

# West Burton C (Gas Fired Generating Station)

Appendix 11B: West Burton C - Ground Investigation  
Environmental Support and Sampling Report

EDF Energy (Thermal Generation) Ltd

Project Number: 60572265

April 2019

## Table of Contents

<b>1. Background</b> .....	<b>1</b>
1.1 Overview.....	1
<b>2. Site Works</b> .....	<b>3</b>
2.1 Scope.....	3
2.2 Soil Sampling.....	4
2.3 Ground and Surface Water Sampling .....	7
2.4 Soil Analysis.....	8
2.5 Ground and Surface Water Analysis .....	10
<b>3. Laboratory Results</b> .....	<b>11</b>
3.1 Results.....	11
3.2 QA/QC .....	11
3.3 Data Screening.....	12
<b>Annex A Groundwater Field Parameters</b> .....	<b>16</b>
<b>Annex B Laboratory Testing Receipts</b> .....	<b>17</b>
<b>Annex C QA/QC Table</b> .....	<b>18</b>
<b>Annex D Soil and Water Analysis Screening Tables</b> .....	<b>19</b>

## Tables

Table 1 – Summary of Site Works .....	3
Table 2 – Summary of Soil Samples.....	4
Table 3 – Summary of Water Samples .....	7
Table 4 – Summary of Soil Analysis by Material.....	9
Table 5 – Summary of Water Analysis by Type .....	10

## 1. Background

### 1.1 Overview

- 1.1.1 EDF Energy Thermal Generation Ltd (hereafter referred to as the Applicant) is currently developing options to expand gas-powered electricity generation capability at the West Burton Power Station Site.
- 1.1.2 The Proposed Development comprises the construction, operation (including maintenance) and decommissioning of a gas fired generating station with a gross electrical output of 299MW; comprising up to five open cycle gas turbine (OCGT) units (depending on the technology to be selected – refer to **Section 4.2** of **Chapter 4: The Proposed Development** (ES Volume I) for details of potential technology options).
- 1.1.3 The Proposed Development Site (the Site) is located within the boundary of the existing West Burton Power Station site (and associated land within the ownership of the Applicant). The Site has undergone previous assessment. The land was previously used for Pulverised Fuel Ash (PFA) and Furnace Bottom Ash (FBA) storage, and during the WBB Power Station construction was also used as a construction laydown area. It is understood that some ground improvement works, including compaction and PFA stabilisation, were carried out prior to the site being used as construction laydown, to improve the bearing capacity and support the increased loading.
- 1.1.4 A Phase I Geo-environmental Site Assessment for the Proposed Development was prepared in support of the Preliminary Environmental Information (PEI) Report to inform formal consultation as part of the application for a Development Consent Order (DCO). One of the recommendations of the Phase 1 Geo-environmental Site Assessment report (**Appendix 11A** of ES Volume II) was that additional site investigation be undertaken at the Site, in order to enable further assessment of potential development constraints and risks to the environment associated with the Proposed Development.
- 1.1.5 AECOM was commissioned by the Applicant to provide environmental support during the intrusive investigation and post-works monitoring, including:
- inspection of soils for visual and olfactory evidence of contamination, including conducting headspace analysis of Volatile Organic Carbon (VOC by PID) in soil samples;
  - collection of samples of made ground, PFA and natural soils for chemical laboratory analysis;
  - identification of potential presence and depth of groundwater and observation of installation of gas and groundwater monitoring positions;



- development of installed monitoring wells, to ensure groundwater ingress during sampling works is representative of the surrounding formation;
- monitoring of gas and groundwater; and
- collection of ground and surface water samples for chemical laboratory analysis.

## 2. Site Works

### 2.1 Scope

- 2.1.1 During the intrusive investigation AECOM observed the sinking of 12 windowless sample (WS) holes, 6 rotary boreholes (BH) and 13 trial pits (TP). A further 2 rotary boreholes were sunk for geotechnical reasons as part of the wider investigation, however these were not observed by AECOM.
- 2.1.2 Gas and groundwater monitoring was conducted at 12 installed locations. Surface water samples were collected at 2 locations.
- 2.1.3 A summary of the site work undertaken is detailed in **Table 1** below.

**Table 1 – Summary of Site Works**

Date(s)	Works Undertaken
30/11/17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NCP training</li> <li>• Meeting representatives from site investigation contractors (Firbeck Construction and Socotec).</li> </ul>
04/12/17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Site induction</li> <li>• Site entry drug and alcohol testing</li> <li>• 'Lifestyle' drug and alcohol testing</li> </ul>
11/12/17 - 15/12/17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Liaison with the Applicant, Firbeck Construction and Socotec site representatives</li> <li>• Observation of intrusive works (window sampling, rotary coring and trial pitting) and collection of soil samples from arisings</li> <li>• Development of newly installed monitoring wells</li> </ul>
18/12/17 - 22/12/17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Liaison with the Applicant, Firbeck Construction and Socotec site representatives</li> <li>• Observation of intrusive works (window sampling, rotary coring and trial pitting) and collection of soil samples from arisings</li> <li>• Development of newly installed monitoring wells</li> <li>• Gas and groundwater level monitoring at installed well locations</li> <li>• Collection of groundwater samples from installed locations</li> <li>• Collection of surface water samples</li> </ul>

## 2.2 Soil Sampling

2.2.1 During intrusive works, 64 soil samples were recovered from trial pit and borehole arisings. A summary of soil samples collected is presented in **Table 2**. Each of the samples was analysed for volatile hydrocarbons using headspace analysis with a photo-ionisation detector (PID) fitted with a 10.6 eV lamp. The results of the headspace analysis are presented in **Table 2**. Of the 64 natural and made ground samples subjected to headspace analysis, none returned PID readings greater than 5 parts per million (ppm).

2.2.2 Once collected, the samples were placed in cool boxes pre-chilled with ice. These were then shipped via the laboratory courier under chain of custody to Exova Jones environmental laboratory in Hawarden, Deeside.

**Table 2 – Summary of Soil Samples**

Location	Depth	PID Reading parts per billion (ppb)	Material	Scheduled for Analysis
BH101	0.50	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	14.70	0.3	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BH102	2.20	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	13.80	0.1	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	<input type="checkbox"/>
	21.30	0	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	×
BH103	0.50	0	Made ground	<input type="checkbox"/>
	9.30	0	Natural superficial deposits (clay)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BH104	1.00	0.2	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
BH106	1.00	0.3	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP102	0.60	0.3	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2.50	0.2	Natural superficial deposits (silt)	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP103	1.20	0.2	Natural superficial deposits (silt)	×
	3.00	3.5	Natural superficial deposits (silt)	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP104	0.80	0.1	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3.00	0	Made ground/PFA	×

Location	Depth	PID Reading parts per billion (ppb)	Material	Scheduled for Analysis
TP105	2.00	0.5	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP106	0.50	0.1	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1.50	0	Made ground/PFA	×
TP107	0.20	0	Made ground	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1.00	0	Made ground	×
TP108	0.50	0.3	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1.50	0.4	Made ground/PFA	×
TP110	0.20	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1.40	0.4	Natural superficial deposits (silt)	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP111	2.00	1.5	Natural superficial deposits (silt)	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3.00	0	Natural superficial deposits (silt)	×
TP112	0.50	0.6	Natural superficial deposits (clay)	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2.50	0.5	Weathered bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP113	2.00	0.1	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP114	1.00	0.1	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3.00	0	Made ground/PFA	×
TP115	1.50	0.2	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3.00	1.3	Natural superficial deposits (clay)	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP116	1.00	0	Made ground	×
	3.00	0.2	Made ground	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS101	3.50	0.5	Natural superficial deposits (silt)	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4.00	0	Natural superficial deposits (clay)	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS102	3.00	1.9	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	8.60	1.5	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS103	3.20	0.2	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>

Location	Depth	PID Reading parts per billion (ppb)	Material	Scheduled for Analysis
WS104	0.50	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	14.00	0.8	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS105	1.30	0.1	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6.50	0.2	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	14.50	0.1	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS106	10.50	0.6	Natural superficial deposits (clay)	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS107	0.50	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2.00	0	Made ground/PFA	×
	3.65 – 4.10	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	11.70	0	Natural superficial deposits (clay)	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS108	4.50	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6.00	0	Made ground/PFA	×
	7.00	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	8.50	0.1	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	12.00	0.1	Weathered bedrock	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS109	15.00	0	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	×
WS110	2.00	0.2	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	15.00	2.5	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	<input type="checkbox"/>
WS111	0.5 – 1.00	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4.00	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	8.20	0	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	13.65	0	Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	×
WS112	2.00	1	Made ground/PFA	<input type="checkbox"/>
	12.90	0.7	Natural superficial deposits (clay)	×





## 2.3 Ground and Surface Water Sampling

- 2.3.1 Following installation of the groundwater wells, each well was developed in accordance with the Environment Agency guidance document “*Guidance on the design and installation of groundwater quality monitoring points*” Science Report SC020093, published in January 2006.
- 2.3.2 The well development was conducted to remove any water added during drilling and well installation and to remove any fines entrained in the sand filter pack during installation. Water removal was continued until the wells ran dry, or a minimum of ten well volumes were removed and the groundwater was visibly clear with no trace of suspended solids. The wells were left to recharge for a minimum of 24 hours prior to sampling.
- 2.3.3 During post-works monitoring, 12 groundwater samples were recovered from newly installed monitoring wells (excluding samples taken for QA/QC purposes). Prior to sampling, each well was purged in accordance with EA guidance (see above). During purging, measurements of temperature, conductivity, pH, dissolved oxygen, and redox were made using a YSI multimeter. The volume of the well was calculated and successive well volumes were removed until the field parameters stabilised to within 5% of the previous set of readings. Where the recharge rate of wells was insufficient to allow full purging of the well, grab samples were taken. The final set of YSI readings for the groundwater which was sampled are presented in **Annex A**. A groundwater sample was collected from each of the installed wells, with a further duplicate sample collected for quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) purposes.
- 2.3.4 Two surface water samples and one QA/QC sample were recovered from sampling points at Wheatley Beck and the Fishing Ponds, outside of the intrusive works site boundary.
- 2.3.5 A summary of the groundwater and surface water sampling conducted is presented in **Table 3**.

**Table 3 – Summary of Water Samples**

Sample Type	Location	Screened Unit
Groundwater Samples	WS101	Natural superficial deposits
	WS102	Natural superficial deposits / bedrock
	WS103*	Natural superficial deposits / bedrock
	WS104*	PFA / bedrock
	WS106*	PFA / natural superficial deposits
	WS108*	PFA / natural superficial deposits / bedrock
	WS109	PFA / natural superficial

Sample Type	Location	Screened Unit
		deposits/bedrock
	WS110*	Bedrock
	WS111	Natural superficial deposits / bedrock
	WS112	Natural superficial deposits / bedrock
	BH104*	PFA/natural superficial deposits
	BH105*	Natural superficial deposits / bedrock
Surface Water Samples	SW01	Fishing Pond
	SW02	Wheatley Beck
QA/QC	DUP01	Duplicate of WS102
	DUP02	Duplicate of SW01
	Trip Blank	N / a
* Water level falling, grab sample taken		

## 2.4 Soil Analysis

- 2.4.1 A subset of the soils samples were selected for chemical analysis for a range of contaminants. The analytical suites were based on the contaminants of concern identified in the Phase 1 Geo-environmental Site Assessment report (**Appendix 11A** in ES Volume II) and varied according to whether the sample was of natural soil or made ground. Samples of made ground from a range of depths were selected for analysis.
- 2.4.2 A summary of the soil samples submitted for analysis is provided in **Table 4** below.



**Table 4 – Summary of Soil Analysis by Material**

Soil type	Anions	CLEA <sup>1</sup> Metals	pH	TPH CWG <sup>2</sup>	PAH <sup>3</sup>	SVOC <sup>4</sup>	VOC <sup>5</sup>	Total Organic Carbon	Asbestos Screen	Cyanides
Made ground	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	3	2	2
Made ground/PFA	21	29	29	2	12	6	6	29	29	29
Natural superficial deposits (clay)	3	6	6	3	-	4	4	6	-	-
Natural superficial deposits (silt)	3	5	5	2	-	3	3	5	-	-
Weathered bedrock (Mercia Mudstone)	4	8	8	7	-	7	7	8	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Contaminated Land Exposure Assessment (CLEA) Handbook and software which help assess the risks of contaminated land exposure for human health.

<sup>2</sup> Total Petroleum Hydrocarbon Criteria Working Group (TPH CWG)

<sup>3</sup> Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons

<sup>4</sup> Semi-volatile organic compounds

<sup>5</sup> Volatile Organic compounds



## 2.5 Ground and Surface Water Analysis

2.5.1 Ground and surface water samples recovered were sent for chemical analysis for a range of contaminants. The analytical suites were based on the contaminants of concern identified in the Phase 1 Geo-Environmental desk based assessment (**Appendix 11A** in ES Volume II).

2.5.2 A summary of the water samples submitted for analysis is provided in **Table 5** below.

**Table 5 – Summary of Water Analysis by Type**

Waters type	Anions	Metals	pH	TPH CWG	PAH	SVOC	VOC	Total Organic Carbon	Cyanides
Groundwater	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Surface Water	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Waters QA/QC*	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

\*Duplicate samples (see Table 3) and a trip blank

### 3. Laboratory Results

#### 3.1 Results

3.1.1 The results of laboratory testing of soils and waters are attached as **Annex B**.

#### 3.2 QA/QC

3.2.1 To assess the precision and accuracy of the sampling and analytical methods a trip blank and field duplicates, were analysed in addition to the primary field samples. The field duplicates were submitted for the same suite of analysis under a different identifier and the results compared.

3.2.2 QA/QC data is presented in **Annex C**.

3.2.3 A review of the analytical data indicated that all samples were extracted and analysed within acceptable holding times.

##### Duplicate Sample Review

3.2.4 Duplicate water samples from WS102 and surface water sampling point SW01 were analysed. Comparison of testing results to the parent sample of each duplicate revealed that Relative Percentage Difference (RPD) values were below the  $\pm 30\%$  criteria for the majority of analytes tested. Exceptions are listed below:

- antimony - 67% (SW01/DUP02)
- molybdenum - 33% (WS102/DUP01)
- ortho phosphate as  $\text{PO}_4$  - 30% (WS102/DUP01)

3.2.5 In all instances where the target RPD value ( $\pm 30\%$ ) was exceeded, the measured concentration was close to the Method Detection Limit (MDL) where analytical reproducibility is often more difficult.

3.2.6 Therefore based on the duplicate data, the reproducibility of the analytical results is considered acceptable for the purposes of this assessment.

##### Trip Blank Review

3.2.7 One trip blank was submitted for analysis of; anions, metals, VOCs, SVOCs, TPH-CWG, total organic carbon and total cyanide.

3.2.8 All analytes returned results below their respective MDLs.

3.2.9 Therefore the potential for cross contamination of the groundwater samples during transportation and prior to analysis is considered unlikely.

### 3.3 Data Screening

3.3.1 As part of these works, AECOM were commissioned by the Applicant to provide analysis and interpretation of the information gathered during the site investigation with regard to risks to receptors identified in the Phase I Geo-Environmental Site Assessment (**Appendix 11A** in ES Volume II) and also in relation to Hazardous Waste classification:

- Data will be screened against Generic Risk Assessment criteria (GAC) to assess whether the soils and surface water/groundwater pose a potential risk to identified receptors. The results of the screening may be used to support the DCO application.
- Analytical data for made ground will be input into the Waste Acceptance Classification (WAC) tool to assess whether the levels of contaminants may lead the made ground to be classified as hazardous waste. Additional WAC testing may be required to assess whether the waste is suitable for disposal at an inert non-hazardous landfill.

#### **Selection of Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC) for Stage 2 Assessment**

3.3.2 The results of the soil and water sampling conducted during the site investigation have been screened against Generic Assessment Criteria (GAC). These represent a level of minimal risk, below which it can be presumed that there is no risk to the receptor in question. Where GAC have been exceeded, it does not automatically mean that a risk to the relevant receptor exists but further interpretation of the results may be required. In some cases, the GAC used may also be an environmental standard.

3.3.3 The results are presented in **Annex D**, and discussed below.

#### **Soils – Human Health Screening**

3.3.4 Results of the soil analysis were screened against the GAC protective of human health, assuming an Industrial/Commercial end land use (sand, >3.48% Total Organic Carbon). None of the samples analysed exceeded the screening values selected.

3.3.5 A minor detection of asbestos (chrysotile fibres) was reported in one soil sample analysed (WS112, 2.0m depth). However, considering the depth at which the sample was retrieved and the low concentration of fibres reported (less than 0.1%), additional assessment regarding risk to human health is not considered necessary and is beyond the scope of this report.

#### **Groundwater Screening – Human Health Screening**

3.3.6 Results of the groundwater analysis were screened against the GAC protective of human health, assuming an Industrial/Commercial end use (sand, >3.48% Total

Organic Carbon). Screening against these values indicated that the GAC for Sulphates (250mg/l) was exceeded at all sample locations. Values for sulphates ranged from 941.3mg/l (WS102) to 2490.4mg/l (WS108). The GAC for NO<sub>2</sub> (0.5mg/l) was exceeded in three locations; BH105, WS104 and WS106. Values for NO<sub>2</sub> across the site ranged from <0.02mg/l, i.e. below the 'Limit of Detection' to 4.26mg/l.

### **Groundwater Screening – Controlled Waters Screening**

3.3.7 Groundwater samples were screened against three different GAC to assess risks to Controlled Waters. The samples were screened against Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) Freshwater (to assess risks to fishing ponds and Wheatley Beck), EQS Coastal Water (for the tidal River Trent) and Drinking Water Standards (DWS), for the underlying groundwater, assuming abstraction for a potable supply.

- EQS Freshwater – screening values were exceeded for sulphate (400mg/l) at all sampling locations, with values ranging from 941.3mg/l (WS102) to 2490.4mg/l. The EQS Freshwater limit for manganese (123µg/l) was also exceeded at 8 of 12 sampling locations. Values for manganese ranged from 172µg/l to 1464 µg/l. Nickel (4µg/l) showed marginal exceedances in 3 locations, ranging from 4µg/l to 5µg/l. Zinc (10.9µg/l) showed exceedances in 3 locations, ranging from 21µg/l to 88µg/l. Iron (1000µg/l) showed exceedances in 2 locations, ranging from 7453µg/l to 12440µg/l. There was also a single exceedance for arsenic (50µg/l) at WS111 of 56.2µg/l.
- EQS Coastal Water – The EQS was exceeded at 4 sampling locations for zinc (6.8µg/l), with values ranging from 7µg/l to 88µg/l. Screening values were exceeded for iron (1000µg/l) at 2 locations, ranging from 7453µg/l to 12440µg/l. The screening value for arsenic (25µg/l) was also exceeded at 2 locations, with values ranging from 36.2µg/l to 56.2µg/l.
- Drinking Water Standards – The UK Drinking Water Standards were exceeded at all groundwater sampling locations for sulphate (250mg/l), with values ranging from 941.3mg/l (WS102) to 2490.4mg/l. The standard was exceeded in 9 of 12 locations for manganese (50µg/l), with values ranging from 73µg/l to 1464µg/l. The standard for molybdenum was also exceeded at 9 of 12 sampling locations, with values ranging from 247µg/l to 5527µg/l. The standard was exceeded at 6 locations for selenium (10µg/l), with values ranging from 11µg/l to 95µg/l. The standard for arsenic (10µg/l) was exceeded in 4 locations, with values ranging from 10.3µg/l to 56.2µg/l. The standard for Iron (200µg/l) was exceeded at 3 sampling locations, with values ranging from 692µg/l to 12440µg/l. There was a single exceedance of the Drinking Water Standard for EC16-EC21 aromatics (90µg/l) at sampling location WS111, with a value of 220µg/l.

3.3.8 It should be noted that the screening carried out above is conservative. The groundwater beneath the site is not being used in the immediate vicinity of the site

for potable supply, and is not in direct hydraulic continuity with surface waters and no consideration has been made of dilution, degradation and retardation. A range of metals and sulphates occur naturally in the Mercia Mudstone and can therefore be expected to be present naturally in the formation waters.

### **Surface Waters – Human Health Screening**

- 3.3.9 Surface Water samples were screened against appropriate Generic Assessment Criteria for risk to human health. The GAC for Industrial/Commercial land use (Sand, >3.48% Total Organic Carbon) was selected. Screening against these values indicated that the GAC for sulphates (250mg/l) was exceeded at sample location SW02 on Wheatley Beck. The sample returned a value of 1095.8mg/l.

### **Surface Waters – Controlled Waters Screening**

- 3.3.10 Surface Water samples were screened against three different Generic Assessment Criteria for risk to Controlled Waters. The samples were screened against Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) Freshwater, Environmental Quality Standards (EQS) Coastal Water and Drinking Water Standards (DWS). The only exceedance of any of the three GAC selected was for Sulphate at sample location SW02, which returned a value of 1095.8mg/l and exceeded both the EQS Freshwater (400mg/l) and the Drinking Water Standards (250mg/l).

### **Waste Acceptance Classification Screening**

- 3.3.11 Soil sampling results from the Ground Investigation works were processed through the HazWasteOnline™ screening tool, which classifies waste in line with the Environment Agency WM3 guidance. This demonstrated that none of the soils sampled could be classified as 'Hazardous Waste'.
- 3.3.12 There was a single detection of asbestos in a soil sample from WS12 at 2.0m, but following quantification, the concentration of asbestos (chrysotile) present in the sample was recorded as less than 0.1%, which is below the threshold for determination as hazardous waste.

### **Summary**

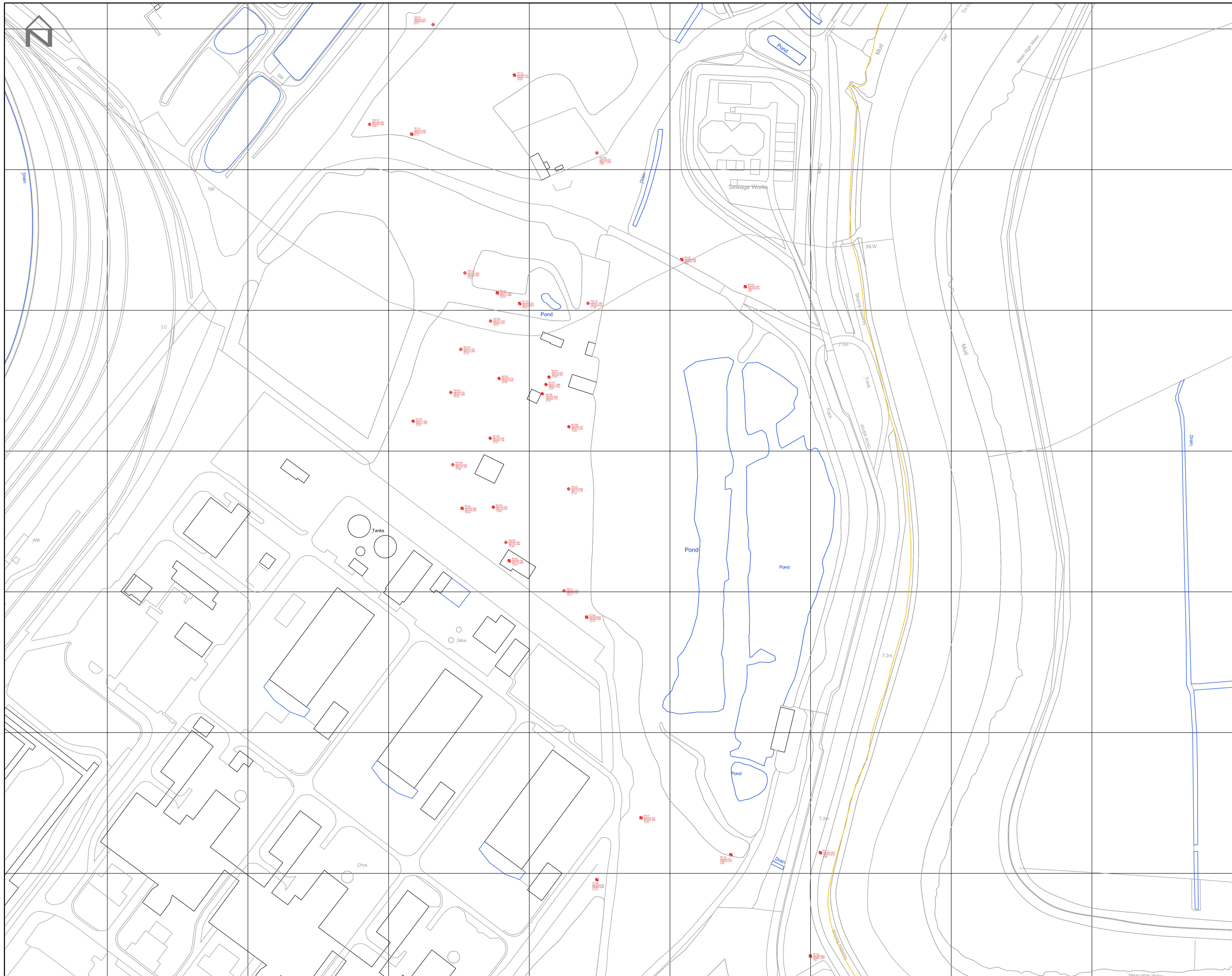
- 3.3.13 The results of the soil and groundwater analysis completed during the investigation have indicated that levels of contamination detected at the site do not currently present a risk to human health and controlled waters at the site. The Mercia Mudstone bedrock contains naturally occurring measurable concentrations of a range of metals and sulphates, which can also be expected to occur in surface waters where fed by groundwater. There are no local potable abstractions from groundwater or surface water; therefore plausible exposure pathways which could affect human health are not present.
- 3.3.14 The soil sampling and analysis has established a snapshot of conditions beneath the site prior to commencement of construction of the Proposed Development, and



this data may be considered as part of a future Site Condition Report to establish baseline conditions at the Site for a future environmental permit.

- 3.3.15 Similarly, provided that the groundwater wells installed as part of this investigation are retained and suitably protected during the construction phase, these wells may form part of a future groundwater monitoring programme which may be required as part of a future environmental permit.

## Annex A Factual Report, Pressure Testing and Groundwater Field Parameters



**CONTROL & DATUM INFORMATION**

Co-ordinates and levels are based upon OSGB 1936 National Grid (OSGB36) and Ordnance Survey Datum Newlyn (ODN).

They are derived using realtime on site GPS survey, that utilises the National Grid Transformation OSN15GB and the National Geoid Model OSGM15GB.

The data obtained for use in this drawing involved the use of realtime GPS survey and total station survey.

---

**COORDINATES**

Ground Investigation Co-ordinates				
Reference	East	North	Elevation	Description
BH101	480374.024	386232.601	12.95	Dynamic Sample
BH102	480272.229	386209.156	13.01	Dynamic Sample
BH103	480278.514	386251.638	12.70	Dynamic Sample
BH104	480328.157	386217.297	13.09	Dynamic Sample
BH105	480217.436	386221.292	13.31	Dynamic Sample
BH106	480274.502	386160.191	13.05	Dynamic Sample
BH107	480311.894	386247.302	12.91	Dynamic Sample
BH108	480307.208	386240.772	12.91	Dynamic Sample
TP102	480408.463	386336.138	4.47	Trial Pit
TP103	480453.609	386316.810	3.87	Trial Pit
TP104	480252.254	386189.355	13.09	Trial Pit
TP105	480265.706	386122.080	13.44	Trial Pit
TP106	480340.902	386089.009	13.10	Trial Pit
TP107	480379.494	385939.429	12.45	Trial Pit
TP108	480348.078	385995.449	12.16	Trial Pit
TP110	480443.501	385913.174	4.40	Trial Pit
TP111	480506.998	385914.615	4.80	Trial Pit
TP112	480499.866	385841.234	7.01	Trial Pit
TP113	480292.201	386304.894	13.01	Trial Pit
TP114	480277.305	386312.388	13.05	Trial Pit
TP115	480216.431	386423.199	9.12	Trial Pit
TP116	480269.441	386487.146	13.35	Trial Pit
WST01	480293.613	386503.027	8.12	Borehole
WST02	480348.037	386411.836	7.29	Borehole
WST03	480254.220	386326.593	13.22	Borehole
WST04	480272.493	386292.434	12.79	Borehole
WST05	480261.341	386272.330	13.13	Borehole
WST06	480244.241	386241.683	13.20	Borehole
WST07	480327.968	386173.119	13.16	Borehole
WST08	480265.663	386190.345	13.48	Borehole
WST09	480283.382	386135.144	13.38	Borehole
WST10	480341.799	386305.044	11.58	Borehole
WST11	480264.708	386100.220	13.41	Borehole
WST12	480184.502	386432.185	9.42	Borehole

---

**LEGEND TO SYMBOLS**

- Denotes Cable Tool Borehole Location
- Denotes Trial Pit Location
- Denotes Dynamic Sampling & Rotary Borehole Location

---

Scale: 1:1250  
 0 12.5m 25 50 75 100

---

**SITE PLAN**

---

**Project**

**WEST BURTON C/D  
POWER STATION**

---

**Client**

**Firbeck Construction Limited**

---

---

Date	Drawn By	Approv. By
05.01.18	AW	MJS

---

Sheet Size	Scale	Project No
A1	1:1250	A7102-17

---

Drawing No	Rev
A2	0

Location	Depth to product (m btp)	Ground Level (m aOD)	Depth to Groundwater (m btp)	Depth of base (m btp)	Depth to base (m aOD)	Volume Purged (L)	Temperature (°C)	Dissolved Oxygen (%)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	pH	Field Redox	True Redox (mV)	Comments
WS101	-	8.12	4.399	11.890	-3.77	7	10.80	25.10	2219	7.15	-153.70	87.30	Clear, NVO.
WS102	-	7.29	3.970	10.600	-3.31	6	10.90	26.90	1816	7.41	-142.30	98.70	Very slightly silty (light brown), NVO.
WS103*	-	13.22	8.740	13.940	-0.72	14	10.50	46.50	4181	7.67	-118.60	122.40	Initially clear, then very slightly silty (light grey).
WS104*	-	12.79	8.310	13.570	-0.78	32	10.50	48.00	2336	8.79	-133.80	107.20	Slightly silty (light grey), NVO.
WS106*	-	13.2	7.460	10.300	2.90	18	11.00	49.00	2923	8.57	-97.10	143.90	Slightly silty (light grey), NVO.
WS108*	-	13.48	7.640	13.850	-0.37	13	10.80	66.00	2977	6.62	2.10	243.10	Slightly silty (greyish brown), NVO.
WS109	-	13.38	8.199	13.319	0.06	4	10.50	27.90	2576	9.21	-146.20	94.80	Clear, NVO.
WS110*	-	11.58	8.230	15.200	-3.62	12	10.70	48.00	3084	7.30	-106.60	134.40	Slightly silty (light greyish brown), NVO.
WS111	-	13.41	8.300	14.480	-1.07	3.5	10.40	30.20	2660	10.36	-210.00	31.00	Clear, NVO.
WS112	-	9.42	5.390	13.815	-4.40	9	10.80	24.10	2472	7.03	-156.90	84.10	Very slightly silty (light brown), NVO.
BH104*	-	13.09	9.250	14.160	-1.07	9	10.80	49.90	2957	8.52	-115.70	125.30	Slightly silty (grey), NVO.
BH105*	-	13.31	7.960	13.860	-0.55	13	10.70	60.40	2430	6.97	-89.30	151.70	Slightly silty (light grey), NVO.
SW01	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.50	79.50	3785	7.72	-218.80	22.20	Clear, NVO.
SW02	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.60	95.90	1708	7.85	-181.60	59.40	Clear, NVO.

**Notes:**

m aOD - Metres above Ordnance Datum

m btp - Metres below top of well pipe

Redox potential has been corrected according to Standard Hydrogen Electrode (SHE) values

'- ' - No product/groundwater detected

\*(Water level dropping - grab sample taken)



## **WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION**

### **FACTUAL REPORT ON GROUND INVESTIGATION**

#### **Report No A7102-17**

January 2018

Carried out for:  
Firbeck Construction Limited  
7 Lawn Court  
Lawn Road Industrial Estate  
Carlton-in-Lindrick  
Worksop  
Nottinghamshire  
S81 9ED

Engineer:  
Sir Robert McAlpine Design Group  
No. 5 Booths Park  
Chelford Road  
Knutsford  
Cheshire  
WA16 8GS

**DRAFT**



Please be aware that as of 17 October 2017, Environmental Scientifics Group Limited has become SOCOTEC UK Limited. This is a name change only, the legal identity of the company, including company registration number remains unchanged.


In the interim period during the rebranding process please note that some reports may display two logos and company references.

# SOCOTEC UK Limited

Askern Road, Carcroft  
Doncaster DN6 8DG  
Tel: +44 (0) 1302 723456  
email: geo.doncaster@socotec.com

## Report No A7102-17

January 2018

Issue No Date	Status	Prepared by	Checked by	Approved by
1  January 2018	Draft report	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS  M STANLEY BSc (Hons)	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS
		SIGNATURE 	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE
	Final report	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS
		SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE	SIGNATURE

This Report has been prepared by SOCOTEC UK Limited ("SOCOTEC") with all reasonable skill and care, within the terms and conditions of the contract between SOCOTEC and the Client ("Contract") and within the limitations of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the Client.

This Report shall not be used for engineering or contractual purposes unless the Report status is 'Final' and signed by the author, checker and the approver for and on behalf of SOCOTEC.

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the data supplied and any analysis interpretation derived from it, the possibility exists of variations in the ground and groundwater conditions around and between the exploratory positions. SOCOTEC shall not be liable for any use of the Report for any purpose other than that for which it was originally prepared. No liability can be accepted for any such variations in these conditions. Furthermore, any recommendations are specific to the development as detailed in this Report and no liability will be accepted should they be used for the design of alternative schemes without prior consultant with SOCOTEC.

This Report is confidential between the Client and SOCOTEC. Any reliance upon the Report is subject to the Contract terms and conditions.

SOCOTEC accepts no responsibility whatsoever to third parties to whom this document, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies upon the Report at their own risk. The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 does not apply to this Report nor the Contract and the provisions of the said Act are hereby excluded.

Unless specifically assigned or transferred within the terms and conditions of the Contract, SOCOTEC asserts and retains all Copyright and other Intellectual Property Rights in and over the Report and its contents. The Report may not be copied or reproduced, in whole or in part, without the written authorisation from SOCOTEC.

SOCOTEC UK Limited was formerly known as Environmental Scientifics Group Limited. The Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name was filed on 16 October 2017.

**C O N T E N T S**

		Page
<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>SITE SETTING.....</b>	<b>1</b>
	2.1 Location and Description .....	1
	2.2 Published Geology.....	2
<b>3</b>	<b>FIELDWORK.....</b>	<b>2</b>
	3.1 General.....	2
	3.2 Exploratory Holes .....	2
	3.3 Instrumentation.....	3
	3.4 In Situ Testing.....	3
<b>4</b>	<b>LABORATORY TESTING.....</b>	<b>4</b>
	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>5</b>
	<b>APPENDIX A FIGURES AND DRAWINGS</b>	
	<b>APPENDIX B EXPLORATORY HOLE RECORDS</b>	
	<b>APPENDIX C INSTRUMENTATION</b>	
	<b>APPENDIX D GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS</b>	
	<b>APPENDIX E PHOTOGRAPHS</b>	

D R A F T



## 1 INTRODUCTION

In November 2017 SOCOTEC UK Limited (formerly known as ESG) was commissioned by Firbeck Construction Limited (FCL), on behalf of EDF Energy, to carry out a site investigation at West Burton Power Station, Nottinghamshire. The Investigation Supervisor was Sir Robert McAlpine Design Group (SRM). The investigation was required to obtain geotechnical and geoenvironmental information for the proposed development of West Burton C and D gas turbine power plants adjacent to the existing station.

The scope of the investigation was specified by SRM and comprised cable percussion boreholes, dynamic sampling, rotary drilled boreholes, trial pits, in situ testing and laboratory testing. The investigation was performed in accordance with the contract specification, and the general requirements of BS 5930 (2015), BS EN 1997-2 (2007), BS EN ISO 22475-1 (2006) and other relevant related standards identified below. The fieldwork took place between 4 December 2017 and 21 December 2017.

This report presents the factual records of the fieldwork and laboratory testing. The information is also presented as digital data as defined in AGS (2017).

## 2 SITE SETTING

### 2.1 Location and Description

West Burton Power Station is situated off Gainsborough Road, approximately 7 km South West of Gainsborough. The site is located within the power station complex and is centred at National Grid Reference SK 803 862.

The site is bounded to the North and West by areas used for processing ash and to the East by the River Trent. The Southern boundary of the site consists of power station buildings and structures. The majority of the site consists of a landscaped area formerly used for ash disposal, with some wooded areas along the perimeter.

## 2.2 Published Geology

The published geological map covering the site (GS sheet 101, 1967) and the BGS Geology of Britain Viewer (2018) shows the site to be underlain by Alluvium and River Terrace Deposits. Bedrock is shown to be the Mercia Mudstone Group consisting of mudstones with subordinate siltstone and beds of gypsum.

There is also Made Ground present associated with the historical use of the site. This was confirmed by the investigation.

## 3 FIELDWORK

### 3.1 General

The fieldwork was carried out in general accordance with BS 5930 (2015), BS EN 1997-2 (2007) and BS EN ISO 22475-1 (2006).

The exploratory hole locations were selected by SRM. The locations were set out by EDF Energy and SOCOTEC UK Ltd from local features. The coordinates and reduced levels were surveyed by SOCOTEC UK Ltd to National Grid and Ordnance Datum, where applicable. The exploratory hole locations are shown on the Site Plan in Appendix A.

### 3.2 Exploratory Holes

The exploratory holes are summarised in the table below and in further detail in the Exploratory Hole Summary included in Appendix B.

TABLE 1 : SUMMARY OF EXPLORATORY HOLES

TYPE	QUANTITY	MAXIMUM DEPTH (m)	REMARKS
Cable Percussion Boreholes	12	15.60	WS101 to WS112
Dynamic Sampling extended by Rotary Core Drilling	8	30.30	BH101 to 108
Trial Pits	14	3.70	TP101 and TP109 omitted from the contract. TP107 and TP110 were hand excavated.

The exploratory hole logs are presented in Appendix B. These provide information including the equipment and methods used, samples taken, tests carried out, water observations and descriptions of the strata encountered. Explanation of the terms and abbreviations used on the logs is given in the Key to Exploratory Hole Records in Appendix B, together with other explanatory information. The logging of soil and rock materials is in accordance with BS EN ISO 14688-1+A1 (2013) for soils and BS EN ISO 14689-1 (2003) for rocks, as amplified by BS 5930 (2015). The encountered mudstone and siltstone of the Mercia Mudstone Group has been divided according to the weathering grades defined in Spink and Norbury (1993).

Standard penetration tests (SPT) in the boreholes were carried out in accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3+A1 (2011) and the SPT hammer energy ratio certificate is included in Appendix B. The SPT results are presented on the logs as uncorrected N values.

Photographs of the trial pits and rotary drilled core are presented in Appendix E.

On completion of the fieldwork geotechnical samples were transported to the Doncaster office of SOCOTEC for temporary retention, with those required for testing being transferred to the SOCOTEC laboratories.

### **3.3 Instrumentation**

Instrumentation installed in the exploratory holes for groundwater and gas monitoring are shown on the logs and summarised in Appendix C.

SOCOTEC were not required to undertake post fieldwork monitoring of the instrumentation.

### **3.4 In Situ Testing**

In situ testing was carried out in accordance with the relevant standards as tabulated below. The testing is summarised in the following table and the results are presented in separate reports as detailed below.

**TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF IN SITU TESTING**

TYPE	QUANTITY	REMARKS
Self Boring Pressuremeter	4 tests at 2 locations – BH101 and BH102	BS 5930 (2015). Results presented in Geocore Report Ref: A7104-17
High Pressure Dilatometer Test (HPD)	6 tests at 2 locations – BH101 and BH102	BS 5930 (2015). Results presented in Geocore Report Ref:
Cross Hole Seismic Survey	3 locations – BH101, BH107, BH108	Results presented in Pelorus Report Ref: TBC

#### 4 LABORATORY TESTING

Geotechnical laboratory testing was scheduled by SRM and was carried out in accordance with BS 1377 (1990), BS EN ISO 17892 (2014) Part 1 and 2 and ISRM (2007) unless otherwise stated. The testing is summarised below and the results are presented in Appendix D.

**TABLE 3 : SUMMARY OF GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TESTING**

TYPE	REMARKS
Water Content Determination	
Atterberg Limit Determination	
Particle Size Distribution Analysis	
pH and Water Soluble Sulphate Content of Soils Magnesium, Chloride, Nitrate, Acid Soluble Sulphate and Total Sulphur	Test methods are BS 1377 or others recognised in BRE Special Digest 1 (2005); they are indicated on the results report sheets in Appendix D.
Organic Matter Content	
Compaction Testing	
Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Testing	
Uniaxial Compressive Strength of Rocks	
Point Load Testing of Rocks	

## REFERENCES

AGS : 2017 : Electronic transfer of geotechnical and geoenvironmental data (Edition 4.0.4 February 2017). Association of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Specialists.

BGS Geology of Britain Viewer : 2018. [www.bgs.ac.uk](http://www.bgs.ac.uk). British Geological Survey.

BRE Special Digest 1 : 2005 : Concrete in aggressive ground. Building Research Establishment.

BS 1377 : 1990 : Methods of test for soils for civil engineering purposes. British Standards Institution.

BS 5930 : 2015 : Code of practice for ground investigations. British Standards Institution.

BS EN 1997-2 : 2007 : Eurocode 7 - Geotechnical design - Part 2 Ground investigation and testing. British Standards Institution.

BS EN ISO 14688-1:2002+A1 : 2013 : Geotechnical investigation and testing - Identification and classification of soil - Part 1 Identification and description. British Standards Institution.

BS EN ISO 14688-2:2004+A1 : 2013 : Geotechnical investigation and testing - Identification and classification of soil - Part 2 Principles for a classification. British Standards Institution.

BS EN ISO 14689-1 : 2003 : Geotechnical investigation and testing - Identification and classification of rock - Part 1 Identification and description. British Standards Institution.

BS EN ISO 17892-1 : 2014 : Geotechnical investigation and testing – Laboratory Testing of soil – Determination of water content.

BS EN ISO 17892-2 : 2014 : Geotechnical investigation and testing – Laboratory Testing of soil – Determination of bulk density.

BS EN ISO 22475-1 : 2006 : Geotechnical investigation and testing – Sampling methods and groundwater measurements - Part 1 Technical principles for execution. British Standards Institution.

BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1 : 2011 : Geotechnical investigation and testing - Field testing - Part 3 Standard penetration test. British Standards Institution.

CIRIA C570: 2001: Engineering in Mercia Mudstone. CIRIA.

GS England and Wales Sheet 101 : 1967 : East Retford 1:63360 geological map (solid and drift) (Bedrock and Superficials). Geological Survey of Great Britain.

ISRM : 2007 : The Complete ISRM Suggested Methods for Rock Characterisation, Testing and Monitoring (1974-2006). Commission on Testing Methods, International Society for Rock Mechanics (Editors Ulusay R & Hudson JA).

Spink TW and Norbury DR : 1993 : The Engineering Geological Description of Weak Rocks and Overconsolidated Soils. Proc 26<sup>th</sup> Regional Meeting of Engineering Group of Geological Society, Leeds.

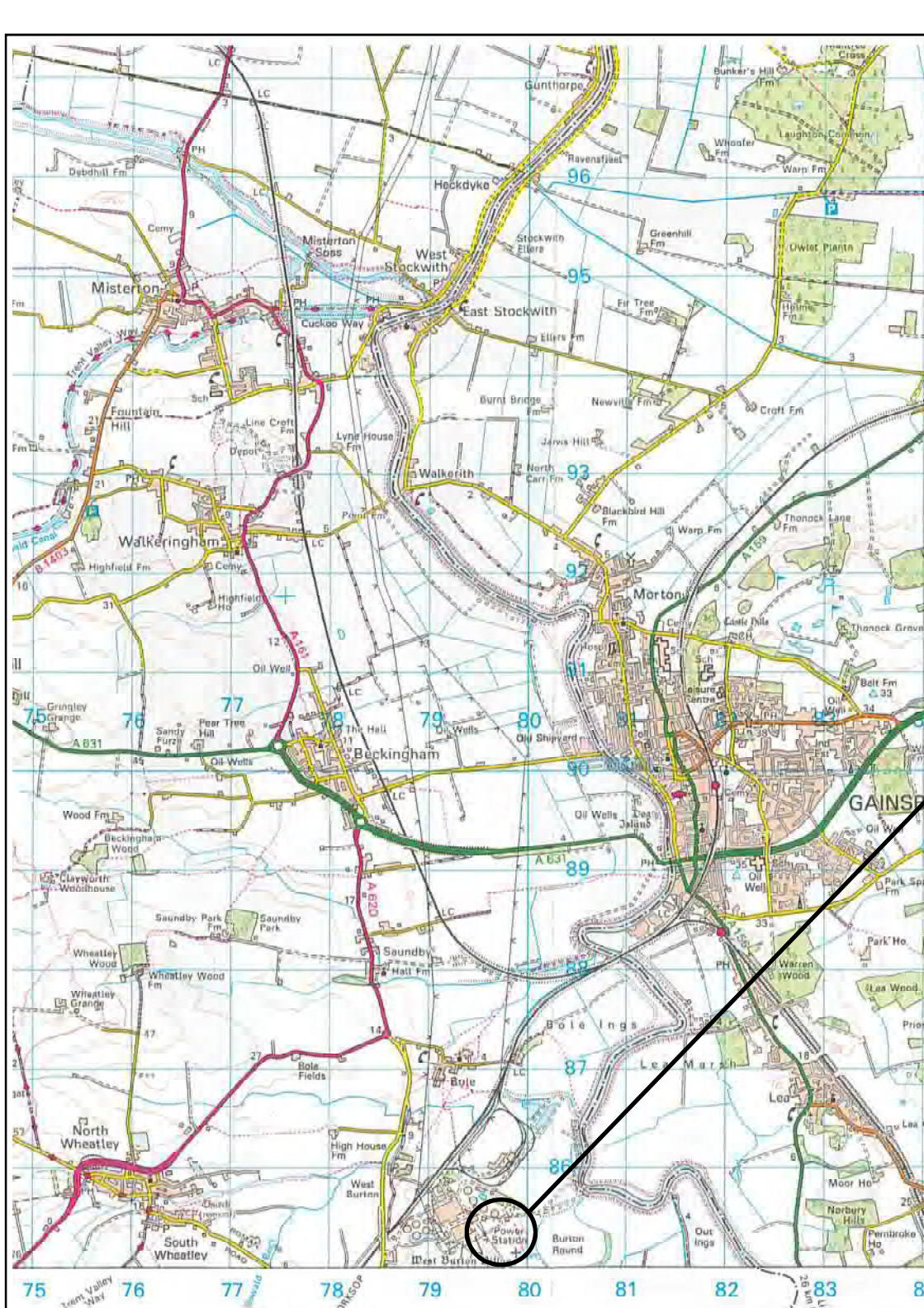
**APPENDIX A**  
**FIGURES AND DRAWINGS**

Site Location Plan  
Site Plan

A1  
A2

DRAFT

# Site Location Plan



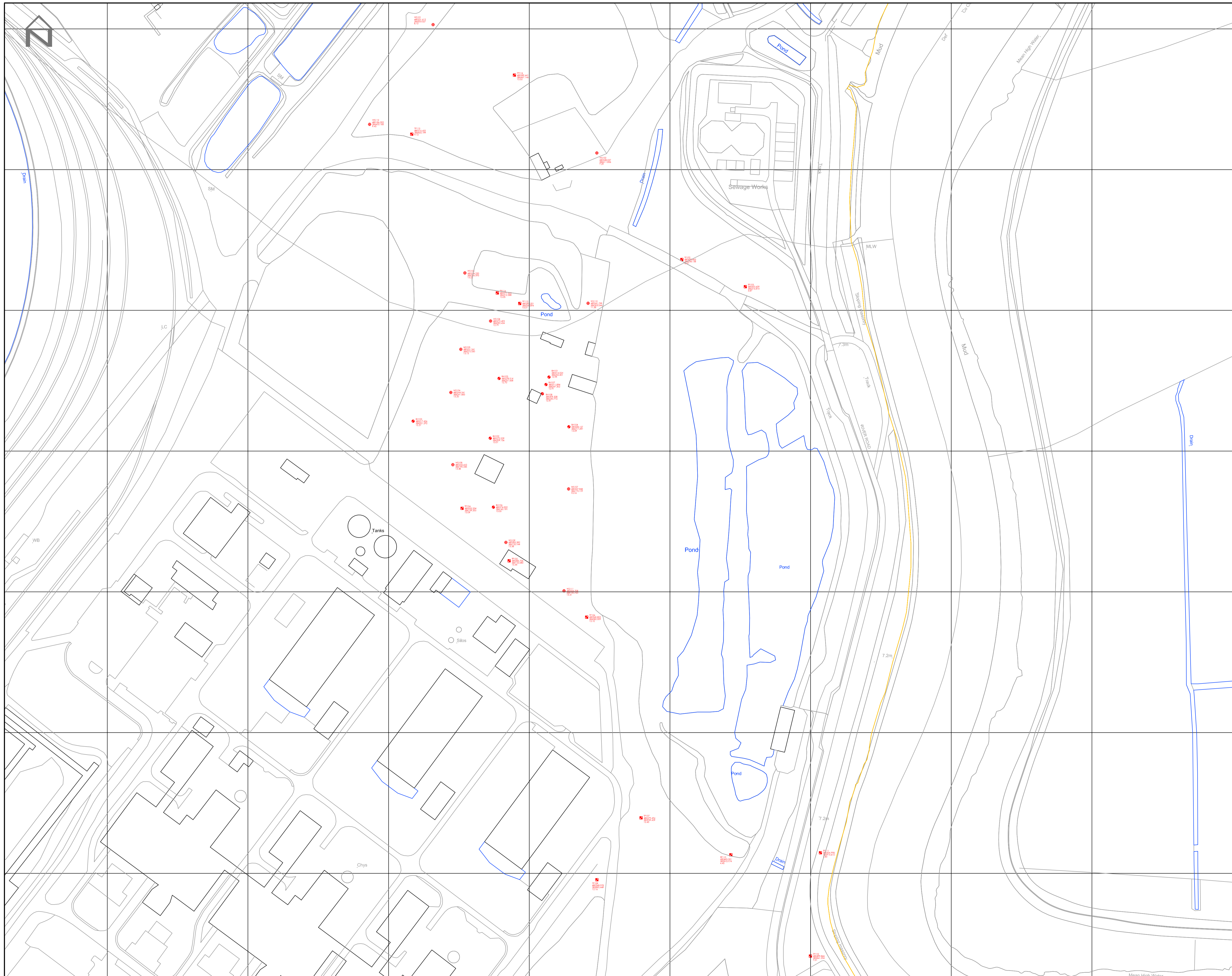
Reproduced from the 2005 Ordnance Survey 1:50 000 scale Landranger map No 112 by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of The Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, © Crown copyright, Environmental Services Group Limited. All rights reserved. Licence Number 10006060

Notes:  
Scale 1:50 000

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7102-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

A1



**CONTROL & DATUM INFORMATION**

Co-ordinates and levels are based upon OSGB 1936 National Grid (OSGB36) and Ordnance Survey Datum Newlyn (ODN).

They are derived using realtime on site GPS survey, that utilises the National Grid Transformation OSN15GB and the National Geoid Model OSGM15GB.

The data obtained for use in this drawing involved the use of realtime GPS survey and total station survey.

---

**COORDINATES**

Ground Investigation Co-ordinates				
Reference	East	North	Elevation	Description
BH101	480374.024	386232.601	12.95	Dynamic Sample
BH102	480272.229	386209.156	13.01	Dynamic Sample
BH103	480278.514	386251.638	12.70	Dynamic Sample
BH104	480328.157	386217.297	13.09	Dynamic Sample
BH105	480217.436	386221.292	13.31	Dynamic Sample
BH106	480274.502	386160.191	13.05	Dynamic Sample
BH107	480311.894	386247.302	12.91	Dynamic Sample
BH108	480307.208	386240.772	12.91	Dynamic Sample
TP102	480408.463	386336.138	4.47	Trial Pit
TP103	480453.609	386316.810	3.87	Trial Pit
TP104	480252.254	386189.355	13.09	Trial Pit
TP105	480265.706	386122.080	13.44	Trial Pit
TP106	480340.802	386089.009	13.10	Trial Pit
TP107	480379.494	385939.429	12.45	Trial Pit
TP108	480348.078	385995.449	12.16	Trial Pit
TP110	480443.501	385913.174	4.40	Trial Pit
TP111	480506.998	385914.615	4.80	Trial Pit
TP112	480499.866	385841.234	7.01	Trial Pit
TP113	480292.201	386304.894	13.01	Trial Pit
TP114	480277.305	386312.388	13.05	Trial Pit
TP115	480216.431	386423.199	9.12	Trial Pit
TP116	480269.441	386487.146	13.35	Trial Pit
WST01	480293.613	386503.027	8.12	Borehole
WST02	480348.037	386411.836	7.29	Borehole
WST03	480254.220	386326.593	13.22	Borehole
WST04	480272.493	386292.434	12.79	Borehole
WST05	480261.341	386272.330	13.13	Borehole
WST06	480244.241	386241.683	13.20	Borehole
WST07	480327.968	386173.119	13.16	Borehole
WST08	480265.663	386190.345	13.48	Borehole
WST09	480283.382	386135.144	13.38	Borehole
WST10	480341.799	386305.044	11.58	Borehole
WST11	480264.708	386100.220	13.41	Borehole
WST12	480184.502	386432.185	9.42	Borehole

---

**LEGEND TO SYMBOLS**

- Denotes Cable Tool Borehole Location
- Denotes Trial Pit Location
- Denotes Dynamic Sampling & Rotary Borehole Location

---

Scale: 1:1250  
 0 12.5m 25 50 75 100

---

**SITE PLAN**

---

**Project**

**WEST BURTON C/D  
POWER STATION**

---

**Client**

**Firbeck Construction Limited**

---

---

Date	Drawn By	Apprv. By
05.01.18	AW	MJS

---

Sheet Size	Scale	Project No
A1	1:1250	A7102-17

---

Drawing No	Rev
A2	0



**APPENDIX B**  
**EXPLORATORY HOLE RECORDS**


Exploratory Hole Summary	Table B1
Key to Exploratory Hole Records	Key
SPT Hammer Energy Ratio Report	SPT Hammer Reference AR868, AR932, AR1121, AR1777, ESG01 and SM39
Borehole Logs	BH101 to 106, WS101 to 112
Trial Pit Logs	TP102 to 108, 110 to 116

DRAFT

# Exploratory Hole Summary



Hole ID	Hole Depth, (m)	Hole Type	Eastings, (m)	Northings, (m)	Ground Level, (m AOD)	Start Date	End Date	Hole Remarks
BH101	30.30	WLS+RC	480314.02	386252.60	12.95	08/12/2017	15/12/2017	
BH102	30.07	WLS+RC	480272.23	386209.16	13.01	05/12/2017	08/12/2017	
BH103	29.80	WLS+RC	480278.51	386251.64	12.70	04/12/2017	08/12/2017	
BH104	30.10	WLS+RC	480328.16	386217.30	13.09	11/12/2017	15/12/2017	
BH105	29.50	WLS+RC	480217.44	386221.29	13.31	11/12/2017	15/12/2017	
BH106	29.80	WLS+RC	480274.50	386160.19	13.05	16/12/2017	19/12/2017	
BH107	30.00	RO	480311.89	386247.30	12.91	16/12/2017	18/12/2017	
BH108	28.00	RO	480309.31	386240.77	12.91	15/12/2018	18/12/2018	
TP102	3.00	TP	480408.46	386336.14	4.47	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	
TP103	3.50	TP	480453.61	386316.81	3.87	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	
TP104	3.70	TP	480252.25	386159.36	13.09	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	
TP105	3.50	TP	480285.71	386122.08	13.44	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	
TP106	3.50	TP	480340.80	386082.01	13.10	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	
TP107	1.20	TP	480379.49	385939.43	12.45	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	
TP108	3.50	TP	480348.08	385895.45	12.16	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	
TP110	1.20	TP	480443.30	385913.17	4.40	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	
TP111	3.50	TP	480507.00	385914.62	4.80	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	
TP112	3.50	TP	480499.87	385841.23	7.01	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	
TP113	3.50	TP	480293.20	386304.89	13.01	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	
TP114	3.50	TP	480277.31	386312.39	13.05	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	
TP115	3.50	TP	480216.45	386425.20	9.12	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	
TP116	3.50	TP	480289.44	386467.15	13.55	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	
WS101	15.15	CP	480231.61	386503.03	8.12	18/12/2017	20/12/2017	
WS102	10.88	CP	480348.04	386411.84	7.29	15/12/2017	18/12/2017	
WS103	15.00	CP	480254.22	386326.59	13.22	13/12/2017	14/12/2017	
WS104	15.00	CP	480272.49	386292.43	12.79	13/12/2017	15/12/2017	
WS105	15.45	CP	480251.34	386272.33	13.13	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	
WS106	15.00	CP	480244.24	386241.68	13.20	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	
WS107	15.45	CP	480327.97	386173.12	13.16	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	
WS108	14.60	CP	480245.66	386190.35	13.48	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	
WS109	15.45	CP	480283.38	386135.14	13.38	07/12/2017	08/12/2017	
WS110	15.00	CP	480341.80	386305.04	11.58	13/12/2017	14/12/2017	
WS111	15.60	CP	480324.71	386100.72	13.41	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	
WS112	15.00	CP	480186.50	386432.19	9.42	15/12/2017	18/12/2017	

Notes:		<b>Project</b> WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION <b>Project No.</b> A7102-17 <b>Carried out for</b> Firbeck Construction Limited	<b>Table</b>  <b>B1</b>
--------	---	--	-------------------------------

# Key to Exploratory Hole Records

## SAMPLES

### Undisturbed

U	Driven tube sample	} nominally 100 mm diameter and full recovery unless otherwise stated
UT	Driven thin wall tube sample	
TW	Pushed thin wall tube sample	
P	Pushed piston sample	
L	Liner sample from dynamic (windowless) sampling. Full recovery unless otherwise stated	
CBR	CBR mould sample	
BLK	Block sample	
C / CS	Core sample (from rotary core) taken for laboratory testing.	
AMAL	Amalgamated sample	

### Disturbed

D	Small sample
B	Bulk sample

### Other

W	Water sample
G	Gas sample

ES	Environmental chemistry samples (in more than one container where appropriate)
EW	Soil sample
	Water sample

### Comments

Sample reference numbers are assigned to every sample taken. A sample reference of 'NR' indicates that, while an attempt was made to take a tube sample, there was no recovery.

Samples taken from borehole installations (ie water or gas) after hole construction are not shown on the exploratory hole logs.

Specimens for point load testing undertaken on site (or other non-lab location) are not shown on the log.

## IN SITU TESTS

SPT S or SPT C Standard Penetration Test, open shoe (S) or solid cone (C)

The Standard Penetration Test is defined in BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1:2011. The incremental blow counts are given in the Field Records column; each increment is 75 mm unless stated otherwise and any penetration under self-weight in mm (SW) is noted. Where the full 300 mm test drive is achieved the total number of blows for the test drive is presented as N = \*\* in the Test column. Where the test drive blows reach 50 the total blow count beyond the seating drive is given (without the N = prefix).

IV	<i>in situ</i> vane shear strength, peak (p) and remoulded (r)
HV	Hand vane shear strength, peak (p) and remoulded (r)
PP	Pocket penetrometer test, converted to shear strength
KFH, KRH, KPI	Permeability tests (KFH = falling head, KRH = rising head; KPI = packer inflow); results provided in Field Records column (one value per stage for packer tests)

## DRILLING RECORDS

The mechanical indices (TCR/SCR/RQD & If) are defined in BS 5930:2015

TCR	Total Core Recovery, %
SCR	Solid Core Recovery, %
RQD	Rock Quality Designation, %
If	Fracture spacing, mm. Minimum, typical and maximum spacing measurements are presented.
NI	The term non-intact (NI) is used where the core is fragmented.
NA	Used where a measurement is not applicable (eg. If, SCR and RQD in non-rock materials).

Flush returns, estimated percentage with colour where relevant, are given in the Records column

CRF	Core recovered (length in m) in the following run
AZCL	Assessed zone of core loss

## GROUNDWATER

▼	Groundwater entry
▽	Depth to groundwater after standing period

Notes:

See report text for full references of standards.

Updated October 2017

Project **WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION**  
 Project No. **A7102-17**  
 Carried out for **Firbeck Construction Limited**

**Key**

Sheet 1 of 3

# Key to Exploratory Hole Records

## INSTALLATION

Details of standpipe/piezometer installations are given on the Record. Legend column shows installed instrument depths including slotted pipe section or tip depth, response zone filter material type and layers of backfill.

### Standpipe/ piezometer

The type of instrument installed is indicated by a code in the Legend column at the depth of the response zone:

SP	Standpipe			
SPIE	Standpipe piezometer	Plain Pipe		
PPIE	Pneumatic piezometer			Slotted Pipe
EPIE	Electronic piezometer			Piezometer Tip

### Inclinometer or Slip Indicator

The installation of vertical profiling instruments is indicated on the Record. The base of tubing is shown in the Legend column.

	The type of instrument installed is indicated by a code in the Legend column at the base of the tubing:
ICE	Biaxial inclinometer
ICM	Inclinometer tubing for use with probe
SLIP	Slip indicator


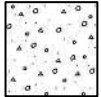


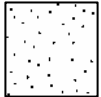
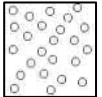
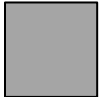
### Settlement Points or Pressure Cells

The installation of single point instruments is indicated on the Record. The location of the measuring device is shown in the Legend column.

	The type of instrument installed is indicated by a code in the Legend column:
ESET	Electronic settlement cell/gauge
ETM	Magnetic extensometer settlement point
EPCE	Electronic embedment pressure cell
PPCE	Electronic push in pressure cell


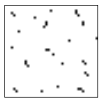
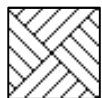
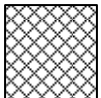
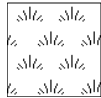

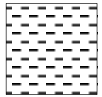
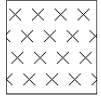
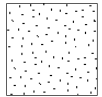
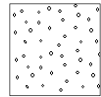
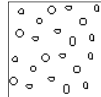
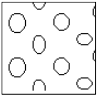


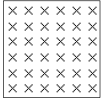
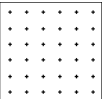
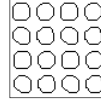
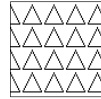
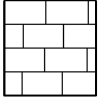
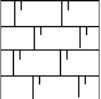

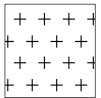
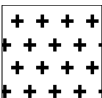

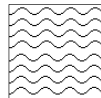
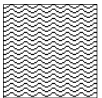

## INSTALLATION / BACKFILL LEGENDS

A legend describing the installation is shown in the rightmost column. Legend symbols used to describe the backfill materials are indicated below.

Macadam	Concrete	Grout	Bentonite	Sand	Gravel	Arising
						

## STRATUM LEGENDS

The legend symbols used for graphical representation of soils, rocks and other materials on the borehole logs are shown below. For soils with significant proportions of secondary soil types, a combination of two or more symbols may be used.

Macadam	Concrete	Topsoil	Made Ground / Fill	Peat	Void or No Information	
						
Clay	Silt	Sand	Gravel	Cobbles	Boulders	Coal
						
Mudstone	Siltstone	Sandstone	Conglomerate	Breccia	Limestone	Chalk
						
Igneous (Fine)	Igneous (Med)	Igneous (Coarse)	Metamorphic (Fine)	Metamorphic (Med)	Metamorphic (Coarse)	Tuff
						

Notes:

See report text for full references of standards.

Updated October 2017

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7102-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Key

Sheet 2 of 3

# Key to Exploratory Hole Records

## NOTES

- 1 Soils and rocks are described in accordance with BS EN ISO 14688-1:2002+A1:2013 and 14689-1:2003 respectively as amplified by BS 5930:2015.
- 2 For fine soils, consistency determined during description is reported for those strata where undisturbed samples are available. Where the logger considers that the sample may not be representative of the condition in situ, for whatever reason, the reported consistency is given in brackets. The reliability of the sample is indicated by Probably or Possibly as appropriate. Hence (Probably firm) indicates the logger is reasonably confident of the assessment, but (Possibly firm) means less certainty. Where the samples available are too disturbed to allow a reasonable assessment of the in situ condition, no consistency is given.
- 3 Evidence of the occurrence of very coarse particles (cobbles and boulders) is presented on the logs. However, because of their size in relation to the exploratory hole these records may not be fully representative of their size and frequency in the ground mass.
- 4 The declination of bedding and joints is given with respect to the normal to the core axis. Thus in a vertical borehole this will be the dip.
- 5 The assessment of SCR, RQD and Fracture Spacing excludes artificial fractures.
- 6 Observations of discernible groundwater entries during the advancement of the exploratory hole are given at the foot of the log and in the Legend column. The absence of a recorded groundwater entry should not, however, be interpreted as a groundwater level below the base of the borehole. Under certain conditions groundwater entry may not be observed, for instance, drilling with water flush or overwater, or boring at a rate faster than water can accumulate in the borehole. Similarly, where water entry observations do exist, groundwater may also be present at higher elevations in the ground than where recorded in the borehole. In addition, where appropriate, water levels in the hole at the time of recovering individual samples or carrying out in situ tests and at shift changes are given in the Records column.
- 7 The borehole logs present the results of Standard Penetration Tests recorded in the field without correction or interpretation. However, in certain ground conditions (eg high hydraulic head or where very coarse particles are present) some judgement may be necessary in considering whether the results are representative of in situ mass conditions.

## REFERENCES

- 1 BS EN ISO 14688-1:2002+A1 : 2013 : Geotechnical investigation and testing - Identification and classification of soil. Part 1 Identification and description. British Standards Institution
- 2 BS EN ISO 14689-1 : 2003 : Geotechnical investigation and testing - Identification and classification of rock. Part 1 Identification and description. British Standards Institution
- 3 BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005+A1 : 2011 : Geotechnical investigation and testing - Field testing. Part 3 Standard penetration test. British Standards Institution
- 4 BS 5930 : 2015 : Code of practice for ground investigations. British Standards Institution

Notes:

See report text for full references of standards.

Updated October 2017

**Project** WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION

**Project No.** A7102-17

**Carried out for** Firbeck Construction Limited

**Key**

Sheet 3 of 3

# SPT Hammer Energy Test Report

in accordance with BSEN ISO 22476-3:2005

**ARCHWAY ENGINEERING**  
**AINLEYS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE**  
**ELLAND**  
**WEST YORKSHIRE**  
**HX5 9JP**

SPT Hammer Ref: AR868  
Test Date: 16/08/2017  
Report Date: 16/08/2017  
File Name: AR868.spt  
Test Operator: SH

## Instrumented Rod Data

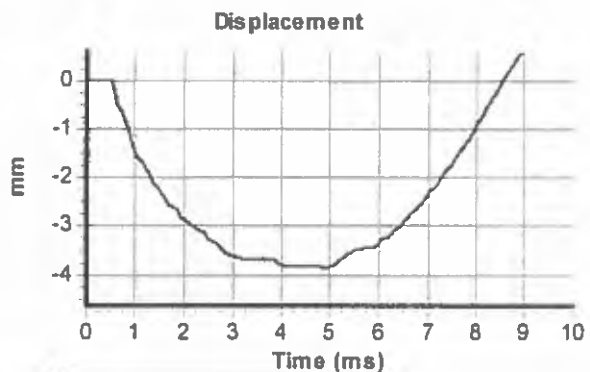
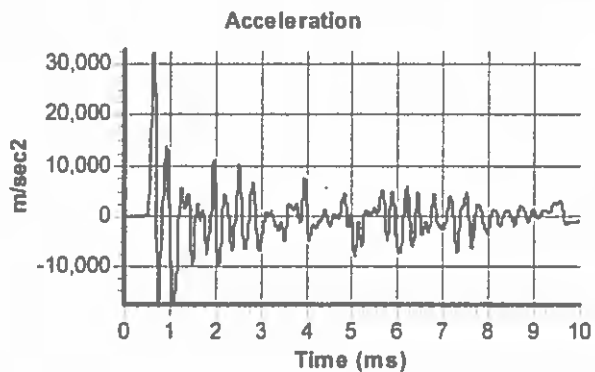
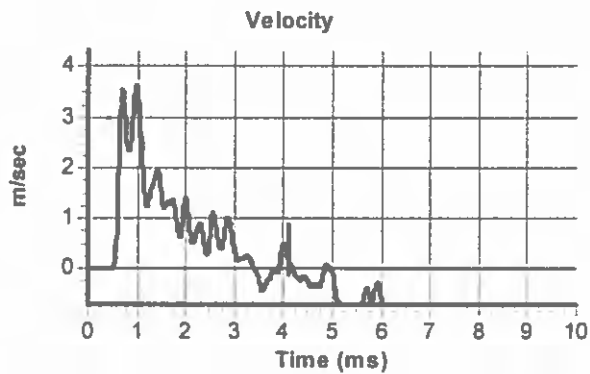
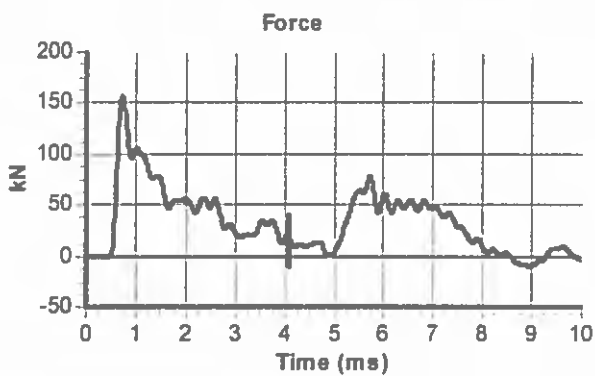
Diameter  $d_r$  (mm): 54  
Wall Thickness  $t_r$  (mm): 6.0  
Assumed Modulus  $E_a$  (GPa): 208  
Accelerometer No.1: 7080  
Accelerometer No.2: 11609

## SPT Hammer Information

Hammer Mass  $m$  (kg): 63.5  
Falling Height  $h$  (mm): 760  
SPT String Length  $L$  (m): 10.0

## Comments / Location

CALIBRATION



## Calculations

Area of Rod A (mm<sup>2</sup>): 905  
Theoretical Energy  $E_{theor}$  (J): 473  
Measured Energy  $E_{meas}$  (J): 343

**Energy Ratio  $E_r$  (%):** 72

Signed: S. HOWARTH

Title: FITTER

The recommended calibration interval is 12 months

# SPT Hammer Energy Test Report

in accordance with BSEN ISO 22476-3:2005

**ARCHWAY ENGINEERING**  
**AINLEYS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE**  
**ELLAND**  
**WEST YORKSHIRE**  
**HX59JP**

SPT Hammer Ref: AR932  
Test Date: 19/12/2016  
Report Date: 19/12/2016  
File Name: AR932.spt  
Test Operator: SH

## Instrumented Rod Data

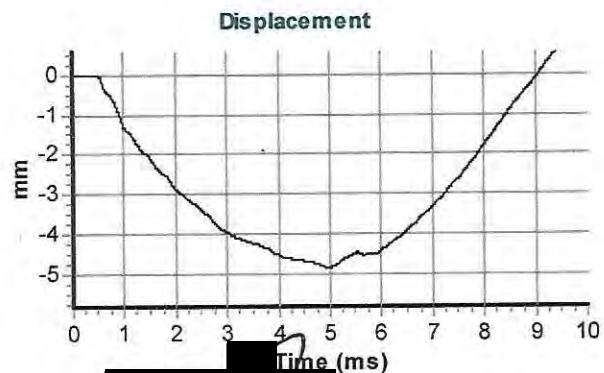
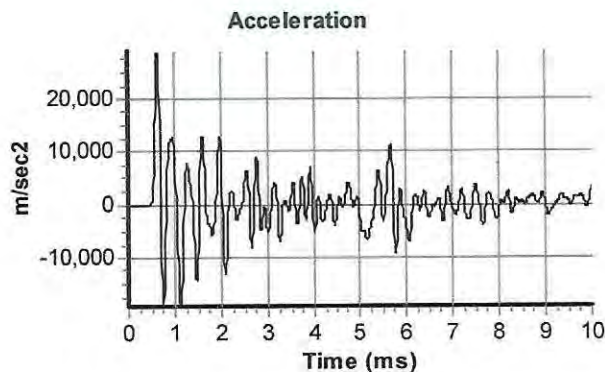
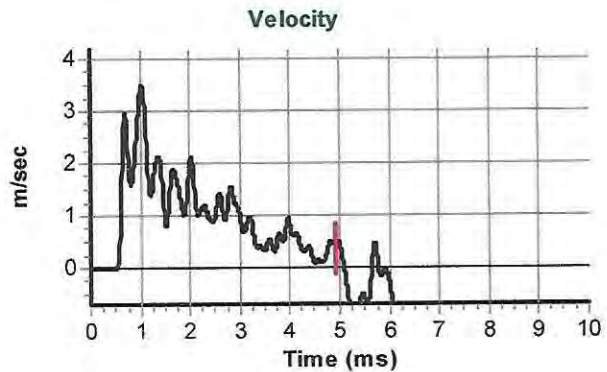
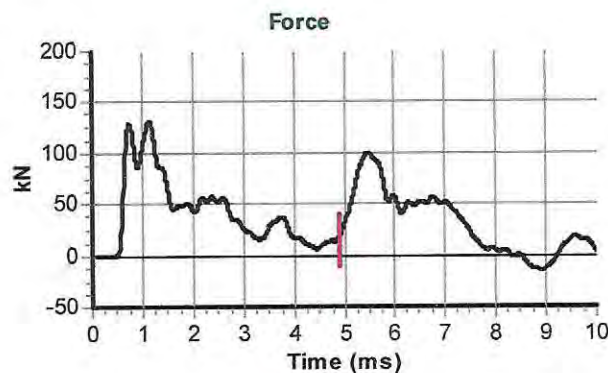
Diameter  $d_r$  (mm): 54  
Wall Thickness  $t_r$  (mm): 6.1  
Assumed Modulus  $E_a$  (GPa): 208  
Accelerometer No.1: 7080  
Accelerometer No.2: 7079

## SPT Hammer Information

Hammer Mass  $m$  (kg): 63.5  
Falling Height  $h$  (mm): 760  
SPT String Length  $L$  (m): 10.0

## Comments / Location

CALIBRATION



## Calculations

Area of Rod A (mm<sup>2</sup>): 918  
Theoretical Energy  $E_{theor}$  (J): 473  
Measured Energy  $E_{meas}$  (J): 288

**Energy Ratio  $E_r$  (%):**

**61**

Signed: S. HOWARTH

Title: FITTER

# Hammer Energy Report



**Date of test:** 03/01/2018

**Instrumented rod:**  
**Type** NWY  
**Cross-sectional area (Aa)** 11.30 cm<sup>2</sup>  
**Young's modulus (Ea)** 207000 MPa  
**Length** 0.60 m

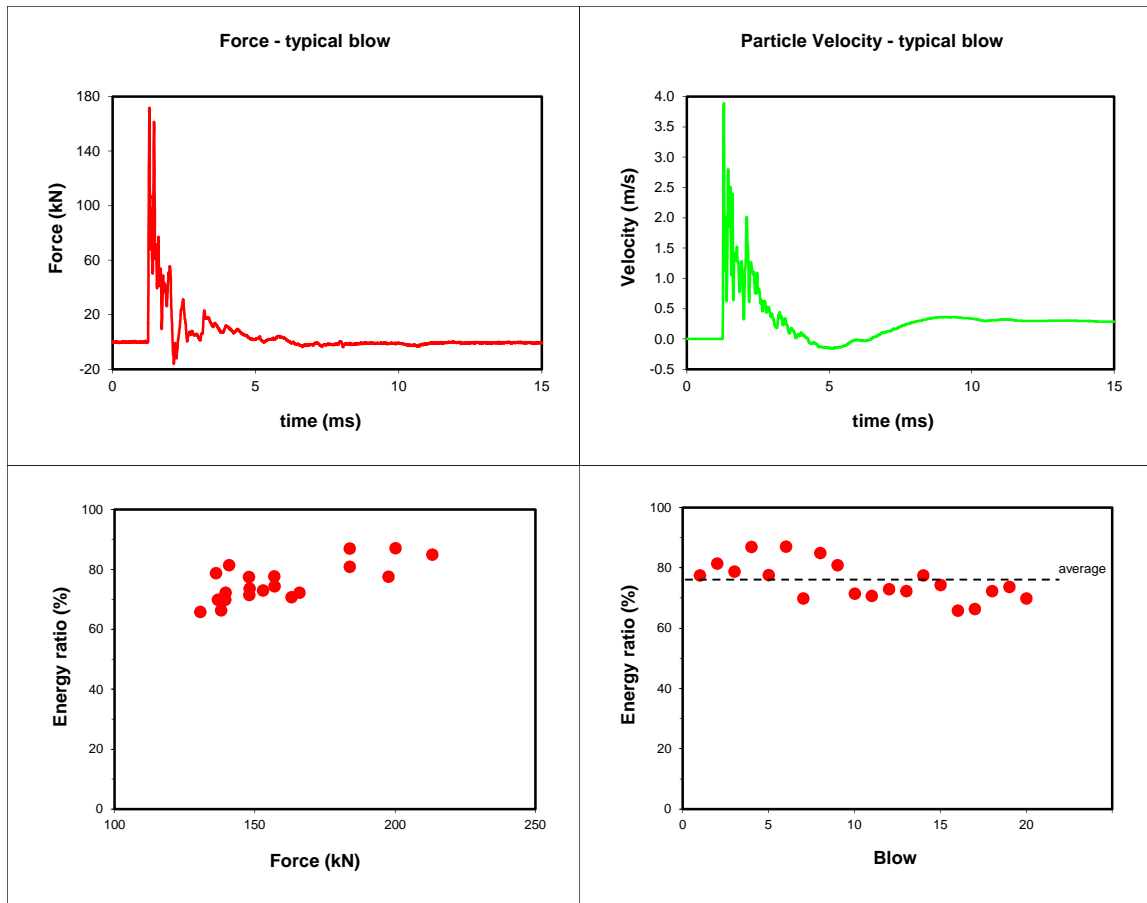
**Hammer ID:** AR1121  
**Hammer mass (m)** 63.5 kg  
**Fall height (h)** 0.76 m  
**Test type:** SPT  
**Manufacturer:** Archway  
**Model:** Automatic Trip Hammer

**Test rod type:** NWY

**Rig:** Beretta T51  
**Rig ID:** R62  
**Type:** Rotary  
**Foreman:** D Strong

**Remarks:**

Data obtained from test carried out in BH1, located in the SOCOTEC UK Doncaster yard. Test carried out at depth of 4.96 mbgl, with a total blow count of 20. Energy determined from every blow.



**Theoretical energy ( $E_{theor}$ ) =  $m \times g \times h$  = 0.473 kN-m (473 J)**

**Measured energy ( $E_{meas}$ ) average of 20 blows = 0.359 kN-m**

**Energy ratio =  $\frac{E_{meas}}{E_{theor}}$  = 76 %**

Test carried out by: John Holt

Test carried out in accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005

Signed for issue:



Equipment used: SPT Analyzer Serial No. 4032T



# SPT Hammer Energy Test Report

in accordance with BSEN ISO 22476-3:2005

**ARCHWAY ENGINEERING**  
**AINLEYS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE**  
**ELLAND**  
**WEST YORKSHIRE**  
**HX59JP**

SPT Hammer Ref: AR1777  
Test Date: 13/04/2017  
Report Date: 13/04/2017  
File Name: AR1777.spt  
Test Operator: SH

## Instrumented Rod Data

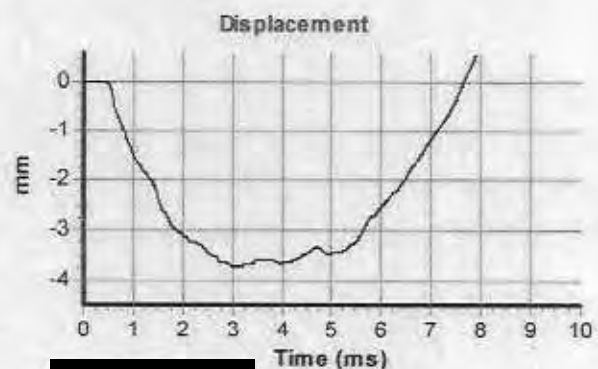
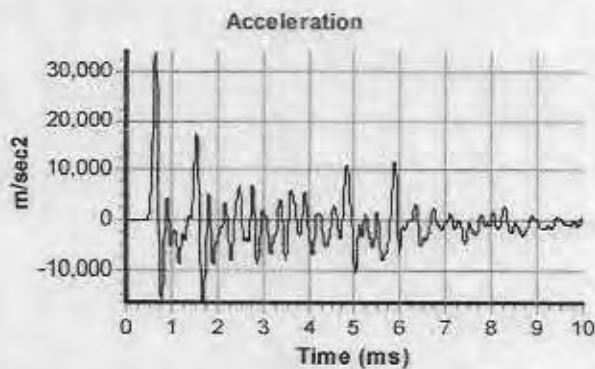
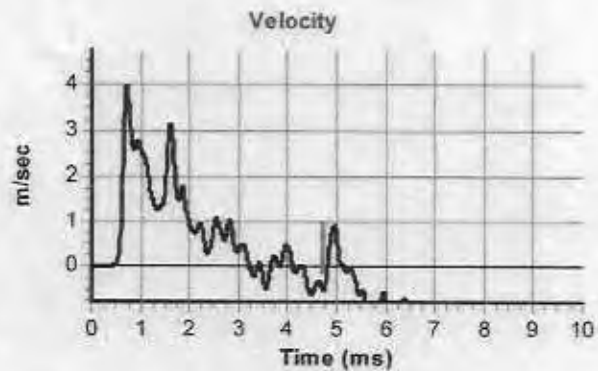
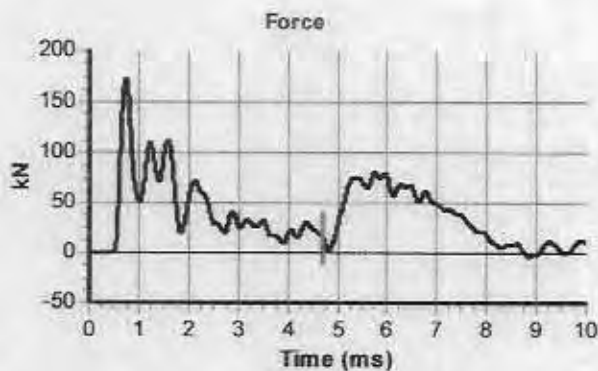
Diameter  $d_r$  (mm): 54  
Wall Thickness  $t_r$  (mm): 6.0  
Assumed Modulus  $E_a$  (GPa): 208  
Accelerometer No.1: 7080  
Accelerometer No.2: 11609

## SPT Hammer Information

Hammer Mass  $m$  (kg): 63.5  
Falling Height  $h$  (mm): 760  
SPT String Length  $L$  (m): 10.0

## Comments / Location

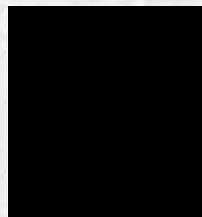
CALIBRATION



## Calculations

Area of Rod A ( $\text{mm}^2$ ): 905  
Theoretical Energy  $E_{\text{theor}}$  (J): 473  
Measured Energy  $E_{\text{meas}}$  (J): 340

Energy Ratio  $E_r$  (%): **72**



Signed: S. HOWARTH  
Title: FITTER

The recommended calibration interval is 12 months

# Hammer Energy Report



**Date of test:** 19/05/2017

**Instrumented rod:**

**Type** BW

**Cross-sectional area (Aa)** 11.30 cm<sup>2</sup>

**Young's modulus (Ea)** 207000 MPa

**Length** 0.60 m

**Hammer ID:** ESG01

**Hammer mass (m)** 63.5 kg

**Fall height (h)** 0.76 m

**Test type:** SPT

**Manufacturer:** Archway

**Model:** Automatic Trip Hammer

**Test rod type:** NWY

**Rig:** Beretta T41

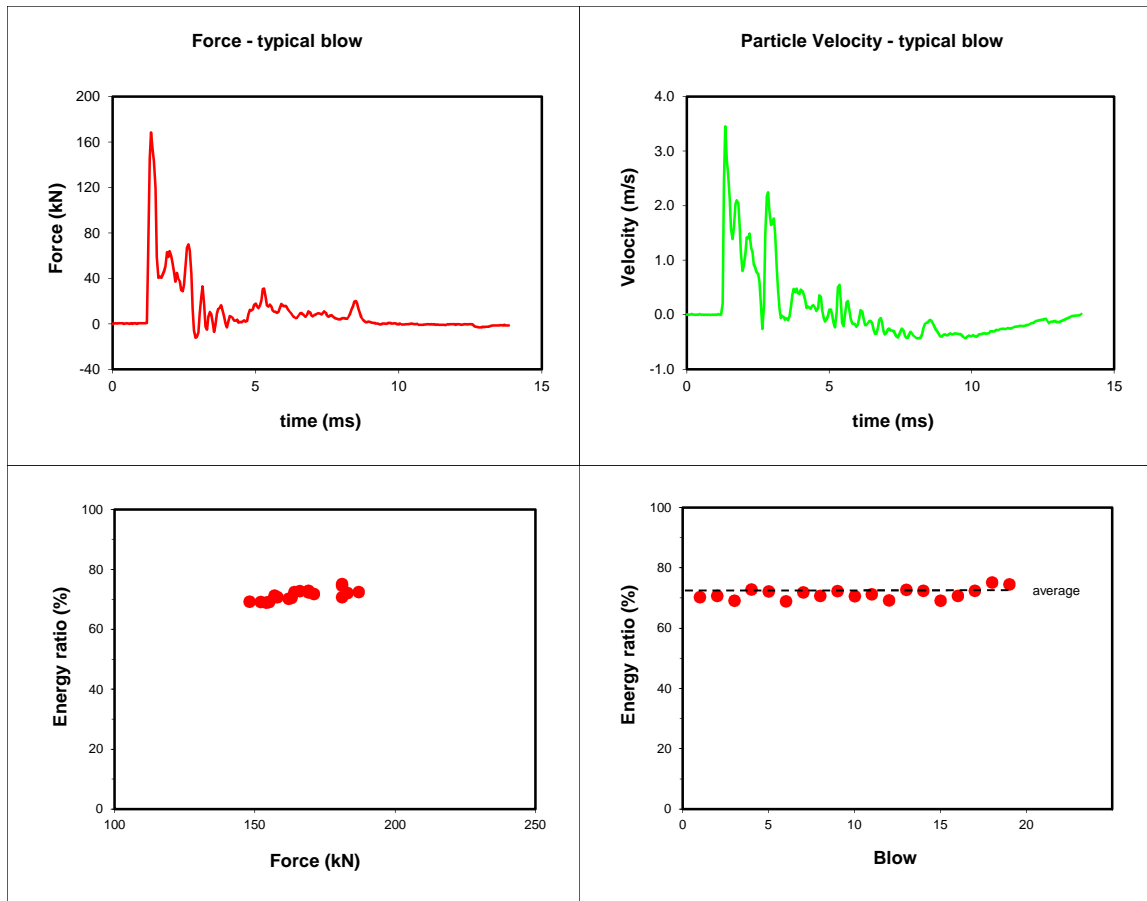
**Rig ID:** R29

**Type:** Rotary

**Foreman:** J Govan

**Remarks:**

Data obtained from test carried out in BH1, located in ESG Doncaster yard. Test carried out at depth of 5.70 mbgl, with a total blow count of 19. Energy determined from every blow.



**Theoretical energy ( $E_{theor}$ ) =  $m \times g \times h$  = 0.473 kN-m (473 J)**

**Measured energy ( $E_{meas}$ ) average of 19 blows = 0.340 kN-m**

**Energy ratio =  $\frac{E_{meas}}{E_{theor}}$  = 72 %**

Test carried out by: John Holt

Test carried out in accordance with BS EN ISO 22476-3:2005

Signed for issue:



Equipment used: SPT Analyzer Serial No. 4032T

# SPT Hammer Energy Test Report

in accordance with BSEN ISO 22476-3:2005

**ARCHWAY ENGINEERING**  
**AINLEYS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE**  
**ELLAND**  
**WEST YORKSHIRE**  
**HX59JP**

SPT Hammer Ref: SM39  
Test Date: 29/06/2017  
Report Date: 06/07/2017  
File Name: SM39.spt  
Test Operator: SH

## Instrumented Rod Data

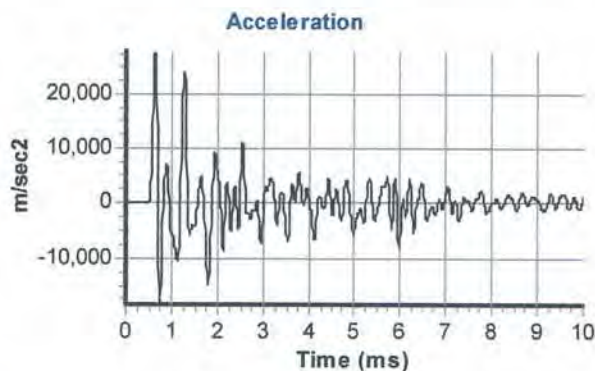
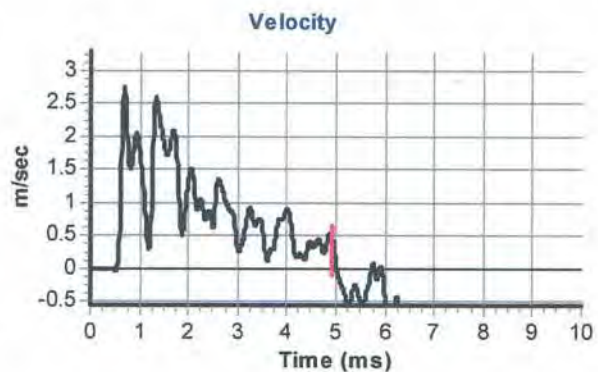
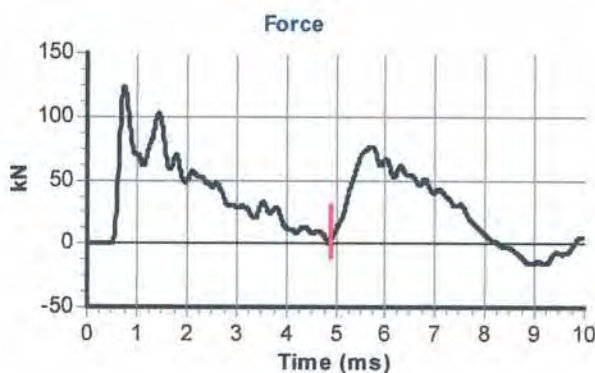
Diameter  $d_r$  (mm): 54  
Wall Thickness  $t_r$  (mm): 6.0  
Assumed Modulus  $E_a$  (GPa): 208  
Accelerometer No.1: 7080  
Accelerometer No.2: 11609

## SPT Hammer Information

Hammer Mass  $m$  (kg): 63.5  
Falling Height  $h$  (mm): 760  
SPT String Length  $L$  (m): 10.0

## Comments / Location

CALIBRATION



## Calculations

Area of Rod A ( $\text{mm}^2$ ): 905  
Theoretical Energy  $E_{\text{theor}}$  (J): 473  
Measured Energy  $E_{\text{meas}}$  (J): 290

**Energy Ratio  $E_r$  (%):** **61**

Signed: M.GARDNER

Title: FITTER

The recommended calibration interval is 12 months

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.95 mOD
Logged DP	08/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: N.WY.	1.20	30.30	121	16.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480314.02
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386252.60
Approved	15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
0.25 - 1.20	B 3		0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.25)		
0.50	D 1					Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.25 +12.70		
1.00	D 2									
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS L 5		N=32 (4,5/7,8,8,9)							
1.20 - 2.20	D 4									
2.20 - 2.65	SPTS D 6		N=20 (3,3/4,7,4,5)	08/12/17 2.20	1630 Dry					
2.20				11/12/17 2.20	0800 Dry			(4.75)		
3.50 - 3.95	SPTS L 8		N=9 (2,2/3,2,2,2)	2.20	1.95					
3.50 - 4.50	D 7									
4.50 - 4.95	SPTS L 9		N=12 (3,2/3,3,3,3)	2.20	3.55					
4.50 - 5.20										
5.50 - 5.95	SPTS L 12		N=24 (3,4/5,5,6,8)	5.50	3.10	Firm dark red, mottled bluish grey, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular coarse of poorly cemented siltstone. (MADE GROUND)		5.00 +7.95		
5.50 - 6.50	D 10					Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)	5.70-6.00 clayey	5.20 +7.75		
5.50	D 11									
6.50 - 6.95	SPTS L 14		N=54 (6,9/10,13,15,16)	5.50	3.90					
6.50 - 7.00	D 13									
7.00 - 8.50	L 15						7.00-7.50 brownish-grey	(5.10)		
8.50 - 8.95	SPTS L 17		N=26 (5,5/6,6,7,7)	8.50	4.65					
8.50 - 9.50	D 16									
8.50										
9.50 - 10.50	L 18						9.50-10.00 slightly gravelly. Gravel is angular to subrounded of clinker and poorly cemented siltstone			

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH101
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
12/01/2018 09:34:06				Sheet 1 of 4

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: N.WY.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.95 mOD
Logged DP	08/12/2017		1.20	30.30	121	16.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480314.02
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386252.60				
Approved	15/12/2017							

## Samples and Tests

Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Strata Description		Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
						Main	Detail			
10.50 - 10.95 10.50 - 12.00 10.50	SPTS L 20 D 19		N=11 (5,3/3,2,3,3)	9.00	4.15	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		10.30 +2.65 (0.30)		
						Firm greyish brown silty CLAY. Strong organic odour. (ALLUVIUM)		10.60 +2.35		
12.00 - 13.50	L 21					Thinly laminated orangish brown, mottled brown and grey, becoming dark brown, clayey SILT. Slight organic odour. (ALLUVIUM)		(4.60)		
13.50 - 13.95 13.50 - 14.50	SPTS L 21A		N=9 (3,3/2,2,2,3)	11/12/17 9.00	1630 6.10					
				12/12/17 9.00	0800 7.50					
14.50 - 16.00	L 22									
16.00 - 16.45 16.00		- NA -	N=15 (3,4/3,4,4,4) D 23	12/12/17 16.00	1707 3.00	Soft to firm reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey, CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		15.20 -2.25 (1.25)		
16.00 - 17.50	100 40 0	NI 30 60		13/12/17 16.00	0800 3.60	Extremely weak thinly laminated light greenish grey, mottled reddish brown, MUDSTONE, locally reduced to subrounded fine gravel size fragments in a clay matrix. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, undulating and planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	17.10 10 degree 5mm band of white fibrous gypsum 17.35 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum	16.45 -3.50 (1.15)		
17.50 - 18.30 18.05 - 18.16	100 34 25	- NA -	Flush: 16.00 - 19.80 Water 100% CS 24			Stiff reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey, CLAY, locally reduced to subrounded fine to coarse very stiff clay to extremely weak mudstone lithorelics. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)		17.60 -4.65 (0.45)		
18.30 - 19.05 18.30 - 19.80	87 82 59	NI 100 200	CS 25			Extremely weak very thinly bedded light greenish grey, locally mottled light reddish brown, MUDSTONE with 20 degree subhorizontal bands (up to 20mm) of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, undulating, planar and smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	19.15 subhorizontal 40mm spaced bands of white fibrous gypsum 19.53 10 degree 30mm bands of white fibrous gypsum.	18.05 -5.10 (1.85)		
19.80 - 19.94			SPTC 50 (25 for 70mm/50 for 70mm)	16.00	1.90			19.90 -6.95		

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH101
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 2 of 4
12/01/2018 09:34:06				

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.95 mOD
Logged DP	08/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: NWW.	1.20	30.30	121	16.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480314.02
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386252.60
Approved	15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
19.80 - 21.30	100 23 0	NI 10 30	Flush: 19.80 - 21.30 Water 90%			Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown MUDSTONE, locally disintegrating to subrounded fine to medium gravel size fragments in a clay matrix. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, undulating, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		(1.25)		
21.30 - 22.80	100 37 19	NI 20 120	Flush: 21.30 - 22.80 Water 85%			Extremely weak very thinly bedded light reddish brown MUDSTONE, locally reduced to subangular and subrounded fine to coarse lithorelics of very stiff clay to extremely weak mudstone. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, planar, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	21.50 20 degree 10mm band of off white fibrous gypsum 21.70 subhorizontal 30mm band of off white fibrous gypsum	21.15 -8.20  22.15 -9.20		
22.50 - 22.59			CS 26	13/12/17 16.00	1615 3.60	Extremely weak, locally very weak, very thinly bedded dark reddish brown, becoming light greenish grey, locally mottled reddish brown, MUDSTONE with 10 degree subhorizontal, closely spaced (up to 10mm) bands of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely, locally medium spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	21.80 subhorizontal 30mm band of off white fibrous gypsum 22.05-22.10 20 degree stepped 10mm band of off white fibrous gypsum			
22.80 - 22.92 22.88 - 23.19			SPTC 50 (25 for 50mm/50 for 70mm) CS 27	14/12/17 16.00	0800 7.60		22.60-22.80 turning to clay and subangular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel size lithorelics of mudstone 23.30 subhorizontal 30mm band of white fibrous gypsum 23.85 subhorizontal 60mm band of white fibrous gypsum 24.10 10 degree 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum			
22.80 - 24.30	100 97 75	30 200 350	Flush: 22.80 - 24.30 Water 100%				24.25 20 degree 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 24.30-24.35 subhorizontal and 80 degree bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum 24.65 10 degree 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum 25.70-25.90 subhorizontal and 70 degree 5mm band of white fibrous gypsum 26.25 10 degree 30mm band of white fibrous gypsum 26.70 subhorizontal 30mm band of fibrous white gypsum 26.70-27.10 AZCL. Core loss assumed to be more weathered material 27.15 10 degree 20mm band of fibrous white gypsum	(2.70)		
24.50 - 24.69			CS 28							
24.30 - 25.60	92 62 51					Extremely weak very thinly bedded dark reddish brown MUDSTONE, locally turning to (up to 50mm) clay bands and subangular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelics. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, undulating, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		24.85 -11.90		
25.82 - 25.92			Flush: 24.30 - 27.10 Water 50% CS 29							
25.60 - 27.10	80 27 19	NI 100 140						(3.10)		
27.10 - 27.25			SPTC 50 (19,6 for 15mm/50 for 60mm)	14/12/17 16.00	1430 1.10					
27.30 - 27.43			CS 30	15/12/17 16.00	0800 8.90					
27.10 - 28.70	94 43 43							27.95 -15.00		
28.70 - 30.30	94 50 0	NI NI 8	Flush: 27.10 - 30.30 Water 80%			Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown, becoming light greenish grey, MUDSTONE, locally reduced to clay and angular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelics. Fractures are randomly orientated, extremely closely locally, very closely spaced, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		(2.35)		

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH101
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 3 of 4
12/01/2018 09:34:06				

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: NWFY.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.95 mOD
Logged DP	08/12/2017		1.20	30.30	121	16.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480314.02
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386252.60				
Approved	15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description					
-------------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
				15/12/17 16.00	1630 Dry	Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown, becoming light greenish grey, MUDSTONE, locally reduced to clay and angular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelics. Fractures are randomly orientated, extremely closely locally, very closely spaced, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B) END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		30.30 -17.35		

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details			
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.01 mOD
Logged DP	05/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: N.WY.	1.20	30.07	121	12.30	Coordinates (m)	E 480272.23
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386209.16
Approved	08/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
0.20	D 1		0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.25)		
0.20 - 1.20	B 4					Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.25 +12.76		
0.50	D 2									
1.00	D 3									
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS		N=58 (2,8/12,16,16,14)		Dry			(3.95)		
1.20 - 2.20	L 6									
1.20	D 5									
3.50 - 3.95	SPTS		N=32 (3,5/5,7,9,11)	1.50	2.30					
3.50	D 7									
3.50 - 4.00	B 8									
4.00 - 5.30	L 9						4.00-4.15 AZCL			
						Firm dark greyish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to medium of clinker and brick. (MADE GROUND)		4.20 (0.10) +8.81		
				05/12/17	1630			4.30 +8.71		
						Firm reddish brown, locally mottled light bluish grey, slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to medium of clinker. Frequent pockets (up to 20mm) of light bluish grey silt. (MADE GROUND)	4.70-4.75 light grey angular coarse gravel of quartzite	(0.70)		
				06/12/17	0800			5.00 +8.01		
					0.10			(0.50)		
						Firm thinly laminated brown and dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare angular fine to medium gravel of clinker. (MADE GROUND)		5.50 +7.51		
					0.35					
						Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)				
6.50 - 6.95	SPTS		N=2 (1,0/0,1,0,1)	6.00	3.90					
6.50 - 7.50	L 10									
6.50	D 9A						6.80-7.50 rare angular fine to medium gravel of brick			
7.50 - 8.80	L 11							(4.25)		
8.80 - 9.25	SPTS		N=10 (2,3/2,2,3,3)	6.00	6.30					
8.80 - 9.80	L 13									
8.80	D 12									
9.80 - 11.30	L 14									
						Firm dark greyish brown, becoming dark brown, silty CLAY with rare relict roots (<2x<120mm).		9.75 +3.26		

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH102
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
12/01/2018 09:34:06				Sheet 1 of 4



# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.01 mOD
Logged DP	05/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: N.WY.	1.20	30.07	121	12.30	Coordinates (m)	E 480272.23
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386209.16
Approved	08/12/2017							

## Samples and Tests

Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
11.30 - 11.75 11.30 - 12.70 11.30	SPTS L 16 D 15		N=11 (2,1/2,3,3,3)	9.00	3.65	Faint organic odour. (ALLUVIUM)  Thinly laminated dark orangish brown, mottled brown and light grey, slightly sandy clayey SILT with rare relict rootlets. Rare pockets (up to 5mm) of dark purple fine sand. (ALLUVIUM)  Thinly laminated dark brown slightly sandy clayey SILT with rare relict roots (<3x<40mm). (ALLUVIUM)	10.30-10.50 mottled dark greyish green	(0.75) 10.50 (1.30) 11.80 (0.80)		
12.70 - 13.15 12.70			N=36 (6,6/7,8,10,11) D 17	10.50	6.55	Firm reddish brown, mottled light bluish grey, silty CLAY. Soft to firm, mottled greenish brown, silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)	13.20-13.40 clayey silt	12.60 12.70 (0.10) (0.70)		
12.70 - 13.80	86 NA NA			06/12/17 12.30	1703 3.90	Firm reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey and brown, slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular fine lithorelicts of extremely weak mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Da)		13.40 -0.39		
13.80 - 15.30	97 4 0	- NA -		07/12/17 12.30	0800 3.90		14.10-14.15 light greenish grey clayey silt	(1.84)		
15.30 - 16.80	67 17 0	- NA -				Extremely weak thinly laminated light reddish brown, locally mottled light bluish grey MUDSTONE with frequent white gypsum (<1x<20mm). Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, undulating, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B) Soft to firm dark reddish brown, mottled light greenish grey, gravelly CLAY with rare subvertical bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum. Gravel is tabular fine to coarse lithorelicts of extremely weak mudstone. ((MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Da)	15.95 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 16.15 subhorizontal 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum 16.20-16.30 reduced to subrounded coarse gravel size	15.24 (0.26) 15.50 -2.49 (0.40) 15.90 -2.89		
16.80 - 16.86 16.90 - 17.00			SPTC 50 (25 for 30mm/50 for 30mm) CS 18	12.30	3.60	Extremely weak thinly and thickly laminated light grey, locally dark grey, dark reddish brown, mottled dark greenish grey, MUDSTONE with subhorizontal undulating bands (up to 20mm) of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal, extremely closely to closely spaced, undulating, planar, rough, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	16.90-17.00 mottled dark reddish brown 17.25-17.30 reduced to clay bound tabular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts	(2.95)		
16.80 - 18.30 17.70 - 17.78	100 43 7	NI 40 60	CS 19				17.60-17.70 reduced to clay bound tabular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts 17.75-17.80 mottled dark reddish brown 17.80-18.25 10-30 degree very closely spaced, undulating bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum	18.85 18.95 (0.10) -5.84 -5.94		
18.00 - 18.15		- NA -	CS 20				18.25-18.85 very stiff thinly laminated dark reddish brown, mottled dark greenish grey, clay 18.50 20 degree 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum	(1.15)		
18.30 - 19.80	100 5 0	NI 20 30	SPTC 50 (25 for 40mm/50 for 40mm)	12.30	2.90	Stiff fissured reddish brown, locally mottled bluish grey, CLAY, locally reduced to clay bound tabular fine to coarse gravel size lithorelicts of mudstone.				
19.80 - 19.88		- NA -								

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH102
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 4

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.01 mOD
Logged DP	05/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: N.WY.	1.20	30.07	121	12.30	Coordinates (m)	E 480272.23
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386209.16
Approved	08/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	(Thickness)		
20.13 - 20.26			NI 100 120 CS 21			Fissures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, undulating, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE)	18.95-19.05 60 degree 2mm bands of white fibrous gypsum	20.10 (0.25)		
19.80 - 21.30	100 21 15	- NA -				Extremely weak dark reddish brown, mottled dark grey, MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10 degree, closely spaced, undulating, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	19.15 subhorizontal 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum 19.50 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum	20.35 (0.60)		
21.30 - 21.38		NI 30 30	SPTC 50 (25 for 50mm/50 for 30mm) Flush: 12.70 - 30.00 Water 100% CS 22	12.30	3.00	Soft, locally firm, reddish brown, mottled bluish grey, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to medium of very stiff to extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	19.75-19.80 extremely weak thinly laminated bluish grey mudstone	20.95 (2.15)		
21.57 - 21.90		NI 110 330				Extremely weak to very weak thinly laminated light and dark grey, locally mottled dark reddish brown, MUDSTONE, locally reduced to clay bound tabular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, undulating, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	19.80-19.85 subvertical 2mm bands of white fibrous gypsum 19.85-20.10 subhorizontal to 20 degree very closely spaced bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum			
21.30 - 22.80	100 45 27	NI 30 100					20.30-20.35 tending to clay bound tabular fine to medium gravel size lithorelicts	23.10 (0.35)		
22.80 - 24.30	100 7 0	NI 5 10				Very stiff fissured reddish brown gravelly CLAY with very closely spaced, 30 degree bands (up to 10mm) of white fibrous gypsum. Gravel is subangular fine to coarse lithorelicts of extremely weak mudstone. Fissures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, undulating, planar, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE)	20.50 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum 21.45-21.50 40 degree 5mm band of white fibrous gypsum	23.45 (3.20)		
24.30 - 24.39			SPTC 50 (25 for 50mm/50 for 40mm)	12.30	3.10	Extremely weak thinly bedded dark reddish brown MUDSTONE, locally reduced to clay bound tabular coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely to medium spaced, planar, undulating, rough, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	21.95 subhorizontal 20mm undulating band of white fibrous gypsum 22.70-22.80 2No. 50mm bands of white fibrous gypsum			
24.72 - 24.85			CS 23				22.80 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum 24.00-24.20 10 degree very closely spaced bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum			
24.30 - 25.80	100 33 23	- NI -					24.30-24.50 10-30 degree very closely spaced band (up to 10mm) of white fibrous gypsum			
25.80 - 27.30 26.62 - 26.73	100 13 13	CS 24					24.93 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum 25.10-25.30 40 degree very closely spaced band (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum	26.65 (0.20) 26.85 (0.15) 27.00 (0.80)		
27.30 - 27.42		NI 60 60	SPTC 50 (25 for 70mm/50 for 50mm)	07/12/17 12.30	1630 4.05	Extremely weak to very weak thinly bedded dark reddish brown MUDSTONE with very closely spaced, subhorizontal to 20 degree band (up to 2mm) of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, undulating, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	25.55 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum			
27.30 - 28.80	100 8 0	NI NI 30		08/12/17 12.30	0800 8.23	Soft dark reddish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular fine to medium of very stiff extremely weak lithorelicts of mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Da)	26.60-26.70 dark bluish grey gypsum	27.80 (0.60)		
28.80 - 30.00	100 13 0	NI NI 50				Extremely weak to very weak thickly bedded dark reddish brown and bluish grey MUDSTONE, locally reduced to clay bound tabular medium to coarse gravel size lithorelicts of mudstone. Fractures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, undulating, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	27.90 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum 28.20 subhorizontal 30mm band of white fibrous gypsum	28.40 (1.50)		
			10 10 30	08/12/17 12.30	1130 Dry	Extremely weak thinly bedded bluish grey MUDSTONE disintegrated to subrounded coarse gravel size lithorelicts of mudstone in a clay matrix. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	29.50-29.70 dark bluish grey silty clay with subrounded coarse gravel of gypsum	29.90 (0.17)		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH102
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 3 of 4
AGS				

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR868, Rod type: N.W.Y.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.01 mOD
Logged DP	05/12/2017		1.20	30.07	121	12.30	Coordinates (m)	E 480272.23
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386209.16				
Approved	08/12/2017							

## Samples and Tests

Samples and Tests				Strata Description						
Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
30.00 - 30.07			SPTC 50 (25 for 30mm/50 for 40mm)	12.50	3.10	Weak white fibrous GYPSUM. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, undulating, smooth.  END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		30.07 -17.06	V V V V	/

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>				<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>				<b>Chiselling Details</b>			
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SR	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.70 mOD
Logged DT	04/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling and rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: SM39, Rod type: NWY.	1.20	29.80	121	15.30	Coordinates (m)	E 480278.51
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386251.64
Approved	08/12/2017							

## Samples and Tests

Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Strata Description		Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
						Main	Detail			
			0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.20)		
0.50 0.50 - 1.00	D 1 B 2					Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.20 +12.50		
1.00 1.00 - 1.20 1.20 - 1.65 1.20 - 2.10	D 3 B 4 SPTS L 5		N=47 (3,4/7,10,15,15)		Dry					
2.10 - 3.10	L 6							(4.30)		
3.10 - 3.58 3.10 - 4.10	SPTS L 7		N=3 (1,0/1,0,1,1) SW=25	3.00	Dry					
4.10 - 4.70	L 8									
4.70 - 4.76	SPTC		50 (25 for 35mm/50 for 20mm)	05/12/17 4.00	1630 Dry	Dark reddish brown and grey subangular to subrounded fine to coarse sandy silty GRAVEL of concrete and mudstone. (MADE GROUND)		4.50 +8.20		
5.50 - 6.40	L 9		Flush: 4.70 - 5.50 Water 100%	06/12/17 4.00	0730 Dry	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		5.00 +7.70		
6.40 - 7.40	L 10									
7.40 - 7.85 7.40 - 8.30	SPTS L 11		N=38 (1,2/4,6,11,17)	5.15	Damp					
8.30 - 9.30	L 12									
9.30 - 9.75 9.30 - 10.30	SPTS L 13		N=11 (3,2/3,3,2,3)	9.15	Damp	Firm dark greyish brown slightly sandy silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)		9.00 +3.70		
								(1.30)		

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH103
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
12/01/2018 09:34:07				Sheet 1 of 3

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SR	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling and rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: SM39, Rod type: N.WY.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.70 mOD
Logged DT	04/12/2017		1.20	29.80	121	15.30	Coordinates (m)	E 480278.51
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386251.64				
Approved	08/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description						
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
10.30 - 11.30	L 14					Firm dark greyish brown slightly sandy silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)	10.30-11.30 rare wood fragments (<40x2mm)	10.30 +2.40 (0.60)		
11.30 - 12.30	L 15			06/12/17 9.15	1630 Damp	Dark greyish brown, occasionally mottled brownish orange, slightly sandy clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)	11.30-12.30 no recovery	10.90 +1.80 (1.40)		
12.30 - 13.30	L 16			07/12/17 9.15	0730 Damp	Thinly laminated dark grey slightly sandy clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)	12.30-12.50 very clayey	12.30 +0.40 (0.85)		
12.60 becoming thinly laminated							12.90-13.05 thickly laminated clayey silt			
13.30 - 13.75			N=28 (8,3/4,5,7,12)	12.30	0.60	Soft to firm reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey, CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)	13.30-15.30 no recovery	13.15 -0.45		
13.30 - 14.30	0 0 0									
14.30 - 15.30	0 0 0	- NA -						(3.15)		
15.30 - 16.30	100 4 0									
16.30 - 16.44			SPTS 50 (13,12 for 25mm/50 for 45mm)	15.30	0.60	Firm to very stiff reddish brown sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to medium lithorelicts of very stiff clay to extremely weak mudstone. Fissures are randomly orientated, extremely closely to closely spaced, planar, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	16.23-16.30 extremely weak greenish grey mudstone	16.30 -3.60		
16.30 - 17.80	100 22 0	- NA -					17.05-17.06 off white fibrous gypsum	(1.35)		
17.80 - 19.30	100 19 0	NI 40 90				Extremely weak and very weak thinly laminated to very thinly bedded greenish grey and reddish brown, locally calcareous, MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to subvertical, very closely spaced, undulating rough, locally infilled with clay and gypsum. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	17.30-17.32 off white fibrous gypsum	17.65 -4.95		
17.35-17.38 off white fibrous gypsum							18.17-18.20 off white fibrous gypsum	(0.95)		
18.17-18.20 off white fibrous gypsum							18.75-18.80 off white fibrous gypsum	18.60 -5.90		
18.75-18.80 off white fibrous gypsum							19.20-19.24 off white fibrous gypsum	(0.70)		
19.20-19.24 off white fibrous gypsum			SPTC 50 (18,7 for 30mm/50 for 20mm)	15.30	0.80	Firm to very stiff fissured greenish grey sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to medium of extremely weak mudstone and very stiff clay lithorelicts. Fissures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, planar to undulating, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	19.50 gypsum 40 degree	19.30 -6.60		
19.30 - 19.42							19.60 gypsum 40 degree			

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH103
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 2 of 3

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SR	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.70 mOD
Logged DT	04/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling and rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: SM39, Rod type: N.WY.	1.20	29.80	121	15.30	Coordinates (m)	E 480278.51
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386251.64
Approved	08/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
19.30 - 20.80	100 3 15	- NA -	SPTC 50 (25 for 30mm/50 for 45mm)	07/12/17 15.30	1630 3.70	mudstone lithorelics. Fissures are subhorizontal and subvertical, planar to undulating, rough. Rare fissures at 40-60 degree infilled with off white extremely weak gypsum. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	20.05 gypsum 60 degree 20.30-20.34 very weak thinly laminated mudstone band 20.60 gypsum 40 degree	(2.10)		
20.80 - 20.88				08/12/17 15.30	0730 1.80					
20.80 - 22.30	100 50 15		Flush: 13.30 - 29.80 Water 100%			Very weak thinly bedded greenish grey, locally calcareous, MUDSTONE, locally tending to clay with gravel size mudstone lithorelics. Fractures are subhorizontal and subvertical, very closely to closely spaced, planar, occasionally undulating, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	21.30-21.31 off white fibrous gypsum 21.40-21.70 reddish brown locally mottled greenish grey 21.45-21.60 subvertical undulating rough fracture	21.40 -8.70		
22.08 - 22.21			CS 17							
22.55 - 22.65		NI 50 150	CS 18					(2.50)		
22.30 - 23.80	100 27 0									
23.80 - 23.90 23.80 - 23.87			SPTC 50 (25 for 35mm/50 for 60mm) CS 19	15.30	0.80					
23.80 - 25.30	100 9 0					Stiff fissured reddish brown, locally mottled greenish grey, slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to medium of extremely weak mudstone and very stiff clay lithorelics. Fissures are subhorizontal to subvertical, planar, smooth, locally infilled with gypsum. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	23.30-23.33 off white fibrous gypsum 23.80-23.87 cream fibrous gypsum	23.90 -11.20		
25.30 - 26.80	100 7 0	- NA -					25.27-25.30 off white fibrous gypsum	(4.30)		
26.80 - 26.86			SPTC 50 (25 for 30mm/50 for 35mm)	15.30	0.80		26.15-26.17 extremely weak thinly laminated mudstone band 26.55-26.58 extremely weak thinly laminated mudstone band			
26.80 - 28.30	100 7 0						27.25-27.28 fine to medium gravel of gypsum and mudstone 27.53-27.58 fine to medium gravel of gypsum and mudstone			
28.95 - 29.01 28.30 - 29.80	100 6 0	- NA -	CS 20			Very stiff indistinctly fissured greenish grey gravelly to very gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of extremely weak mudstone lithorelics. Fissures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	28.95-29.01 off white fibrous gypsum	28.20 -15.50 (1.60)		
				08/12/17 15.30	1630 0.60					
END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE										
Groundwater Entries							Depth Related Remarks		Chiselling Details	
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed		Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.

Scale 1:50  
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited  
12/01/2018 09:34:07

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION

Project No. A7102-17

Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Borehole

**BH103**

Sheet 3 of 3

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SR	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.09 mOD
Logged DP	11/12/2017	Comacchio 205. Dynamic sampling and rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: SM39, Rod type: N.WY.	1.20	30.10	121	15.20	Coordinates (m)	E 480328.16
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386217.30
Approved	15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
0.00 - 1.20			Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.60)		
0.50 - 0.60	D 1 B 2					Dark grey, locally grey, slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.60 +12.49		
1.00 - 1.20	D 3 B 4		N=8 (2,2/2,2,2)		Dry					
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS L 5									
1.20 - 2.20										
2.20 - 3.20	L 6							(4.10)		
3.20 - 3.65	SPTS L 7		N=10 (2,3/3,2,3,2)	3.00	Dry					
3.20 - 4.20										
4.20 - 4.90	L 8									
4.90 - 4.97	SPTC		50 (25 for 45mm/50 for 30mm)		Dry	Soft to firm reddish brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of quartzite and clinker. (MADE GROUND)		4.70 +8.39 (0.20)		
5.40 - 5.85	SPTS L 9		N=5 (1,2/1,1,2,1)	11/12/17 4.70	1630 0.80	Dark grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to rounded fine to medium of siltstone and concrete. (MADE GROUND)		4.90 +8.19 (0.40)		
5.40 - 6.10				12/12/17 4.70	0730 0.80	Soft dark reddish brown gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular fine to medium of clinker. (MADE GROUND)		5.30 +7.79 5.40 +7.69 (0.30)		
6.10 - 7.10	L 10					Soft reddish brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to rounded fine to medium of quartzite, brick and clinker. (MADE GROUND)		5.70 +7.39		
7.10 - 7.55	SPTS L 11		N=21 (1,3/4,3,6,8)	4.70	Damp	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)				
7.18 - 8.00										
8.00 - 9.00	L 12							(5.65)		
9.00 - 9.45	SPTS L 13		N=10 (2,3/3,2,3,2)	7.00	Damp		9.10-10.00 sandy			
9.00 - 10.00										

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH104
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
12/01/2018 09:34:08				Sheet 1 of 4

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SR	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Comacchio 205. Dynamic sampling and rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: SM39, Rod type: N.WY.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.09 mOD	
Logged DP	11/12/2017		1.20	30.10	121	15.20	Coordinates (m)	E 480328.16	
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386217.30					
Approved	15/12/2017								

Samples and Tests				Strata Description						
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
10.00 - 11.00	L 14					Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)				
11.00 - 11.45 11.00 - 12.00	SPTS L 15		N=9 (2,1/2,3,2,2)	10.70	Damp	Thinly laminated light brown, mottled orangish brown, clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		11.35 +1.74 (0.35)		
12.00 - 13.00	L 16					Dark brown, locally dark greyish brown, clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		11.70 +1.39		
13.00 - 13.45 13.00 - 14.50	SPTS L 17		N=26 (3,4/6,6,6,8)	12/12/17 13.00 13/12/17 13.00	1630 Damp 0730 11.20	Brown, mottled light brown, silty fine to coarse SAND. (ALLUVIUM)		(1.30)		
14.50 - 15.20	71 NA NA					Firm, locally stiff, dark reddish brown, locally light bluish grey, CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		13.00 -0.09 (1.00)		
15.20 - 16.60	100 NA NA	NA						14.00 -0.91 (2.45)		
16.60 - 16.70		NI		15.20	0.80	Firm, locally stiff, dark reddish brown, becoming light grey, clayey angular to rounded fine to coarse GRAVEL of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)		16.45 -3.36 (0.25)		
16.79 - 16.90		NI	SPTS 50 (25 for 50mm/50 for 45mm) CS 18			Extremely weak thinly laminated dark grey MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, smooth, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	17.03 10 degree 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum	16.70 -3.61 16.80 -3.71 (0.50)		
16.60 - 18.10 17.40 - 17.60	100 27 13		CS 19			Firm to stiff thinly laminated dark reddish brown, locally light bluish grey, slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to medium of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	17.70-17.75 angular fine to medium gravel of gypsum	17.30 -4.21 (0.25)		
18.10 - 18.21		NI 60 100	CS 20			Extremely weak to very weak thinly laminated light greenish grey, mottled dark reddish brown, MUDSTONE with very closely spaced subhorizontal (up to 2mm) bands of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, rough, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		17.55 -4.46 (0.25)		
18.10 - 19.60	100 17 7					Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey, MUDSTONE. Fractures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, rough, undulating. Extremely weak to very weak thinly to thickly laminated light greenish grey, locally mottled	18.60 subhorizontal 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum	17.80 -4.71 (0.85)		
19.60 - 19.71			SPT 50 (25 for 60mm/50 for 50mm)	15.20	0.60		19.20-19.30 subhorizontal very closely spaced bands of white fibrous gypsum	18.65 -5.56 (0.45)		
							19.90 10 degree 5mm band of white fibrous gypsum	19.10 -6.01		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 12/01/2018 09:34:08	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	
	Project No.	A7102-17		
	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		

## BH104

Sheet 2 of 4



# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SR	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.09 mOD
Logged DP	11/12/2017	Comacchio 205. Dynamic sampling and rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: SM39, Rod type: NWW.	1.20	30.10	121	15.20	Coordinates (m)	E 480328.16
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386217.30
Approved	15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
19.60 - 21.10	100 7 7	- NA -	NI 60 100			reddish brown, MUDSTONE, locally reduced to clay bound angular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are subhorizontal closely spaced, locally non-intact, rough, undulating. Firm light greenish grey gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	20.25-20.30 30 degree 5mm band of white fibrous gypsum 20.40-20.50 50 degree 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum	21.00 -7.91 (0.30)		
21.10 - 22.60	100 15 7	- NI -	CS 21			Firm to stiff fissured dark reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey, slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. Fissures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	20.90 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 21.00 20 degree 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum	21.30 -8.21 (0.80)		
22.05 - 22.15			CS 21			Extremely weak very thinly bedded dark reddish brown MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, rough, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	22.05-22.10 20 degree bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum	22.10 -9.01 (0.80)		
22.60 - 22.67			Flush: 14.50 - 30.10 Water 100% SPTC 50 (25 for 30mm/50 for 40mm)	13/12/17 15.20	1630 1.80	Extremely weak very thinly bedded light reddish brown MUDSTONE, locally reduced to clay bound angular fine to coarse extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	22.30 subhorizontal 30mm band of white fibrous gypsum 22.50 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous peat			
22.60 - 24.10 23.40 - 23.52	100 47 13	- NI 60 200	CS 22	14/12/17 15.20	0730 1.80	Extremely weak thinly bedded light reddish brown MUDSTONE, locally tending to clay bound angular to subangular fine to coarse extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, locally non-intact, rough, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	22.80 subhorizontal 40mm band of white fibrous gypsum	(2.15)		
24.10 - 25.60	40 0 0	- NA -				Firm fissured dark reddish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. Fissures are randomly orientated, closely spaced. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	24.30-24.35 angular fine to medium gravel of gypsum 24.50 10 degrees 2mm band of white fibrous gypsum 24.60 subhorizontal band of white fibrous gypsum	24.25 -11.16 (0.85)		
25.60 - 25.70			SPTC 50 (25 for 60mm/50 for 45mm)	15.20	0.80	Extremely weak thinly bedded dark reddish brown, locally mottled greenish grey, MUDSTONE, locally tending to clay bound tabular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are randomly orientated, occasionally 10 degree, very closely spaced, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	25.40 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum 25.60-25.80 clay	25.10 -12.01 (1.35)		
25.60 - 27.00 26.39 - 26.51	13 7 0		CS 23 NI 50 100			Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal, closely spaced, undulating, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		26.45 -13.36 (0.25) 26.70 -13.61		
27.00 - 27.90	100 NA NA					Firm dark reddish brown gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	26.95 subhorizontal 40mm band of white fibrous gypsum	(1.20)		
27.90 - 28.60	100 0 0	- NA -				Stiff fissured reddish brown, becoming light greenish grey, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)		27.90 -14.81		
28.60 - 28.70			SPTC 50 (25 for 50mm/50 for 45mm)	15.20	0.60		28.50 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum	(2.00)		
28.60 - 30.10 29.45 - 29.53	100 9 0		CS 24				29.40-29.47 very weak mudstone with rounded gypsum inclusions (up to 10mm) 29.70-29.77 very	29.90 -16.81 (0.20)		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH104
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 3 of 4

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled SR	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Comacchio 205. Dynamic sampling and rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: SM39, Rod type: NWW.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.09 mOD
Logged DP	11/12/2017		1.20	30.10	121	15.20	Coordinates (m)	E 480328.16
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386217.30				
Approved	15/12/2017							

### Samples and Tests Strata Description

Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
						Extremely weak dark reddish brown MUDSTONE. Fractures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, smooth planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B) END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE	weak mudstone with rounded gypsum inclusions (up to 10mm)	30.10 -17.01		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>				<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>				<b>Chiselling Details</b>			
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled	SS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.31 mOD
Logged	DP	11/12/2017	Beretta T41. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR1777, Rod type: NWY.	1.20	29.50	121	15.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480217.44
Checked	MS	End						National Grid	N 386221.29
Approved		15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
			0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.50)		
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS D 1		N=16 (3,4/4,4,5,3)		Dry	Light greyish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of clinker and poorly cemented silt. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.50	+12.81	
2.70 - 3.15	SPTS D 2		N=15 (2,4/3,4,4,4)		Dry		2.80-2.85 clayey	(3.40)		
4.20 - 4.65	SPTS D 3		N=20 (3,4/6,7,3,4)	11/12/17 3.00	1600 Dry	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)	4.20-5.30 driller notes void	3.90	+9.41	
5.30 - 5.75	SPTS D 4		N=14 (4,2/3,4,3,4)		Dry		5.00-5.30 clayey			
6.00 - 6.30	SPTS D 5		39 (4,17/20,19 for 75mm)	6.00	Dry					
8.70 - 9.15	SPTS D 6		N=13 (5,4/3,3,3,4)	7.50	Dry		8.00-8.50 slightly gravelly. Gravel is angular fine to coarse of poorly cemented silt	(6.10)		
								10.00	+3.31	

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 12/01/2018 09:34:08	<b>Project</b> WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION <b>Project No.</b> A7102-17 <b>Carried out for</b> Firbeck Construction Limited	<b>Borehole</b> <h2 style="text-align: center;">BH105</h2> Sheet 1 of 3
---	--	--

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Beretta T41. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR1777, Rod type: NWY.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.31 mOD
Logged DP	11/12/2017		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	Coordinates (m)	E 480217.44
Checked MS	End		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	National Grid	N 386221.29
Approved	15/12/2017							

## Samples and Tests

Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Strata Description		Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
						Main	Detail			
11.50 - 11.95			N=12 (2,2/2,3,3,4) D 7	12/12/17 10.50	1600 6.50	Thinly laminated orangish brown, mottled brownish grey, clayey SILT with rare pockets (up to 5mm) of dark purple silt. (ALLUVIUM)		(0.70)		
11.50 - 11.95				13/12/17 10.50	0800 8.50	Soft greenish brown, mottled greenish grey, silty CLAY with slight organic odour. (ALLUVIUM)		10.70 +2.61 (0.50)		
11.50 - 13.00	100 0 0					Medium dense dark grey silty fine to coarse SAND. (ALLUVIUM)		11.20 +2.11 (0.85)		
13.00 - 13.30			0 0 0 SPTS 34 (10,19/17,17 for 75mm) D 8	13.00	8.50	Thinly to thickly laminated orangish brown, mottled brownish grey, clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		12.05 +1.26 (0.95)		
13.30 - 13.60						Firm reddish brown, mottled greenish grey, slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		13.00 -0.31 (1.50)		
13.30 - 14.80	0 0 0							14.50 -1.19 (1.50)		
14.80 - 15.11			SPTC 37 (6,9 for 14mm/12,10,15 for 75mm)	13/12/17 14.80	1615 0.50	Firm reddish brown, mottled bluish grey, CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		16.00 -2.69 (0.55)		
14.80 - 16.00	25 0 0							16.55 -3.24 (0.20)		
16.00 - 17.50	90 8 0					Firm fissured bluish grey, locally mottled reddish brown, slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to rounded fine to medium of mudstone. Fissures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, rough undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)	16.20-16.26 subhorizontal 10 degree bands (up to 15mm) of white fibrous gypsum 16.37 subhorizontal 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum 16.69 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 16.75-16.85 10-20 degree bands (up to 10mm) of white fibrous gypsum 17.40-17.50 soft reddish brown, mottled greenish grey, clay 17.50 30 degree 10mm band of fibrous white gypsum 17.73-17.76 reduced to subrounded medium gravel size fragments in soft clay	16.75 -3.44 (0.35)		
17.50 - 17.80		NI 10 50	NI 50 130 SPTC 42 (7,10/19,23 for 75mm) CS 9	15.00	3.50	Extremely weak finely laminated light bluish grey MUDSTONE, locally disintegrated to subangular medium to coarse gravel size fragments. Fractures are subvertical, closely spaced and locally non-intact, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		17.10 -3.79 (0.70)		
17.50 - 17.64						Stiff fissured reddish brown, locally mottled bluish grey, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. Fissures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)		17.80 -4.49 (1.10)		
17.50 - 19.00	100 15 9	NA				Extremely weak to very weak very thinly bedded reddish brown, mottled greenish grey, MUDSTONE. Fractures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, undulating, planar, smooth, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		18.90 -5.59 (0.20)		
19.00 - 20.50	100 11 0		NI 20 50			Firm fissured greenish grey, becoming reddish brown, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. Fissures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, rough, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	17.76-18.00 subhorizontal 40mm band of white fibrous gypsum 18.14 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 18.22 10 degree 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum	19.10 -5.79		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks		Chiselling Details			
No.	Depth Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH105
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 2 of 3

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled	SS	Start	11/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Beretta T41. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR1777, Rod type: N.W.Y.	Depth from	to	Diameter	Casing Depth	Ground Level	13.31 mOD
Logged	DP	End	15/12/2017		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	Coordinates (m)	E 480217.44
Checked	MS				1.20	29.50	121	15.00	National Grid	N 386221.29
Approved										

Samples and Tests				Strata Description							
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill	
20.50 - 20.95		NA	SPTC N=39 (8,10/10,8,12,9)	15.00	3.50	Extremely weak very thinly bedded dark reddish brown MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, smooth, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	19.15-19.23 40 degree and subhorizontal 10mm fibrous gypsum	(1.65)			
21.08 - 21.28	93		CS 10			Firm to stiff reddish brown, locally mottled greenish grey, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of very stiff clay and extremely weak mudstone lithorelicts. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	19.98 subhorizontal 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum	20.95	-7.64		
20.50 - 22.00	47		Flush: 13.30 - 29.50 Water 100%				20.30 10 degree fibrous gypsum				
21.60 - 21.72	30		CS 11			Extremely weak to very weak very thinly bedded reddish brown, becoming light greenish grey, MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10 degrees, closely spaced, smooth, stepped. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	20.30-20.40 very stiff fibrous gypsum				
22.10 - 22.30		NI 100 200	CS 12				21.30-21.35 40 degree 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum	(1.95)			
22.00 - 23.50	100						21.60-21.65 50 degree 5mm band of white fibrous gypsum				
	51						22.00 subhorizontal 30mm band of white fibrous gypsum				
	27						22.20-22.60 subhorizontal to 20 degree bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum	22.90	-9.59		
23.50 - 23.65		NI NI NI	SPTC 25 (20 for 75mm/25 for 75mm)	15.00	3.50	Extremely weak light greenish grey MUDSTONE, locally tending to claybound tabular subangular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, smooth, undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	23.45 subhorizontal 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum	(0.60)			
23.50 - 25.00	0	NA				No recovery. Red clay/mudstone/gypsum. (Driller's description)		23.50	-10.19		
	0							(1.50)			
	0										
				14/12/17	1600						
				15.00	3.50						
25.00 - 26.50	100	NI 10 60	CS 13	15/12/17	0800	Extremely weak thinly bedded light greenish grey, becoming dark reddish brown, MUDSTONE. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, smooth, planar. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		25.00	-11.69		
25.78 - 25.88	42							(0.50)			
	33							25.50	-12.19		
27.16 - 27.31	80		CS 14			Extremely weak, locally very weak, very thinly bedded dark reddish brown, locally mottled greenish grey, MUDSTONE with subhorizontal bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, smooth, planar and undulating. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	26.10 10 degree 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum				
26.50 - 28.00	53	NI 70 90					26.10-26.40 locally reduced to claybound tabular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts	(4.00)			
	26						26.25 subhorizontal 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum				
28.00 - 28.30			SPTC 47 (9,6/20,27 for 75mm)	15.00			26.50-26.90 drilling disturbed firm clay				
28.16 - 28.27			CS 15				26.98-27.15 40 degree closely spaced smooth undulating fractures				
							27.35 subhorizontal 30mm band of white fibrous gypsum				
28.00 - 29.50	57						28.30-28.40 locally tending to claybound tabular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts				
	35						28.35 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum				
	24						28.60 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum	29.50	-16.19		
				15/12/17	1600						
				15.00		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE					

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details			
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH105
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 3 of 3

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.05 mOD
Logged DP	16/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR1121, Rod type: NWY.	1.20	29.80	121	16.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480274.50
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386160.19
Approved	19/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR ROD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
0.20 - 1.20	B 3		0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.20)		
0.50	D 1					Dark grey, locally grey, slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular fine to medium of clinker and poorly cemented silt. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.20 +12.85		
1.00	D 2									
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS		N=56 (5,10/10,15,15,16)		Dry					
1.20 - 2.20	L 5									
1.20	D 4									
2.20 - 3.60	L 6									
3.60 - 4.05	SPTS		N=18 (2,3/3,4,5,6)	3.00	Dry					
3.60 - 4.60	L 8									
3.60	D 7									
4.60 - 5.60	L 9						4.80-4.95 clayey, mottled brown	(9.55)		
5.60 - 6.05	SPTS		N=14 (3,3/2,3,4,5)	3.00	Dry					
5.60 - 6.20	L 11									
5.60	D 10									
6.20 - 7.70	L 12						7.00-7.50 clayey			
7.70 - 8.15	SPTS		N=20 (1,2/1,3,7,9)	6.00	Dry					
7.70 - 9.40	L 14									
7.70	D 13									
9.40 - 10.40	L 15									
						Dark grey slightly gravelly silty fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to		9.75 +3.30		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>				<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>				<b>Chiselling Details</b>			
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH106
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
12/01/2018 09:34:09				Sheet 1 of 3

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.05 mOD
Logged DP	16/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR1121, Rod type: NWW.	1.20	29.80	121	16.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480274.50
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386160.19
Approved	19/12/2017							

## Samples and Tests

Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
10.40 - 10.85 10.40 - 11.00	SPTS L 16		N=13 (2,2/3,3,4,3)	10.40	2.10	coarse of clinker and slag. (MADE GROUND)		(1.90)		
11.00 - 12.50	L 17						10.95-11.00 soft dark grey silty clay			
						Orangish brown, mottled brown and grey, clayey SILT. (MADE GROUND)	11.65 soft dark greenish grey silty clay	11.65 +1.40 (0.85)		
12.50 - 12.95 12.50 - 13.70 12.50	SPTS L 19 D 18		N=10 (1,2/1,2,3,4)	12.00	3.00	Medium dense dark brownish grey gravelly slightly clayey fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is angular fine of clinker. (MADE GROUND)	12.90-13.00 soft orangish brown clay	12.50 -0.55 (0.70)		
						Dark brown thinly laminated clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		13.20 -0.15 (0.20)		
						Soft thinly laminated light bluish grey, mottled reddish brown, silty CLAY. Slight organic odour. (ALLUVIUM)		13.40 -0.35 (0.30)		
13.70 - 15.10	L 20					Dark brown clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		13.70 -0.65 (0.65)		
						Soft to firm reddish brown, mottled bluish grey, CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		14.35 -1.30 (1.15)		
15.10 - 15.55 15.10 - 16.00 15.10	SPTS L 22 D 21		N=22 (2,3/5,5,6,6)	15.00	3.00		15.10-15.25 AZCL			
						Bluish grey SILT with frequent pockets (up to 30mm) of clayey silt. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		15.50 -2.45 (0.30)		
				16/12/17 15.60	1530 0.90	Stiff fissured bluish grey CLAY. Fissures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, undulating, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		15.80 -2.75 (0.70)		
16.25 - 16.32			CS 22A	18/12/17 15.60	0800 5.95		16.00-16.20 drilling disturbed soft bluish grey clay 16.25-16.30 subhorizontal 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum 16.70 20 degree 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 17.00 subhorizontal 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum with mudstone inclusions 17.40 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 17.50-17.68 subvertical 2mm band of white fibrous gypsum 17.70-18.00 30 degree very closely spaced bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum 18.40 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum 18.75 subhorizontal 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum 18.95 subhorizontal 20mm band of white fibrous gypsum with mudstone inclusions 19.20 subangular fine and medium gypsum gravel			
16.00 - 17.05	100 5 0					Stiff fissured reddish brown CLAY. Fissures are subhorizontal to 10 degree, undulating, rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		16.50 -3.45 (0.65)		
17.05 - 17.18			SPTC 50 (25 for 70mm/50 for 60mm)	16.00	2.90			17.15 -4.10 (1.40)		
17.05 - 18.55	100 0 0					Stiff, locally very stiff, fissured dark reddish brown slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse lithorelicts of very stiff to extremely weak mudstone. Fissures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Da)		18.55 -5.50 (0.95)		
18.90 - 19.01			CS 23			Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown, locally light greenish grey, MUDSTONE, locally reduced to claybound tabular fine to coarse gravel size mudstone lithorelicts. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, undulating smooth and rough. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		19.50 -6.45 (0.55)		
18.55 - 20.05	100 25 7					Extremely weak thinly laminated light greenish grey MUDSTONE. Mainly recovered as a claybound angular to subrounded coarse gravel. Fractures are randomly orientated, extremely				

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH106
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 2 of 3

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.05 mOD
Logged DP	16/12/2017	Comacchio 305. Dynamic sampling followed by rotary core drilling (PWF size) using water flush. SPT Hammer ID: AR1121, Rod type: N.WY.	1.20	29.80	121	16.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480274.50
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386160.19
Approved	19/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	TCR SCR RCD	If	Records/Samples	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail			
20.05 - 20.19			SPTC 50 (25 for 50mm/32,18 for 15mm)	16.00	3.05	closely spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	19.30 30 degree band of white fibrous gypsum	20.05 -7.00		
20.20 - 20.34		50 100 140	CS 24			Extremely weak very thinly bedded light greenish grey, mottled reddish brown, MUDSTONE with subhorizontal to 10 degree very closely spaced bands (up to 5mm) of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal to 10 degree, closely spaced, planar and stepped, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)		20.45 -7.40		
20.05 - 21.55	90 35 19					Very stiff fissured thinly laminated light greenish grey, becoming dark reddish brown, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is tabular angular to subrounded fine to coarse lithorelicts of very stiff clay to extremely weak mudstone. Fissures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	20.75 10 degree 15mm band of white fibrous gypsum with mudstone inclusions.			
21.55 - 22.30	100 0 0						21.70-22.70 10 to 20 degree bands (up to 15mm) of white fibrous gypsum			
22.30 - 22.42		-	SPTC 50 (25 for 65mm/50 for 55mm)	16.00	3.00		22.05 subhorizontal 50mm band of white fibrous gypsum.	(3.45)		
22.30 - 23.80	100 0 0		Flush: 16.00 - 29.80 Water 100%				22.20-22.30 Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown mudstone. Fractures are subhorizontal extremely closely spaced undulating rough.			
23.90 - 24.00			CS 25				23.45 subhorizontal 40mm band of white fibrous gypsum			
23.80 - 25.30	100 25 11					Extremely weak thickly laminated reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey, MUDSTONE with subhorizontal very closely spaced bands (up to 3mm thick) of white fibrous gypsum. Fractures are subhorizontal, very closely spaced, undulating and planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	23.90 10 degree 10mm band of white fibrous gypsum	23.90 -10.85		
25.30 - 25.39			SPTC 50 (25 for 40mm/50 for 50mm)	16.00	3.10	Firm indistinctly structured dark reddish brown CLAY, locally reduced to claybound tabular and subrounded fine to coarse lithorelicts of very stiff to extremely weak mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)		24.35 -11.30		
25.30 - 26.80	100 20 0					Extremely weak thinly laminated dark reddish brown MUDSTONE. Fractures are randomly orientated, locally subhorizontal, very closely spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	25.80-25.90 10 degree subhorizontal bands (up to 10mm) of white fibrous gypsum	25.40 -12.35		
27.10 - 27.19			CS 26			Stiff, locally very stiff, fissured dark reddish brown, becoming light greenish grey, CLAY, locally reduced to claybound tabular subrounded fine to coarse lithorelicts of very stiff clay to extremely weak mudstone. Fissures are randomly orientated, very closely spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	26.50 subhorizontal 30mm band of white fibrous gypsum	26.00 -12.95		
26.80 - 28.30	70 9 0					Dark reddish brown angular to subrounded fine to coarse GRAVEL of mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)		26.80 -13.75		
28.30 - 28.40			SPTC 50 (25 for 50mm/50 for 50mm)	18/12/17 16.00	1630 3.25	Extremely weak very thinly bedded dark reddish brown, locally mottled light greenish grey, MUDSTONE. Fractures are randomly orientated, extremely closely spaced, planar, smooth. Predominantly non-intact. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	27.80 subhorizontal 60mm band of white fibrous gypsum	27.35 -14.30		
28.30 - 29.80	67 5 0			19/12/17 16.00	0800 6.10	Extremely weak dark reddish brown, mottled greenish grey, angular to subrounded fine to coarse GRAVEL of mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class C)	28.12 subhorizontal 80mm band of white fibrous gypsum	28.20 -15.15		
29.40 - 29.48			CS 27	19/12/17 16.00	1530 Dry	Extremely weak very thinly bedded dark reddish brown MUDSTONE. Fractures are randomly orientated, extremely and very closely spaced, planar, smooth. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class B)	29.70 subhorizontal 40mm band of white fibrous gypsum	29.40 -16.35		
						END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		29.80 -16.75		

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Chiselling Details		
No.	Depth	Strike	Remarks	Depth Sealed	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	BH106
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out by	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 3 of 3



# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled	SS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from	to	Diameter	Casing Depth	Ground Level	8.12 mOD
Logged	RT	18/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ARI777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	Coordinates (m)	E 480231.61
Checked	MS	End		1.20	15.15	150	13.50	National Grid	N 386503.03
Approved		20/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date	Time	Main	Detail	(Thickness)			
			Casing	Water						
0.30	D 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Grey slightly gravelly sandy SILT. Gravel is subangular fine to medium of clinker and brick. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)					
0.50 - 1.00	B 2									
1.20 - 1.65	UT 4	42 blows 100% rec	1.20	Dry						
1.20	D 3									
1.65 - 1.85	D 5									
1.85 - 2.30	SPTS	N=13 (3,3/3,4,3,3)	1.50	Dry						
1.85 - 2.30	D 6									
			18/12/17	1620			(4.40)			
			19/12/17	0800						
			1.50	Dry						
3.00 - 3.45	UT 7	28 blows 100% rec	3.00	Dry						
3.45 - 3.65	D 8									
3.65 - 4.10	SPTS	N=9 (2,3/2,3,2,2)	3.00	Dry						
3.65 - 4.10	D 9									
4.50 - 4.95	UT 10	37 blows 100% rec	4.50	Dry	Soft to firm grey and greyish brown, mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy silty CLAY with frequent gravel size pockets of black silt. (Possible ALLUVIUM)		4.40	+3.72		
4.95 - 5.15	D 11									
5.15 - 5.60	SPTS	N=12 (3,3/3,3,3,3)	4.50	Dry						
5.15 - 5.60	D 12						(1.40)			
5.80	D 13									
6.00 - 6.45	UT 14	23 blows 100% rec	6.00	Damp	Soft to firm orangish brown, mottled dark greyish brown, slightly sandy silty CLAY with frequent pockets (<5mm) of orange sand. Frequent pockets of dark grey silt. (ALLUVIUM)		5.80	+2.32		
6.45 - 6.65	D 15						(0.50)			
6.65 - 7.10	SPTS	N=8 (2,1/2,2,2,2)	6.00	Damp	Soft brown, mottled grey, slightly sandy SILT with frequent pockets (<1mm) and partings (<2mm) of orange fine sand. (ALLUVIUM)		6.30	+1.82		
6.65 - 7.10	D 16						(1.30)			
7.50 - 7.95	UT 17	17 blows 100% rec	7.50	Damp						
7.95 - 8.15	D 18									
8.15 - 8.60	SPTS	N=2 (1,0/1,0,1,0)	8.15	2.10						
8.15 - 8.60	D 19									
9.00 - 9.65	UT NR	8 blows No Recovery	9.00	2.00	Soft greyish brown slightly sandy SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		7.60	+0.52		
9.00 - 9.65	B 20									
9.65 - 10.10	SPTS	N=10 (2,2/4,2,2,2)	9.00	3.10						
9.65 - 10.10	D 21						(2.40)			
							10.00	-1.00		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>				<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>				<b>Hard Boring</b>		
No.	Depth	Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	
1	6.80		Rose to 6.10 m after 20 minutes.	12.10	8.00 - 12.10	Water added to assist boring.				

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS101
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
AGS				Sheet 1 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:53				

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	8.12 mOD
Logged RT	18/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ARI777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.15	150	13.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480231.61
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386503.03
Approved	20/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
10.50 - 10.95 10.50 - 10.95	SPTS D 22	N=24 (2,3/4,6,6,8)	10.50	4.10	Medium dense reddish brown slightly gravelly silty fine to coarse SAND. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to medium of flint and poorly cemented mudstone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		(1.30)			
11.40	D 23				Greyish brown slightly sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is predominantly angular to subangular fine to coarse of mudstone and occasionally subrounded fine to coarse of sandstone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS)		11.30 -3.18 (0.80)			
12.00 - 12.45 12.00 - 12.45	SPTS D 24	N=10 (2,2/3,3,2,2)	12.00	3.20	Soft to firm reddish brown, bluish grey, dark brown and grey, silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Cc)		12.10 -3.98			
			19/12/17 12.00	1610 3.20						
13.00	D 25				Firm reddish brown, mottled brownish grey and grey, silty CLAY with frequent powdery white gypsum. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		(2.60)			
13.50 - 13.95 13.50 - 13.95	SPTS D 26	N=10 (2,2/2,3,2,3)	13.50	8.80						
14.50	D 27				END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		14.70 -6.58 (0.45)			
14.70 - 15.15 14.70 - 15.15	SPTS D 28	N=49 (3,3/4,9,11,25)	13.50 20/12/17 13.50	9.10 1300 9.10				15.15 -7.03		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS101
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:53				

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled JJ	Start 15/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Dando 3000. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: AR932, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	7.29 mOD
Logged RT	End 18/12/2017		1.20	10.88	150	8.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480348.04
Checked MS							National Grid	N 386411.84
Approved								

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
0.00 - 0.30	B 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Dark grey slightly sandy SILT with some angular to subangular fine to coarse gravel of ash to 0.30m. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		(1.20)			
0.30	D 2									
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS D 3	N=24 (4,4/5,6,6,7)		Dry	Light brownish grey slightly sandy SILT with rare gravel size pockets of yellowish brown fine sand. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		1.20	+6.09		
1.20 - 1.65							(2.80)			
3.00 - 3.45	SPTS D 5 B 4	N=4 (1,1/1,1,1,1)	3.00	Dry						
3.00 - 3.45										
3.00 - 3.45										
4.50 - 4.95	UT 6	41 blows 100% rec	4.00	Dry	Soft orangish brown, mottled reddish brown, silty CLAY with lenses of orangish brown fine sand (<1mm) and rare black rootlet relicts. (ALLUVIUM)		4.00	+3.29		
4.90 - 5.35	SPTS D 8 D 7	N=25 (4,6/6,6,6,7)	4.50	Dry			(2.00)			
4.90 - 5.35										
4.95										
6.00 - 6.45	SPTS D 10 B 9	N=3 (0,0/0,1,1,1)	15/12/17 4.50	1600 Dry			6.00	+1.29		
6.00 - 6.45			18/12/17 4.50	0800 Dry	Brown slightly sandy SILT with occasional gravel size pockets of orange fine sand. (ALLUVIUM)		(2.50)			
6.00										
7.50 - 7.95	SPTS D 12 B 11	N=4 (0,0/1,1,1,1)	7.50	Dry		7.50 reddish brown, brownish grey with orange fine sand.				
7.50 - 7.95						7.95 dark greyish brown silt				
7.50										
8.50	D 13						8.50	-1.21		
9.00 - 9.45	SPTS D 14	N=50 (5,6/9,12,14,15)	9.00	Dry	Firm reddish brown, mottled bluish grey, silty CLAY with lenses of bluish grey relict mudstone and occasional bluish grey veins. Rare angular coarse gravel size fragments of bluish grey mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Db)		(2.38)			
9.00 - 9.45										

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used
				0.00 - 10.88	No groundwater encountered during drilling.			

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole WS102
Scale 1:50	Project No. A7102-17	Sheet 1 of 2
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled JJ	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Dando 3000. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: AR932, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	7.29 mOD
Logged RT	15/12/2017		1.20	10.88	150	8.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480348.04
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386411.84				
Approved	18/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description			
-------------------	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--	--

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
10.50 - 10.88 10.50 - 10.88 10.50	SPTS D 16 B 15	50 (6,7,9,15,26 for 75mm)	18/12/17 8.50	1600 Dry	Firm reddish brown, mottled bluish grey, silty CLAY with lenses of bluish grey relict mudstone and occasional bluish grey veins. Rare angular coarse gravel size fragments of bluish grey mudstone. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Db)		10.88 -3.59		
					END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE				

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>	<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>	<b>Hard Boring</b>
No. Depth Strike (m) Remarks	Depth Sealed (m) Depths (m) Remarks	Depths (m) Duration (mins) Tools used

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



<b>Drilled</b> JJ	<b>Start</b> 13/12/2017	<b>Equipment, Methods and Remarks</b> Dando 3000. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: AR932, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	<b>Depth from (m)</b> 1.20	<b>to (m)</b> 15.00	<b>Diameter (mm)</b> 150	<b>Casing Depth (m)</b> 13.50	<b>Ground Level</b> 13.22 mOD
<b>Logged</b> RT/DP	<b>End</b> 14/12/2017		<b>Coordinates (m)</b> E 480254.22				
<b>Checked</b> MS			<b>National Grid</b> N 386326.59				
<b>Approved</b>							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description					
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.00 - 0.80	B 2	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Soft to firm reddish brown slightly sandy CLAY with frequent rootlets to 0.20m. (MADE GROUND)				
0.40	D 1						(0.80)		
0.80 - 1.20	B 4						0.80 +12.42		
1.00	D 3				Soft to firm dark brownish grey silty CLAY with frequent rootlets and occasional roots (<10mm). (MADE GROUND)				
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS D 5	N=4 (1,1/1,1,1,1)	1.20	Dry			(1.00)		
1.20 - 1.65					Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)				
3.00 - 3.50	UT 6	87 blows 100% rec	3.00	Dry			1.80 +11.42		
3.50 - 3.78	SPTS D 7	50 (15,15/25,25 for 50mm)	3.00	Dry			(3.50)		
3.50 - 3.95	D 8								
4.50 - 5.00	UT 9	36 blows 100% rec	4.50	Dry					
5.00 - 5.45	SPTS D 10	N=13 (2,3/3,3,3,4)	5.00	Dry					
5.00 - 5.45	D 11								
6.00 - 6.50	UT 12	14 blows 100% rec	6.00	Dry					
6.50 - 6.95	SPTS D 13	N=17 (2,2/3,4,5,5)	6.00	Dry					
6.50 - 6.95	D 14		13/12/17 6.00	1630 Dry					
			14/12/17 6.00	0800 Dry					
7.50 - 8.00	UT 15	87 blows 100% rec	7.50	Dry					
8.00 - 8.45	SPTS D 16	N=24 (9,9/7,7,5,5)	8.00	Dry					
8.00 - 8.45	D 17								
9.00 - 9.50	B 18								
9.50 - 9.95	SPTS D 19	N=13 (3,3/3,3,4,3)	9.00	Dry					
9.50 - 10.00									

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>			<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>			<b>Hard Boring</b>		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used
				0.00 - 15.00	No water encountered during drilling.			

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	<b>Project</b> WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	<b>Borehole</b> WS103
Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 10:38:54	<b>Project No.</b> A7102-17	<b>Sheet 1 of 2</b>
	<b>Carried out for</b> Firbeck Construction Limited	

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled JJ	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.22 mOD
Logged RT/DP	13/12/2017	Dando 3000. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: AR932, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.00	150	13.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480254.22
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386326.59
Approved	14/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description					
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
10.50 - 11.00 10.50 - 11.00	UT NR B 20	19 blows No Recovery	10.50	Dry	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		10.30 +2.92		
11.00 - 11.45 11.00 - 11.45	SPTS D 21	N=13 (2,3/3,3,3,4)	10.50	Dry	Orangish brown, mottled light brown, SILT. (ALLUVIUM)	11.00-11.45 slightly sandy	(1.70)		
12.00 - 12.50 12.00 - 12.50	UT NR B 22	23 blows No Recovery	12.00	Dry	Dark grey, mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy SILT. (ALLUVIUM)	12.50-14.50 no mottling	12.00 +1.22		
12.50 - 12.95 12.50 - 12.95	SPTS D 23	N=14 (2,2/3,3,4,4)	12.00	Dry			(2.50)		
13.50 - 14.00 13.50 - 14.00	UT NR B 24	31 blows No Recovery	13.50	Dry			14.50 -1.28		
14.00 - 14.45	SPTS	N=28 (3,3/3,7,9,9)	13.50	Dry			(0.50)		
14.50	D 25		14/12/17 13.50	1630 Dry	Firm to stiff reddish brown, mottled light bluish grey, silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		-1.78		
					END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		15.00 -1.78		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 10:38:54	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole WS103
Project No. A7102-17	Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Sheet 2 of 2

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled	LM	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from	to	Diameter	Casing Depth	Ground Level	12.79 mOD
Logged	RT/DP	13/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring.	(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	Coordinates (m)	E 480272.49
Checked	MS	End	SPT Hammer ID: AR1777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.00	150	14.50	National Grid	N 386292.43
Approved		15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	(Thickness)			
0.30	D 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Firm brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick, concrete and sandstone. (MADE GROUND)		(0.50)			
0.50	B 2				Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.50 +12.29			
1.00	D 3									
1.20 - 1.65	UT 5 B 4	60 blows 89% rec	1.20	Dry						
1.70 - 2.15	SPTS D 6 D 7	N=21 (2,4/5,4,5,7)	1.50	Dry						
2.20	D 8									
2.70 - 3.15	UT 9	70 blows 100% rec	2.70	Dry						
3.20	D 10									
			14/12/17 2.50	0830 Dry						
4.20 - 4.65	UT 12	40 blows 100% rec	13/12/17 2.50	1600 Dry						
4.70 - 5.15	SPTS D 13 D 14	N=6 (2,1/2,1,1,2)	4.50	Dry						
5.20	D 15									
5.70 - 6.15	UT 16	30 blows 100% rec	5.70	Dry						
6.20 - 6.65	SPTS D 17 D 18	N=39 (4,9/10,9,10,10)	6.00	Dry						
6.70	D 19						(12.50)			
7.20 - 7.65	UT 20	60 blows 100% rec	7.20	Dry						
7.70 - 8.15	SPTS D 21 D 22	N=34 (7,7/7,9,9,9)	7.50	Dry						
8.20	D 23									
8.70 - 9.15	UT 24	20 blows 100% rec	8.70	8.40						
9.20 - 9.65	SPTS D 25 D 26	N=15 (2,3/2,4,4,5) No sample	9.00	Damp						
9.70	D 27									

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>				<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>				<b>Hard Boring</b>		
No.	Depth	Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used	
1	8.70		Rose to 8.40 m after 20 minutes. Medium inflow	8.50						

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS104
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 1 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:54				

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled	LM	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	12.79 mOD
Logged	RT/DP	13/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring.	1.20	15.00	150	14.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480272.49
Checked	MS	End	SPT Hammer ID: AR1777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.					National Grid	N 386292.43
Approved		15/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description					
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
10.70 - 11.15 10.70	SPTS D 28	N=15 (2,2/3,3,3,6)	10.50	Damp	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)				
11.20	D 29								
12.20 - 12.65	UT 30	20 blows 100% rec	12.00	Damp	Firm dark reddish brown, mottled light bluish grey, silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		13.00 -0.21		
12.70 - 13.30 12.70	SPTS D 31 D 32	N=2 (1,0/0,0,1,1) SW=150	12.00 14/12/17 12.00	Dry 1600 Dry					
13.50	D 33		15/12/17 12.00	0800 12.20			(2.00)		
14.20 - 14.65	UT 34	60 blows 100% rec	14.20	Damp	END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		15.00 -2.21		
14.70 - 15.15	SPTS	N=14 (2,2/2,4,4,4)	14.50 15/12/17 14.50	Damp 1225 Damp					

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS104
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 10:38:54	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 2



# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled JJ	Start 11/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Dando 3000. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: AR932, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	Depth from (m) 1.20	to (m) 15.45	Diameter (mm) 150	Casing Depth (m) 13.00	Ground Level 13.13 mOD
Logged RT	End 12/12/2017		Coordinates (m) E 480251.34				
Checked MS	Approved		National Grid N 386272.33				
Approved							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description					
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
		0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Firm brown slightly sandy CLAY. (MADE GROUND)	0.00-0.30 frequent rootlets	(0.80)		
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS D 1	N=7 (2,2/1,2,2,2)	1.20	Dry	Soft dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.80 +12.33		
3.00 - 3.45	UT 2	41 blows 100% rec	3.00	Dry					
3.45 - 3.90	D 4	N=7 (2,2/1,2,2,2)	3.45	Dry					
3.50 - 3.95	SPTS D 3								
4.50 - 4.80	UT 5	20 blows 100% rec	4.00	Dry		4.50 occasional pockets (<2mm) of black silt			
4.90 - 5.35	SPTS D 6	N=3 (0,0/0,1,1,1)	11/12/17	1700					
4.90 - 5.35	UT NR		12/12/17	0800					
6.00 - 6.45	UT 7	21 blows 80% rec	6.00	Dry			(10.10)		
6.45 - 6.90	SPTS D 8	N=27 (3,4/5,6,8,8)	6.45	Dry					
7.50 - 7.95	SPTS D 9	N=3 (0,0/0,1,1,1) 15 blows No Recovery	7.50	Dry					
7.50 - 7.95	UT NR		7.50	Dry					
7.50	B 11								
9.00 - 9.45	SPTS D 10	N=8 (0,0/0,2,3,3)	9.00	Dry		9.00-9.45 rare subangular fine gravel of ash			
9.00	D 15								

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used
				0.00 - 15.45	No groundwater encountered during drilling.			

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole WS105
Scale 1:50	Project No. A7102-17	Sheet 1 of 2
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled JJ	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.13 mOD
Logged RT	11/12/2017	Dando 3000. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: AR932, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.45	150	13.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480251.34
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386272.33
Approved	12/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
10.50 - 10.95	UT 16	51 blows 100% rec	10.50	Dry	Soft dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)					
10.90 - 11.35 10.90 10.90 - 11.35	SPTS D 17 D 18	N=25 (4,4/5,5,7,8)	10.90	Dry	Firm dark greyish brown, mottled reddish brown, silty CLAY with rare black silt veins (1x10mm) and rare pockets (<2mm) of lignite. Slight organic odour. (ALLUVIUM)	10.80-10.90 occasional gravel size pockets of grey fine sand, rare black silt and rare reddish brown fine sand	10.90 +2.23  (1.60)			
12.00 - 12.45 12.00 - 12.45 12.00 - 12.45	UT NR D 20 B 21	40 blows No Recovery	12.00	Dry						
13.50 - 13.95 13.50 13.50 - 13.95 13.50 - 13.95	SPTS UT NR D 24 B 23	N=34 (6,6/8,8,9,9) 21 blows No Recovery	13.00 13.00	Dry Dry	Soft dark brown slightly sandy SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		12.50 -0.63  (1.30)			
15.00 - 15.45 15.00 - 15.45	SPTS D 25	N=29 (6,6/5,8,8,8)	13.00 12/12/17 13.00	Dry Dry	Firm reddish brown, mottled dark brown and greyish blue, silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		13.80 -0.67  (1.65)			
					END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		15.45 -2.32			

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 10:38:55	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No. A7102-17 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Borehole WS105 Sheet 2 of 2
---	---	--------------------------------

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DD	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.20 mOD
Logged RT	11/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.00	150	15.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480244.24
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386241.68
Approved	12/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
0.20	D 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Firm brown slightly sandy CLAY with rare subangular fine to medium gravel size fragments of ash and brick. Frequent rootlets to 0.20m. (MADE GROUND)		(0.60)			
0.60 0.60 - 1.00	D 2 B 3				Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)	0.60-1.00 rare subangular to subrounded fine to medium gravel of ash/clinker	0.60 +12.60			
1.20 - 1.65 1.20	SPTS D 4	N=16 (5,6/6,4,3,3)	1.20	Dry						
3.00 - 3.45	UT 5	17 blows 100% rec	3.00	Dry						
3.50 - 3.95 3.50	SPTS D 6	N=14 (4,9/4,4,3,3)	3.50	Dry						
4.50 - 4.95 4.50 - 5.00	UT NR B 7	23 blows No Recovery	4.50	Damp		3.90-3.95 firm reddish brown slightly gravelly clay. Gravel is subangular fine to medium of sandstone				
5.00 - 5.45 5.00	SPTS D 8	N=14 (4,4/4,3,3,4)	5.00	Damp						
5.50	D 9		11/12/17 5.00	1731 Damp						
5.90 6.00 - 6.45	D 10 UT 11	24 blows 100% rec	12/12/17 5.00	0752 Damp		5.50 firm reddish brown slightly gravelly clay. Gravel is subangular fine to medium of sandstone	(9.60)			
6.50 - 6.95 6.50 6.50	SPTS D 12 D 13	N=15 (2,2/3,3,4,5)	6.50	Dry						
7.50 - 7.95	UT 14	27 blows 100% rec	7.50	Dry						
8.00 - 8.45 8.00 8.00	SPTS D 15 D 16	N=17 (2,3/4,4,4,5)	8.00	Dry						
9.00 - 9.45 9.00 - 9.50 9.10	UT NR B 18 D 17	52 blows No Recovery	9.00	Dry		9.10-9.50 dark grey gravelly silty fine to coarse sand. Gravel is subangular fine to medium of clinker				
9.50 - 9.95 9.50	SPTS D 19	N=15 (4,4/4,4,4,3)	9.50	8.90						

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>			<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>			<b>Hard Boring</b>		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used
1	9.10	Rose to 7.70 m after 20 minutes. Medium inflow	9.10					

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS106
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
11/01/2018 10:38:55				Sheet 1 of 2

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled DD	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.20 mOD
Logged RT	11/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.00	150	15.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480244.24
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386241.68
Approved	12/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description					
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
10.20	D 20				Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		10.20 +3.00		
10.50 - 10.95	UT 21	37 blows 100% rec	10.50	Dry	Soft reddish brown slightly sandy slightly clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)				
11.00 - 11.45 11.00	SPTS D 22	N=7 (1,1/1,2,2,2)	11.00	Dry		10.95 very soft reddish brown mottled grey silty clay	(1.80)		
12.00 - 12.45	UT 23	37 blows 100% rec	12.00	Dry	Soft to firm dark brown, mottled reddish brown, silty CLAY with frequent lenses of reddish brown silt. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		12.00 +1.20		
12.50 - 12.95 12.50 12.50	SPTS D 24 D 25	N=28 (3,3/5,7,8,8)	12.50	Dry					
13.50 - 13.95	UT 26	89 blows 56% rec	13.50	Dry			(3.00)		
14.00 - 14.45 14.00	SPTS D 27	N=26 (3,3/4,7,7,8)	14.00	Dry					
			12/12/17 15.00	1707 Dry			15.00 -1.80		
					END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE				

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS106
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:55				

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled SS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.16 mOD
Logged RT	05/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ARI777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.45	150	14.20	Coordinates (m)	E 480327.97
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386173.12
Approved	06/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
0.50	D 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Soft dark grey slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is subangular fine to coarse of concrete. Occasional soft dark brown clay pockets (<25mm). (MADE GROUND)		(0.50)			
1.00	D 2				Dark greyish brown, locally mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND)		0.50 +12.66			
1.20 - 1.65	UT 3	100 blows 100% rec	1.20	Dry			(1.15)			
1.65 - 1.85	D 4				Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		1.65 +11.51			
1.85 - 2.14	SPTS D 5	34 (7,10/12,22 for 70mm)	1.50	Dry						
3.00 - 3.45	UT 6	32 blows 100% rec	3.00	Dry			(2.75)			
3.45 - 3.65	D 7									
3.65 - 4.10	SPTS D 8	N=16 (3,4/4,4,4,4)	3.00	Dry						
4.40	D 9				Firm reddish brown, mottled dark brown, slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of sandstone and clinker. (MADE GROUND)		4.40 +8.76			
4.50 - 4.95	UT 10	34 blows 100% rec	4.50	Dry			(0.55)			
4.95 - 5.15	D 11				Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)	5.00-5.15 rare fine to medium gravel of clinker	4.95 +8.21			
5.15 - 5.60	SPTS D 12	N=20 (3,4/5,5,6,4)	4.50	Dry						
6.00 - 6.45	UT 13	52 blows 100% rec	05/12/17 6.00	1600 Dry						
6.45 - 6.65	D 14		06/12/17 6.00	0750 Dry						
6.65 - 7.10	SPTS D 15	N=12 (5,3/3,3,3,3)	6.00	Dry		6.45-6.65 occasional pockets (<10mm) of soft reddish brown clay				
7.50 - 7.95	UT 16	28 blows 100% rec	7.50	Dry						
7.95 - 8.10	D 17									
8.10 - 8.55	SPTS D 18	N=12 (4,3/3,3,3,3)	7.50	Dry			(6.75)			
8.10 - 8.55	D 18									
9.00 - 9.45	UT 19	48 blows 100% rec	9.00	Damp		9.00-9.45 rare subangular fine to medium gravel of lignite				
9.45 - 9.65	D 20									
9.65 - 10.10	SPTS D 21	N=17 (4,3/5,4,5,3)	9.00	1.20						

<b>Groundwater Entries</b>				<b>Depth Related Remarks</b>				<b>Hard Boring</b>		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		
1	9.60	Rose to 1.20 m after 20 minutes.	12.20							

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS107
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 1 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:55				

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled SS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.16 mOD
Logged RT	05/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ARI777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.45	150	14.20	Coordinates (m)	E 480327.97
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386173.12
Approved	06/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
10.50 - 11.15	UT NR	16 blows No Recovery	10.50	Damp	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)					
11.00	D 22									
11.15 - 11.60	SPTS D 23	N=10 (1,2/3,2,3,2)	10.50	Damp						
11.70	D 24									
12.00 - 12.45	UT 25	22 blows 100% rec	12.00	Damp	Very soft reddish brown, mottled grey, slightly sandy clayey SILT. (Possible ALLUVIUM)		11.70 +1.46 (0.30)			
12.45 - 12.65	D 26									
12.65 - 13.10	SPTS D 27	N=13 (2,3/3,3,3,4)	12.00	Damp	Soft dark brown SILT with occasional pockets (<5mm) of lignite. (ALLUVIUM)	12.45-12.65 rare subangular fine to medium gravel of sandstone	12.00 +1.16 (1.40)			
13.40	D 28									
13.50 - 13.95	SPTS D 29	N=16 (2,3/4,4,4,4)	13.50	10.00	Soft to firm reddish brown, mottled light greyish blue, silty CLAY with occasional grey silt veins. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)	13.40 occasional gravel size pockets of fine to coarse sand, occasional subangular fine to medium gravel of sandstone	13.40 -0.24			
14.50	D 30					13.50-14.00 occasional gravel size pockets of grey fine sand	(2.05)			
15.00 - 15.45	SPTS D 31	N=17 (3,3/4,4,4,5)	14.20	Dry						
15.00 - 15.45			06/12/17	1500						
			14.20	Dry	END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		15.45 -2.29			

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used
2	13.10	Rose to 10.05 m after 20 minutes.	13.70					

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS107
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
11/01/2018 10:38:55				Sheet 2 of 2

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled	SS	<b>Start</b> 07/12/2017 <b>End</b> 07/12/2017 <b>Equipment, Methods and Remarks</b> Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: AR1777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	Depth from	to	Diameter	Casing Depth	Ground Level	13.48 mOD
Logged	RT		(m)	(m)	(mm)	(m)	Coordinates (m)	E 480245.66
Checked	MS		0.00	14.60	150	13.50	National Grid	N 386190.35
Approved								

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	(Thickness)			
0.00 - 0.50	B 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.20)			
0.50 - 1.00	B 2				Firm brown slightly sandy CLAY with frequent rootlets. (MADE GROUND)	0.50-1.00 occasional pockets (<2mm) of soft reddish brown clay	(0.40)			
1.20 - 1.65	UT 3	98 blows 100% rec	1.20	Dry	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.60	+13.28		
1.65 - 1.85	D 4									
1.85 - 2.30	SPTS D 5	N=36 (5,7/8,9,11,8)	1.20	Dry		1.65-1.85 slightly gravelly. Gravel is subangular fine of pulverised fuel ash.				
3.00 - 3.45	UT 6	22 blows 100% rec	3.00	Dry						
3.45 - 3.65	D 7									
3.65 - 4.10	SPTS D 8	N=13 (3,3/4,3,3,3)	3.00	Dry						
4.50 - 4.95	UT 9	15 blows 100% rec	4.50	Dry						
4.95 - 5.15	D 10									
5.15 - 5.60	SPTS D 11	N=42 (4,5/5,5,10,22)	4.50	Dry		4.95-5.15 firm reddish brown slightly sandy gravelly clay. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of sandstone. Occasional gravel size pockets of light grey silt.				
6.00 - 6.45	UT 12	88 blows 100% rec	6.00	Dry		5.15-5.60 firm grey slightly sandy silty clay. Occasional gravel size pockets of grey and greenish grey fine sand/silt. Rare fine gravel size fragments of brick	(10.90)			
6.45 - 6.65	D 13					6.45-6.65 occasional coarse gravel size fragments of slightly cemented slightly sandy silt				
6.65 - 7.10	SPTS D 14	N=31 (5,5/7,8,9,7)	6.00	Dry						
7.50 - 8.15	UT NR	10 blows No Recovery	7.50	Damp						
7.90	D 15									
8.15 - 8.60	SPTS	N=1 (1,0/0,0,1,0)	8.15	Damp						
8.50	D 16									
9.00 - 9.45	SPTS D 17	N=10 (1,2/2,3,3,2)	9.00	Damp						

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No. Depth Strike (m) Remarks			<b>Depth Related Remarks</b> Depth Sealed (m) Depths (m) Remarks			<b>Hard Boring</b> Depths (m) Duration (mins) Tools used		

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 10:38:56	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No. A7102-17 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Borehole WS108 Sheet 1 of 2
--	---	--------------------------------

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled SS	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ARI777, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.48 mOD
Logged RT	07/12/2017		0.00	14.60	150	13.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480245.66
Checked MS	End		National Grid	N 386190.35				
Approved	07/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
10.50 - 10.95	SPTS D 18	N=7 (1,0/2,1,2,2)	10.50	8.70	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)					
11.50	D 19				Very soft reddish brown, mottled grey, clayey SILT with occasional pockets of orange fine sand. (ALLUVIUM)		11.50	+1.98		
12.00 - 12.45	UT 20	15 blows 100% rec	12.00	Damp				(1.40)		
12.45 - 12.65	D 21				Firm reddish brown, mottled blush grey silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		12.90	+0.58		
12.65 - 13.10	SPTS D 22	N=18 (3,3/3,5,5,5)	12.00	Damp				(1.70)		
13.50 - 13.95	UT 23	9 blows 100% rec	13.50	Damp						
13.95 - 14.10	D 24				END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		14.60	-1.12		
14.10 - 14.55	SPTS D 25	N=13 (2,2/3,2,3,5)	13.50	Damp						
14.10 - 14.60			07/12/17	1630 Damp						

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		
1	10.40	Rose to 8.70 m after 20 minutes.	12.00							

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS108
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:56				



# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled	KP	Start	07/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	Depth from (m)	1.20	to (m)	15.45	Diameter (mm)	150	Casing Depth (m)	15.00	Ground Level	13.38 mOD
Logged	RT	End	08/12/2017											Coordinates (m)	E 480283.38
Checked	MS													National Grid	N 386135.14
Approved															

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
		0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			TOPSOIL.		(0.40)			
0.50 0.50 - 1.00	D 1 B 2				Dark grey slightly sandy SILT with occasional pockets (<10mm) of soft reddish brown slightly sandy clay to 1.00m. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.40	+12.98		
1.00 1.20 - 1.65 1.20	D 3 SPTS D 4	N=30 (3,4/4,8,10,8)	1.20	Dry						
3.00 - 3.45 3.00	SPTS D 5	N=18 (2,4/4,4,5,5)	3.00	Dry		3.00-3.45 rare gravel size lenses of slightly gravelly fine to coarse sand. Gravel is subangular fine of clinker				
4.50 - 4.95	UT 6	54 blows 100% rec	4.50	Dry						
5.05 - 5.50 5.05 5.05	SPTS D 7 D 8	N=23 (3,4/5,6,6,6)	5.05	Dry						
6.00 - 6.65	UT 9	70 blows 100% rec	6.00	Dry						
6.55 - 7.00 6.55 6.55	SPTS D 10 D 11	N=13 (4,4/3,3,4,3)	6.55	Dry				(12.00)		
7.50 - 7.95	UT 12	25 blows 100% rec	7.50	Dry						
8.05 - 8.50 8.05 8.05	SPTS D 13 D 14	N=38 (8,10/11,9,9,9)	8.05	Dry						
9.00 - 9.45	UT 15	15 blows 100% rec	9.00	Damp						
9.65 - 10.10 9.65 9.65	SPTS D 16 D 17	N=47 (7,9/9,10,15,13)	9.65	Damp						
			07/12/17 10:10	1630 Damp						

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS109
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 1 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:56				

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled	KP	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	13.38 mOD
Logged	RT	07/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.45	150	15.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480283.38
Checked	MS	End						National Grid	N 386135.14
Approved		08/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
10.50 - 10.95 10.50	SPTS D 18	N=7 (1,2/2,1,2,2)	08/12/17 10.10	0800 Damp	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT with occasional pockets (<10mm) of soft reddish brown slightly sandy clay to 1.00m. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)					
			10.50	7.00						
12.00 - 12.45	UT 19	72 blows 67% rec	12.00	Damp						
					Dark brownish grey slightly sandy SILT.		12.40	+0.98		
							(1.00)			
13.40 13.50 - 13.95	D 20 UT 21	45 blows 100% rec	13.50	Damp	Firm reddish brown, mottled grey and brown, slightly sandy silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		13.40	-0.02		
							(2.05)			
14.05 - 14.50 14.05 14.05	SPTS D 22 D 23	N=10 (3,3/2,2,3,3)	14.05	Damp						
15.00 - 15.45 15.00	SPTS D 24	N=16 (4,3/4,3,4,5)	15.00	Damp						
			08/12/17 15.45	1600 Damp	END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		15.45	-2.07		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS109
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:56				

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled DD	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	11.58 mOD
Logged RT/DP	13/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.00	150	15.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480341.80
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386305.04
Approved	14/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
0.10	D 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Soft dark brown slightly gravelly CLAY with frequent rootlets. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to medium of flint, brick and sandstone. <b>(MADE GROUND)</b>	0.40 plastic geotextile mesh 0.60-1.00 rare subangular to subrounded fine to medium gravel of clinker	(0.20)	+	11.38	
0.20	D 2						(0.40)			
0.60 - 1.00	B 3				Soft brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of sandstone and concrete. Occasional rootlets. <b>(MADE GROUND)</b>		0.60			
1.20 - 1.65	SPTS D 4	N=23 (2,4/4,5,5,9)	1.20	Dry	Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. <b>(MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)</b>					
3.00 - 3.45	UT 5	79 blows 89% rec	3.00	Dry						
3.50 - 3.95	SPTS D 6	N=37 (4,6/8,9,10,10)	3.50	Dry						
4.50 - 4.95	UT 7	68 blows 100% rec	4.50	Dry			(7.40)			
5.00 - 5.45	SPTS D 8 D 9	N=30 (4,5/5,7,9,9)	5.00	Dry						
			13/12/17 5.00	1708 Dry						
			14/12/17 5.00	0800 Dry						
6.00 - 6.45	UT 10	48 blows 100% rec	6.00	Dry						
6.50 - 6.95	SPTS D 11 D 12	N=25 (4,5/5,6,6,8)	6.50	Dry						
7.50 - 7.95	UT NR B 13	37 blows No Recovery	7.50	Damp						
8.00 - 8.45	SPTS D 14 D 15	N=18 (4,4/4,4,5,5)	8.00	Damp	Dark greyish brown, mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy SILT with rare relict rootlets. Rare pockets (<10mm) of dark orange fine sand. <b>(ALLUVIUM)</b>	7.00-7.50 mottled light greyish brown	8.00		+3.58	
9.00 - 9.45	UT 16	39 blows 89% rec	9.00	Damp			(1.50)			
9.50 - 9.95	SPTS D 17 D 18	N=12 (2,3/3,3,3,3)	9.50	Dry	Dark greyish brown slightly sandy SILT with rare relict rootlets. <b>(ALLUVIUM)</b>		9.50		+2.08	

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS110
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
11/01/2018 10:38:57				Sheet 1 of 2

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled DD	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	11.58 mOD
Logged RT/DP	13/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.00	150	15.00	Coordinates (m)	E 480341.80
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386305.04
Approved	14/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
10.50 - 10.95	UT 19	34 blows 100% rec	10.50	Dry	Dark greyish brown slightly sandy SILT with rare relict rootlets. (ALLUVIUM)		(1.50)	X X X X		
11.00 - 11.45	SPTS D 20 D 21 D 22	N=16 (2,2/3,3,4,6)	11.00	Dry	Firm to stiff dark reddish brown silty CLAY with occasional pockets of light bluish grey clayey SILT (<10mm). (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		11.00 -0.58	X X X X		
12.00 - 12.45	UT 23	84 blows 100% rec	12.00	Dry				X X X X		
12.50 - 12.95	SPTS D 24 D 25	N=24 (3,3/5,6,6,7)	12.50	Dry			(4.00)	X X X X		
13.50 - 13.95	UT 26	87 blows 100% rec	13.50	Dry				X X X X		
14.00 - 14.45	SPTS D 27 D 28	N=25 (4,5/5,7,7,6)	14.00	Dry				X X X X		
15.00	D 29		14/12/17 15.00	1748 Dry	END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		15.00 -3.42	X X X X		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS110
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 2
11/01/2018 10:38:57				

# Borehole Log

# DRAFT



Drilled	KP	Start	05/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	Depth from (m)	0.00	to (m)	15.60	Diameter (mm)	150	Casing Depth (m)	15.60	Ground Level	13.41 mOD
Logged	RT	End	06/12/2017											Coordinates (m)	E 480324.71
Checked	MS													National Grid	N 386100.72
Approved															

## Samples and Tests

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
0.50 - 1.00	B 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Soft to firm dark reddish brown and dark grey silty CLAY. Occasional subangular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel of sandstone. (MADE GROUND)		(0.40)			
1.00 - 1.20	D 2 D 3 SPTS D 4	N=17 (4,4/3,5,4,5)	1.20	Dry	Dark grey, frequently slightly sandy, SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.40 +13.01			
2.70 - 3.15	SPTS D 5	N=26 (7,7/6,5,8,7)	2.70	Dry						
4.20 - 4.65	SPTS D 6	N=7 (2,1/2,1,2,2)	4.65	Dry						
5.60 - 5.70	D 7 UT 8	60 blows 100% rec	5.70	Dry						
6.25 - 6.70	SPTS D 10 D 9	N=14 (3,4/3,4,3,4)	6.25	Damp			(11.30)			
7.65 - 8.10	SPTS D 12	N=13 (4,2/2,3,2,6)	7.65	Damp						
			05/12/17	1630						
			8.15	Damp						
			06/12/17	0800						
			8.15	Damp						
8.70 - 9.15	SPTS	N=18 (2,3/4,3,5,6)	8.70	Dry						

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS111
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		
11/01/2018 10:38:57				Sheet 1 of 2

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled	KP	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks		Depth from	to	Diameter	Casing Depth	Ground Level	13.41 mOD
Logged	RT	05/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.		0.00	15.60	150	15.60	Coordinates (m)	E 480324.71
Checked	MS	End							National Grid	N 386100.72
Approved		06/12/2017								

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail	(Thickness)			
10.20 - 10.70 10.20 - 10.70	UT NR B 14	31 blows No Recovery	10.20	Damp	Dark grey, frequently slightly sandy, SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)					
10.80	D 15									
11.70 - 12.15 11.70	SPTS D 16	N=8 (1,1/2,3,1,2)	11.70	Damp	Reddish brown, mottled light grey and grey, slightly sandy clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		11.70	+1.71		
							(1.50)			
13.20 - 13.65 13.20	SPTS D 17	N=9 (1,1/1,2,2,4)	13.20	Damp	Soft to firm, mottled greyish brown and reddish brown, silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)	13.20-13.65 slightly organic odour	13.20	+0.21		
13.65 - 14.10	UT 18	44 blows 100% rec	13.65	Damp						
14.20	D 19						(2.40)			
15.00 - 15.45	UT 20	31 blows 100% rec	15.00	Damp						
15.60	D 21		06/12/17 15.60	1600 Dry	END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		15.60	-2.19		

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 10:38:57	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS111
	Project No.	A7102-17		Sheet 2 of 2
	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled DD	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	9.42 mOD
Logged DP/RT	15/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring. SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.	1.20	15.00	150	14.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480186.50
Checked MS	End						National Grid	N 386432.19
Approved	18/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
0.10	D 1	0.00-1.20 Hand excavated inspection pit.			Brown slightly sandy SILT with frequent rootlets and frequent pockets (<50mm) of soft reddish brown clay from 0.50m. (MADE GROUND)					
0.50 - 1.00	B 2						(1.00)			
1.00	D 3						1.00	+8.42		
1.20 - 1.50	SPTS D 4	50 (7,12/24,26 for 70mm)	1.20	Dry	Stiff dark brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of brick, ceramics and siltstone. (MADE GROUND)		(0.70)			
1.70	D 5					1.70 clayey	1.70	+7.72		
					Dark grey slightly gravelly sandy SILT. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of brick and clinker. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		(1.30)			
3.00 - 3.45	UT 6	24 blows 89% rec	3.00	Dry	Light brownish grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular fine of clinker/slag. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		3.00	+6.42		
3.50 - 3.95	SPTS D 7 D 8	N=6 (1,2/2,2,1,1)	3.50	Dry		3.50-3.95 some subangular medium gravel size nodules of poorly cemented silt				
4.50 - 4.95	UT 9	19 blows 100% rec	4.50	Dry			(3.30)			
5.00 - 5.45	SPTS D 10	N=7 (2,2/2,2,2,1)	15/12/17 4.50	1734 Dry		5.00-5.45 occasional gravel size pockets of black silt				
6.00 - 6.45	UT 11	30 blows 100% rec	6.00	Dry						
6.50 - 6.95	SPTS D 12 D 13	N=7 (1,2/2,2,2,1)	6.50	Dry	Brownish grey slightly sandy SILT with rare gravel size pockets of black silt and rare relict rootlets. (ALLUVIUM)		6.30	+3.12		
7.50 - 7.95	UT 14	26 blows 100% rec	7.50	Dry		7.50-7.95 occasionally mottled grey				
8.00 - 8.45	SPTS D 15 D 16	N=8 (1,1/1,2,2,3)	8.00	Dry		8.00-9.30 orangish-brown mottled, occasional gravel size pockets of angular fine sand	(3.40)			
9.00 - 9.45	UT 17	17 blows 100% rec	9.00	Dry						
9.50 - 9.95	SPTS D 18 D 19	N=6 (1,1/1,2,2,1)	9.50	Dry			9.70	-0.28		
					Loose reddish brown SAND and GRAVEL with lenses of soft brownish grey clay (<50mm). Gravel					

Groundwater Entries			Depth Related Remarks			Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS112
Scale 1:50	Project No.	A7102-17		
© Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 1 of 2
AGS				

# Borehole Log

## DRAFT



Drilled DD	Start	Equipment, Methods and Remarks	Depth from (m)	to (m)	Diameter (mm)	Casing Depth (m)	Ground Level	9.42 mOD
Logged DP/RT	15/12/2017	Dando 175. Cable percussion boring.	1.20	15.00	150	14.50	Coordinates (m)	E 480186.50
Checked MS	End	SPT Hammer ID: ESG01, Rod type: 54mm Whitworth.					National Grid	N 386432.19
Approved	18/12/2017							

Samples and Tests				Strata Description				Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
Depth	Type & No.	Records	Date Casing	Time Water	Main	Detail				
10.50 - 10.95 10.50 - 11.00	UT NR B 20	36 blows No Recovery	10.50	Dry	is subangular to rounded fine to coarse of flint, mudstone and sandstone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSTS)		(1.40)			
11.00 - 11.45 11.00 11.00 - 11.50	SPTS D 21 B 22	N=14 (2,3/3,3,4,4)	11.00	Dry	Medium dense reddish brown fine to coarse SAND with rare subangular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel of mudstone and sandstone. (RIVER TERRACE DEPOSTS)		11.10 -1.68  (1.80)			
12.50 - 12.95 12.50 12.50 - 13.00  12.90	SPTS D 0 B 23  D 24	N=12 (4,2/2,2,4,4)	12.50	7.90	Soft to firm reddish brown, mottled bluish grey, slightly sandy silty CLAY. (MERCIA MUDSTONE - Class Dc)		12.90 -3.48			
14.00 - 14.45	UT 25	72 blows 100% rec	14.00	Dry		14.00-15.00 bluish grey and light grey, mottled reddish brown, slightly gravelly. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of poorly cemented grey mudstone.	(2.10)			
14.50 - 14.95 14.50 14.50	SPTS D 26 D 27	N=18 (3,3/4,4,5,5)	14.50	Dry		Abundant gravel size pockets of dark grey silt	15.00 -5.58			
			18/12/17 14.50	1737 Dry	END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE					

Groundwater Entries				Depth Related Remarks				Hard Boring		
No.	Depth Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth Sealed (m)	Depths (m)	Remarks	Depths (m)	Duration (mins)	Tools used		
1	11.10	Rose to 9.90 m after 20 minutes. Medium inflow	11.10							

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column.	Project	WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION	Borehole	WS112
Scale 1:50 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 10:38:58	Project No.	A7102-17		
	Carried out for	Firbeck Construction Limited		Sheet 2 of 2



# Trial Pit Log

## DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 14/12/2017 End 14/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.70 m 290 (Deg)	Ground Level 4.47 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480408.46 National Grid N 386336.14
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	---	---

### Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Dark brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		(0.60)		
			Soft to firm reddish brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick and concrete. (MADE GROUND)		0.60 +3.87 (0.30)		
1.00	D2		Soft to firm light brown slightly sandy silty CLAY. (ALLUVIUM)		0.90 +3.57 (0.90)		
2.00	D4		Light brown, mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		1.80 +2.67 (1.20)		
2.50	D5			2.50-3.00 wet			1 $\approx$
3.00	D6	14/12/17	END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.00 +1.47		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No. Depth Strike (m) Remarks 1 2.50 Wet	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m) Remarks 3.00 Trial pit terminated due to collapse.	Stability Unstable Shoring None Weather Overcast
--	---	--

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:05	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No. A7102-17 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit TP102 Sheet 1 of 1
---	---	---------------------------------

# Trial Pit Log

## DRAFT



<b>Logged</b> DP <b>Checked</b> MS <b>Approved</b>	<b>Start</b> 14/12/2017 <b>End</b> 14/12/2017	<b>Equipment, Methods and Remarks</b> 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	<b>Dimension and Orientation</b> Width 0.60 m Length 2.80 m 	<b>Ground Level</b> 3.87 mOD <b>Coordinates (m)</b> E 480453.61 <b>National Grid</b> N 386316.81
--	--	---	---	--

### Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Black organic SILT with abundant rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		(0.50)		
1.00	D2		Soft light brown, mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy silty CLAY with rare relict rootlets. (ALLUVIUM)		0.50 +3.37 (0.70)		
1.50	D3		Light brown, mottled orange, slightly sandy clayey SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		1.20 +2.67 (0.80)		
2.00	D4		Dark grey clayey SILT with abundant relict roots. Strong organic odour. Frequent bands of fine dark grey sand (up to 30mm). (ALLUVIUM)		2.00 +1.87 (1.50)		
2.50	D5						
3.00	D6						
3.50	D7	14/12/17      3.50					
3.50	D7		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +0.37		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks 1       3.50                    Fast inflow			<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks			<b>Stability</b> Stable  <b>Shoring</b> None  <b>Weather</b> Overcast		
--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 	Project            WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  Project No.        A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit  <h2>TP103</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
--	--	---

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 13/12/2017 End 13/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.80 m 	Ground Level 13.09 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480252.25 National Grid N 386159.36
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	--

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Soft brown slightly sandy CLAY with abundant rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		(0.20)		
			Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)	0.40-0.60 soft brown silty clay lenses (80x30mm)	0.20 +12.89		
1.00	D2				(1.00)		
1.50	D3		Dark grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of extremely weak siltstone. Rare angular cobbles of siltstone. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		1.20 +11.89		
2.00	D4				(1.10)		
2.50	D5		Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		2.30 +10.79		
3.00	D6				(1.40)		
3.50	D7	13/12/17 Dry					
			END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.70 +9.39		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks 0.00 - 3.70    No groundwater encountered during excavation.	<b>Stability</b> Stable  <b>Shoring</b> None  <b>Weather</b> Overcast
---	--	---

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited    11/01/2018 11:06:05	Project    WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  Project No.    A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit  <h2>TP104</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
---	--	---

# Trial Pit Log

## DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 12/12/2017 End 12/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 2.80 m Length 0.60 m 150 (Deg)	Ground Level 13.44 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480285.71 National Grid N 386122.08
-------------------------------------	--	--	---	--

### Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
			Soft brown slightly sandy CLAY with abundant rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		(0.30)		
0.50	D1		Dark grey, becoming light brownish grey, slightly sandy SILT with rare, becoming frequent, gravel size pockets of fine sand. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)	0.30 rare angular coarse gravel of brick in Face D	0.30 +13.14		
1.00	D2						
1.50	D3						
2.00	D4				(3.20)		
2.50	D5						
3.00	D6						
		12/12/17	Dry				
3.50	D7		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +9.94		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks 0.00 - 3.50    No groundwater encountered during excavation.	<b>Stability</b> Stable  <b>Shoring</b> None  <b>Weather</b> Overcast
---	--	---

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 	Project    WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  Project No.    A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit  <h2>TP105</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
--	--	---

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 12/12/2017 End 12/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.70 m 	Ground Level 13.10 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480340.80 National Grid N 386082.01
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	--

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
			Brown slightly sandy CLAY with abundant rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		(0.40)		
0.50	D1		Light brown silty angular to subrounded fine to coarse GRAVEL of brick and sandstone. (MADE GROUND)	0.40 2mm black geomembrane	0.40 +12.70		
			Dark grey, becoming light brownish grey, slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.50 (0.10) +12.60		
1.00	D2						
1.50	D3						
2.00	D4			1.70-2.00 frequent roots (<40x150mm)			
				2.00 rubber (150x80mm)	(3.00)		
2.50	D5						
				2.50-3.00 frequent lenses (60x20mm) of brown sandy clay			
3.00	D6						
		12/12/17	Dry				
3.50	D7		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +9.60		

Groundwater Entries No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks			Remarks Depth (m)    Remarks 0.00 - 3.50    No groundwater encountered during excavation.		Stability    Stable  Shoring    None  Weather    Overcast	
--	--	--	---	--	---	--

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:06	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No. A7102-17 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit <h2>TP106</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
---	---	---

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged RT Checked MS Approved	Start 20/12/2017 End 20/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Hand excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.40 m Length 0.40 m 90 (Deg)	Ground Level 12.45 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480379.49 National Grid N 385939.43
-------------------------------------	--	---	--	--

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.30	D1		Firm dark brownish grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of flint, brick, concrete and glass. (MADE GROUND) Firm dark grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT with occasional pockets of firm orangish brown clay with low cobble content. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of flint, sandstone and brick. Cobbles are subangular of concrete 100x90x90mm. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.10 (0.10) +12.35		
0.50 - 1.00	B2				(1.10)		
1.20	D3		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		1.20 +11.25		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks 0.00 - 1.20    No possible asbestos containing material identified.	Stability    Stable Shoring      None Weather      Overcast
---	---	---

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:06	Project    WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No.    A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit <h2 style="text-align: center;">TP107</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
---	--	--



# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 14/12/2017 End 14/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.80 m 	Ground Level 12.16 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480348.08 National Grid N 385895.45
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Brown slightly sandy gravelly SILT with abundant rootlets. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick and ceramics. (MADE GROUND)	0.10-0.20 orangish brown gravelly silt. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to medium of brick (Face B)	(0.40) +11.76		
			Firm brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick and ceramics. (MADE GROUND)	0.30 80x110mm copper pipe fragment	(0.60)		
1.00	D2		Dark grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of poorly cemented silt. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		1.00 +11.16		
1.50	D3						
2.00	D4						
2.50	D5				(2.50)		
3.00	D6						
		14/12/17	Dry				
3.50	D7		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +8.66		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks	Stability    Stable Shoring      None Weather     Overcast
---	--	--

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 	Project            WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No.        A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit <h2 style="text-align: center;">TP108</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
--	--	--

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged RT Checked MS Approved	Start 20/12/2017 End 20/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks Hand excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.40 m Length 0.40 m 	Ground Level 4.40 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480443.30 National Grid N 385913.17
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--	---

Samples and Tests			Strata Description			
-------------------	--	--	--------------------	--	--	--

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.30	D1		Dark grey slightly sandy subangular to subrounded fine to coarse GRAVEL of ash and clinker with frequent rootlets. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		0.15 +4.25		
0.50 - 1.00	B2		Dark grey slightly sandy slightly gravelly SILT. Gravel is subangular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick and clinker. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		(1.05)		
1.20	B3		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		1.20 +3.20		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No. Depth Strike (m) Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m) Remarks 0.00 - 1.20 No possible asbestos containing material identified.	Stability Stable Shoring None Weather Overcast
--	---	--

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:06	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No. A7102-17 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit <h2 style="text-align: center;">TP110</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
---	---	--





# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 14/12/2017 End 14/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.70 m 	Ground Level 4.80 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480507.00 National Grid N 385914.62
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	---

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Soft brown, becoming light brown, silty CLAY. Frequent rootlets. Rare subrounded medium gravel of siltstone. (ALLUVIUM)		(1.30)		
1.00	D2						
1.50	D3		Soft light brown silty CLAY with frequent relict rootlets. (ALLUVIUM)		1.30 +3.50		
2.00	D4						
2.50	D5						
3.00	D6		Dark grey SILT with frequent relict rootlets. (ALLUVIUM)		3.00 +1.80		1
		14/12/17			(0.50)		
3.50	D7		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +1.30		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No. Depth Strike (m) Remarks 1 3.00 Wet	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m) Remarks	Stability Stable Shoring None Weather Sunny
--	-------------------------------------	---

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:07	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No. A7102-17 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit <h2>TP111</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
---	---	---

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 14/12/2017 End 14/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.80 m 	Ground Level 7.01 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480499.87 National Grid N 385841.23
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	---

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.15			Soft brown slightly sandy CLAY with abundant rootlets. Strong organic odour. (TOPSOIL)		0.15 +6.86		
0.50	D1		Dark brown slightly sandy gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick. (MADE GROUND)		(0.35)		
1.00	D2		Stiff reddish brown, mottled light bluish grey, silty CLAY with frequent pockets (up to 50mm) of light grey silt. (Reworked MERCIA MUDSTONE)		0.50 +6.51		
1.50	D3				(2.50)		
2.00	D4						
2.50	D5			2.50 subangular to subrounded fine to coarse gravel of mudstone			
3.00	D6		Dark greyish brown SILT. (ALLUVIUM)		3.00 +4.01		
3.50	D7	14/12/17 Dry			(0.50)		
3.50			END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +3.51		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks	Stability    Stable  Shoring      None  Weather     Overcase
---	--	--

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:07	Project            WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  Project No.        A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit  <h2 style="text-align: center;">TP112</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
--	--	--

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 13/12/2017 End 13/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 2.90 m Length 0.60 m 	Ground Level 13.01 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480293.20 National Grid N 386304.89
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	--

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Soft to firm brown, mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy CLAY with frequent rootlets. Rare angular coarse gravel of brick. (MADE GROUND)		(0.80)		
1.00	D2		Firm dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY. Strong organic odour. (MADE GROUND)		0.80 +12.21 (1.00)		
1.50	D3			1.40-1.50 roots (<30x600mm) in centre of Face B			
2.00	D4		Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		1.80 +11.21		
2.50	D5				(1.70)		
3.00	D6						
3.50	D7	13/12/17 Dry					
			END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +9.51		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks 0.00 - 3.50    No groundwater encountered during excavation.	<b>Stability</b> Stable  <b>Shoring</b> None  <b>Weather</b> Overcast
---	--	---

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 	Project    WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  Project No.    A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit  <h2 style="text-align: center;">TP113</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
--	--	---

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 13/12/2017 End 13/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.80 m 	Ground Level 13.05 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480277.31 National Grid N 386312.39
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Soft to firm brown, mottled orangish brown, slightly sandy CLAY with abundant rootlets. (TOPSOIL)		(1.00)		
1.00	D2		Firm dark grey slightly sandy silty CLAY with abundant roots (5x60mm). (MADE GROUND)		1.00 +12.05		
1.50	D3			1.20-1.40 firm orangish brown slightly sandy slightly gravelly clay. Gravel is angular to subangular fine to coarse of brick (Face D)	(0.65)		
2.00	D4		Dark grey slightly sandy SILT. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		1.65 +11.40		
2.50	D5				(1.85)		
3.00	D6						
3.50	D7	13/12/17 Dry					
			END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +9.55		

<b>Groundwater Entries</b> No.    Depth    Strike (m)    Remarks	<b>Remarks</b> Depth (m)    Remarks 0.00 - 3.50    No groundwater encountered during excavation.	<b>Stability</b> Stable  <b>Shoring</b> None  <b>Weather</b> Overcast
---	--	---

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 	Project    WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  Project No.    A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit  <h2 style="text-align: center;">TP114</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
--	--	--

# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 13/12/2017 End 13/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.70 m 30 (Deg)	Ground Level 9.12 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480216.45 National Grid N 386425.20
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--	---

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Light yellowish grey silty CLAY with abundant rootlets. (MADE GROUND) Soft dark brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick and clinker. Rare rebar. (MADE GROUND)		0.10 (0.10) +9.02 (0.90)		
1.00	D2		Firm orangish brown gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular fine to coarse of brick. (MADE GROUND)		1.00 +8.12 (0.20)		
1.50	D3		Light greyish brown slightly sandy gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of clinker/slag. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		1.20 +7.92		
2.00	D4				(2.30)		
2.50	D5						
3.00	D6						
3.50	D7	13/12/17 Dry					
			END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +5.62		

Groundwater Entries No.    Depth Strike (m)    Remarks			Remarks Depth (m)    Remarks		Stability    Stable  Shoring    None  Weather    Raining	
---	--	--	---------------------------------	--	--	--

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25    © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:08	Project    WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  Project No.    A7102-17 Carried out for    Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit  <h2 style="text-align: center;">TP115</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
---	--	--



# Trial Pit Log

# DRAFT



Logged DP Checked MS Approved	Start 13/12/2017 End 13/12/2017	Equipment, Methods and Remarks 360 tracked excavator. Machine excavated.	Dimension and Orientation Width 0.60 m Length 2.90 m 	Ground Level 13.55 mOD Coordinates (m) E 480289.44 National Grid N 386467.15
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

## Samples and Tests      Strata Description

Depth	Type & No.	Records	Main	Detail	Depth, Level (Thickness)	Legend	Backfill
0.50	D1		Soft to firm reddish brown slightly sandy gravelly CLAY with low cobble content. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick and concrete. Frequent rootlets. Cobbles are subangular of concrete. (MADE GROUND)		(0.50)		
1.00	D2		Dark grey slightly sandy gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of clinker, brick and concrete. Rare rebar. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)	0.80 fabric sheeting in centre of Face A	0.50 +13.05 (0.80)		
1.50	D3		Firm slightly sandy gravelly CLAY. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to coarse of brick, clinker and concrete. (MADE GROUND)		1.30 +12.25 (1.00)		
2.00	D4						
2.50	D5		Dark grey slightly sandy gravelly SILT. Gravel is angular to subrounded fine to medium of clinker. (MADE GROUND - Pulverised Fuel Ash)		2.30 +11.25 (1.20)		
3.00	D6						
3.50	D7	13/12/17 Dry		3.30-3.50 concrete boulder with rebar			
3.50	D7		END OF EXPLORATORY HOLE		3.50 +10.05		

Groundwater Entries			Remarks		Stability Stable		
No.	Depth	Strike (m)	Remarks	Depth (m)	Remarks	Shoring None	
						Weather Raining	

Notes: For explanation of symbols and abbreviations see Key to Exploratory Hole Records. All depths and reduced levels in metres. Stratum thickness given in brackets in depth column. Scale 1:25 © Copyright SOCOTEC UK Limited 11/01/2018 11:06:08	Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION Project No. A7102-17 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	Trial Pit <h2>TP116</h2> Sheet 1 of 1
---	---	--

**APPENDIX C  
INSTRUMENTATION**

Installation Details

Table C1

**DRAFT**



SOCOTEC

# Installation Details

Instrument Reference	Instrument Type (See Notes)	Installation Date, dd/mm/yyyy	Pipe Diameter, mm	Instrument Base, mbgl	Response Zone Range, mbgl	Pipe Top Details	Headworks	Remarks
BH101 (1)	SP	15/12/2017	90	30.30		Open	Raised cover	
BH104 (1)	SP	15/12/2017	50	14.00	11.00 to 14.00	Gas tap	Raised cover	
BH105 (1)	SP	15/12/2017	50	14.00	11.00 to 14.00	Gas tap	Raised cover	
BH107 (1)	SP	18/12/2017	90	28.00		Open	Raised cover	
BH108 (1)	SP	18/12/2017	90	28.00		Open	Raised cover	
WS101 (1)	SP	20/12/2017	50	12.00	9.00 to 12.00	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS102 (1)	SP	18/12/2017	50	10.50	7.50 to 10.50	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS103 (1)	SP	14/12/2017	50	15.00	12.00 to 15.00	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS104 (1)	SP	15/12/2017	50	14.50	9.00 to 14.50	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS106 (1)	SP	13/12/2017	50	10.50	9.00 to 10.50	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS108 (1)	SP	08/12/2017	50	11.00	11.00 to 14.10	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS109 (1)	SP	08/12/2017	50	13.50	9.00 to 13.50	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS110 (1)	SP	15/12/2017	50	15.00	12.00 to 15.00	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS111 (1)	SP	06/12/2017	50	15.00	12.00 to 15.00	Gas tap	Raised cover	
WS112 (1)	SP	19/12/2017	50	14.00	11.00 to 14.00	Gas tap	Raised cover	

Notes: Type: SP - Standpipe, SPIE - Standpipe Piezometer, HPIE - Hydraulic Piezometer, PPIE - Pneumatic Piezometer, EPIE - Vibrating Wire Piezometer, PWEL - Pumping Well



**Project** WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
**Project No.** A7102-17  
**Carried out for** Firbeck Construction Limited

**Table**

**C1**



**APPENDIX D**  
**GEOTECHNICAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS**

Index Properties – Summary of Results	To Follow
Particle Size Distribution Analyses	To Follow
Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Tests – Summary of Results	To Follow
Compaction Test Results	To Follow
Chemical Tests – Summary of Results	To Follow
Point Load Test Results	To Follow
Uniaxial Compressive Strength Test Results	To Follow

**APPENDIX E**  
**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Trial Pits  
Rotary Cores

Plate 1 to 43  
Plate 44 to 59

**DRAFT**



# **WEST BURTON C AND D GAS TURBINE POWER PLANTS GROUND INVESTIGATION**

## **FACTUAL REPORT ON PRESSUREMETER TESTING**

**Report No A7104-17**

January 2018

Carried out for:  
Firbeck Construction Limited  
7 Lawn Court  
Lawn Road Industrial Estate  
Carlton-in-Lindrick  
Worksop  
Nottinghamshire  
S81 9ED




Engineer:  
Sir Robert McAlpine Design Group  
No. 5 Booths Park  
Chelford Road  
Knutsford  
Cheshire  
WA16 8GS

# SOCOTEC UK Limited

Askern Road, Carcroft,  
Doncaster, South Yorkshire, DN6 8DG, UK  
Tel: +44 (0) 1302 723456  
email: geo.doncaster@socotec.com

## Report No A7104-17

January 2018

Issue No Date	Status	Prepared by	Checked by	Approved by
1  Jan 2018	Final report	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS <b>John Holt BSc (Hons)</b>	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS <b>Peter Hepton BSc PhD</b>	NAME and QUALIFICATIONS <b>Peter Hepton BSc PhD</b>
		SIGNATURE 	SIGNATURE 	SIGNATURE 

This Report has been prepared by SOCOTEC UK Limited ("SOCOTEC") with all reasonable skill and care, within the terms and conditions of the contract between SOCOTEC and the Client ("Contract") and within the limitations of the resources devoted to it by agreement with the Client.

This Report shall not be used for engineering or contractual purposes unless the Report status is 'Final' and signed by the author, checker and the approver for and on behalf of SOCOTEC.

Whilst every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the data supplied and any analysis interpretation derived from it, the possibility exists of variations in the ground and groundwater conditions around and between the exploratory positions. SOCOTEC shall not be liable for any use of the Report for any purpose other than that for which it was originally prepared. No liability can be accepted for any such variations in these conditions. Furthermore, any recommendations are specific to the development as detailed in this Report and no liability will be accepted should they be used for the design of alternative schemes without prior consultant with SOCOTEC.

This Report is confidential between the Client and SOCOTEC. Any reliance upon the Report is subject to the Contract terms and conditions.

SOCOTEC accepts no responsibility whatsoever to third parties to whom this document, or any part thereof, is made known. Any such party relies upon the Report at their own risk. The Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 does not apply to this Report nor the Contract and the provisions of the said Act are hereby excluded.

Unless specifically assigned or transferred within the terms and conditions of the Contract, SOCOTEC asserts and retains all Copyright and other Intellectual Property Rights in and over the Report and its contents. The Report may not be copied or reproduced, in whole or in part, without the written authorisation from SOCOTEC.

SOCOTEC UK Limited was formerly known as Environmental Scientifics Group Limited. The Certificate of Incorporation on Change of Name was filed on 16 October 2017.

## CONTENTS

	Page
<b>1 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2 PRESSUREMETER TESTING .....</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1 Pressuremeter Equipment .....	1
2.2 Testing Programme .....	2
<b>3 ANALYSIS OF RESULTS.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>4</b>

### TABLES

Summary of Pressuremeter Tests	Table 1
--------------------------------	---------

### FIGURES

Notes on Pressuremeter Test Results	Key
Pressuremeter Tests	Sheet 1 to 10

### APPENDIX A CALIBRATION REGISTERS

### APPENDIX B PRESSUREMETER TEST ANALYSES

## 1 INTRODUCTION

In November 2017 SOCOTEC UK was commissioned by Firbeck Construction Limited, on behalf of EDF Energy to carry out a ground investigation which included pressuremeter testing at West Burton Power Station, Nottinghamshire. The scope of the testing was specified by Sir Robert McAlpine.

This report presents the factual fieldwork records of the pressuremeter testing carried out from 4 to 13 December 2017, together with an interpretation of the test results in terms of material parameters. The data are also presented separately in digital format following AGS (2017). The main investigation works are reported separately under SOCOTEC Report No A7102-17.

## 2 PRESSUREMETER TESTING

### 2.1 Pressuremeter Equipment

The testing was undertaken using high pressure, direct strain measuring, borehole dilatometers (HPD) and a self-boring pressuremeter (SBP) manufactured by Cambridge Insitu and PACE Geotechnics. Both pressuremeters comprise a cylindrical instrument, inflated by oil or gas pressure.

The HPD is inserted into a test pocket drilled in the ground using a rotary drilling rig (ie, a prebored type pressuremeter). The SBP has an integral cutter and is drilled into the ground using the rotary rig. During a test, strain is measured across three diameters in the same plane at the centre of the expanding section, and pressure measured by internal pressure transducers. Details of the instruments used are as follows:

#### SUMMARY OF PRESSUREMETER EQUIPMENT

Instrument	Nominal Diameter (mm)	Strain Capacity (mm)	Pressure Capacity (MPa)	Instrument Details	Remarks
HPD-95	95	25 (per arm)	20	Cambridge Insitu 6-arm multiplex pressuremeter.	Serial No 081031

PACE HPD	95	18 (per arm)	20	Pace Geotechnics 6-arm multiplex pressuremeter.	Serial No 1005
SBP-3	88	6 (per arm)	7	Cambridge Insitu 3- arm multiplex self- boring pressuremeter	Serial No 930111

The calibration registers for the instruments are contained in Appendix A. These present calibrations for the displacement and pressure measuring transducers, and corrections assessed for membrane stiffness (ie resistance to inflation in air) and system compliance.

## 2.2 Testing Programme

Ten pressuremeter tests were carried out in two boreholes at depths scheduled by Sir Robert McAlpine, in general accordance with BS 5930 (2015). Details of the test depths, dates, etc are included in the Summary of Pressuremeter Tests, see Table 1.

The tests were carried out in boreholes drilled by SOCOTEC using rotary drilling methods. The holes were drilled by conventional means to approximately 1 m above the scheduled test depth. The sequence of testing commenced with the shallowest test, working downwards.

For HPD tests, a 2 to 3 m long section of hole was then drilled using an H size (99 mm diameter) core barrel to form the test pocket. The HPD was inserted into the test pocket as soon as possible to minimise deterioration of the ground and the test carried out.

For SBP tests, the probe was lowered to the base of the hole and self bored to the required test depth. The cutter position and rate of progress were optimised to achieve minimum disturbance during installation.

The testing was carried out in a stress controlled manner using a manually operated compressed gas control box to pressurise the pressuremeter at an appropriate loading rate for the ground conditions. During the test unload-reload loops were performed. Where considered necessary, in the operator's judgement, a holding period was maintained to allow creep of the ground to reduce before carrying out the unloading stage of the loop.

Loading was continued until either the strain or pressure capacity of the instrument was achieved or if in the operator's opinion continuation would result in risk of damage to the equipment. The pressuremeter was then unloaded and removed from the hole to allow continuation by rotary coring.

### **3 ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**

Analysis of the pressuremeter test data was carried out using proprietary software developed by Cambridge Insitu and PACE Geotechnics. Interpretation was performed on the average values obtained from all the displacement measuring positions (ie the average of the 6 arms) except where the data from one or more of the 'arms' was judged as unrepresentative. In these cases analysis has been carried out using the most reliable arm combinations.

The pressuremeter tests have been interpreted to provide, where appropriate, estimates of the following parameters:

- in situ cavity pressure after Marsland and Randolph (1977) modified by Hawkins et al (1990)
- undrained shear strength and limit pressure during loading after Gibson and Anderson (1961) modified by Windle and Wroth, 1977
- initial shear modulus from slope of early loading part of test
- shear modulus from linear fit to unload-reload loops after Windle and Wroth (1977)
- shear modulus – shear strain relationship (non-linear stiffness response) after Bolton and Whittle (1999)

Plots of total pressure against average arm displacement for each pressuremeter test, together with the results of interpretation of the data, are presented as Figures following the report text.



---

## REFERENCES

AGS: 2017 : Electronic transfer of geotechnical and geoenvironmental data (Edition 4.0.4). Association of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Specialists.

Bolton M D and Whittle R W : 1999 : A non-linear elastic/perfectly plastic analysis for plane strain undrained expansion tests. *Géotechnique* 49, No. 1, pp 133-141.

BS 5930 : 2015 : Code of practice for ground investigations. British Standards Institution.

Gibson R E and Anderson W F : 1961 : In situ measurement of soil properties with the pressuremeter, *Civil Engineering and Public Works Review*, Vol. 56, No. 658 May pp 615-618.

Hawkins P G, Mair R J, Mathieson W G and Muir Wood D :1990 : Pressuremeter measurement of total horizontal stress in stiff clay. *Proc. ISP.3 Oxford*

Marsland A and Randolph M F : 1977 : Comparison of the Results from Pressuremeter Tests and Large Insitu Plate Tests in London Clay. *Géotechnique* 27 No. 2 pp 217-243.

Whittle R W : 1999: Using non-linear elasticity to obtain the engineering properties clay - a new solution for the self boring pressuremeter. *Ground Engineering*, Vol.32, No.5, pp 30-34.

Windle D and Wroth C P : 1977 : The Use of a Self-boring Pressuremeter to determine the Undrained Properties of Clays. *Ground Engineering*, September.

# Summary of Pressuremeter Tests



Borehole No.	Test Reference	Depth (m)	Date	Test Type	Remarks
BH101	B101T1	3.00	11-Dec-17	SBP	Test carried out in PFA
	B101T2	5.00	11-Dec-17	SBP	Test carried out in PFA
	B101T3	16.60	12-Dec-17	HPD	Test carried out in Mercia Mudstone
	B101T4	20.40	13-Dec-17	HPD	Test carried out in Mercia Mudstone
	B101T5	23.40	14-Dec-17	HPD	Test carried out in Mercia Mudstone
BH102	B102T1	3.00	05-Dec-17	SBP	Test carried out in PFA
	B102T2	6.00	06-Dec-17	SBP	Test carried out in PFA
	B102T3	14.70	06-Dec-17	HPD	Test aborted due to uneven arm expansion
	B102T4	16.20	06-Dec-17	HPD	Test carried out in Mercia Mudstone
	B102T5	20.70	07-Dec-17	HPD	Test carried out in Mercia Mudstone

Notes:  
HPD - High Pressure Dilatometer  
SBP - Self-Boring Pressuremeter

**Project** WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
**Project No.** A7104-17  
**Carried out for** Firbeck Construction Limited

**Table**

**1**

## KEY TO RESULTS

$P_o$	Pressure corresponding to regeneration of in situ strain.
$c_u$	Undrained shear strength.
$p_L$	Limit pressure.
$G_i$	Initial shear modulus.
$G_{ur}$	Shear modulus derived from unload-reload loop.
$\epsilon_c$	Cavity strain range over which loop has been performed.
$G_s$	Shear modulus = $\alpha \gamma^{\beta-1}$ for non-linear stiffness model
$\gamma$	Shear strain
$\alpha$	Shear stress constant = $\eta \beta$
$\eta$	Radial stress constant
$\beta$	Elastic exponent

## NOTES ON RESULTS

- Summary results are presented for the pressuremeter tests carried out at this site as Table 1. Full details of the tests and analysis are presented in Appendix B. Where appropriate, the summary results presented here are based on a graphical average of all three strain axes of the pressuremeter. Use of average readings for strain arms reduces the influence of movement of the pressuremeter relative to the test pocket and may therefore be considered to be a more reliable result. Reference should be made to graphical data and test notes to assess the reliability of individual results.
- The material type quoted is the presumed geological horizon. Reference should be made to borehole records for a full description.
- The depth quoted for the test is the depth of the centre of the expanding section of the pressuremeter, corresponding to the location of the strain arms.
- The test references used are the references assigned by the logging and analysis software. These take the form of BxxTyy, where xx is a two digit abbreviation of the borehole number and yy is a two digit test number, sequential for each borehole.
- In cohesive soils the in situ total horizontal stress ( $\hat{\sigma}_{ho}$ ) is usually assessed using either the 'lift-off' method or the modified Marsland and Randolph method.
- A pressuremeter test fails the ground in shear and all moduli quoted are shear moduli. Unload-reload loops are performed in tests to provide an estimate of unload-reload shear modulus ( $G_{ur}$ ). The actual value of  $G_{ur}$  is dependant on the magnitude and range of stress and cavity strain.
- It is normal practice to carry out two or more unload-reload loops during a test. Results from these individual loops are presented consecutively (ie  $G_{ur}$  for loop 1 is presented above  $G_{ur}$  for loop 2). The cavity strain range ( $\epsilon_c$ ) over which the loop has been performed is presented alongside the relevant  $G_{ur}$  value.

Notes:	Project WEST BURTON C/D/ POWER STATION	Table
	Project No. A7104-17	Key
	Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited	

# Notes on Pressuremeter Test Results



8. Shear modulus (G) and Young's Modulus (E) are theoretically related by:

$$E = 2G(1 + \nu)$$

where  $\nu$  is Poisson's Ratio

Due to the finite stiffness of the equipment and the potential inaccuracies associated with the methods used to assess the compression of the instrument membrane it is not possible to accurately measure shear moduli in excess of about 3000 MPa and in such circumstances the apparent accuracy of the values reported should be regarded with caution.

9. Non-linear stiffness/strain response

The Windle and Wroth (1977) interpretation is used to derive a value of shear modulus from the whole of an unload-reload loop; this value is quoted along with the corresponding change in strain during the loop. However, the elastic response of a soil is known to be non-linear and measurements of stiffness are therefore dependent on the magnitude of the corresponding strain. The Bolton and Whittle (1999) analysis extends the interpretation to give a comprehensive description of this non-linear relationship by looking at smaller increments of pressure and strain other than the points at the extreme ends of the loop. The shear modulus can be determined for the individual data points on the reloading part of the unload-reload loop from the increments of pressure and strain relative to an origin which is taken as the minimum values of stress and strain for the loop.

According to Bolton & Whittle (1999) the variation of stiffness (shear modulus,  $G_s$ ) with strain (cavity strain,  $\gamma_c$ ) seen during reloading in an unload-reload loop can be expressed as a power law,  $G_s = \alpha \gamma_c^{\beta-1}$ . The theory indicates a linear relationship between the log of radial stress and the log of shear strain, defined by a line with gradient  $\beta$  (the elastic exponent) and intercept  $\eta$  (radial stress constant). The shear stress constant  $\alpha$  is equal to  $\eta\beta$ . These values are reported on the test summary sheets.

10. Tests terminated by membrane rupture before the full testing cycle could be completed have been identified as such on the individual test summary.

Notes:	Project Project No. Carried out for	WEST BURTON C/D/ POWER STATION A7104-17 Firbeck Construction Limited	Table <b>Key</b>
--------	---	--	---------------------

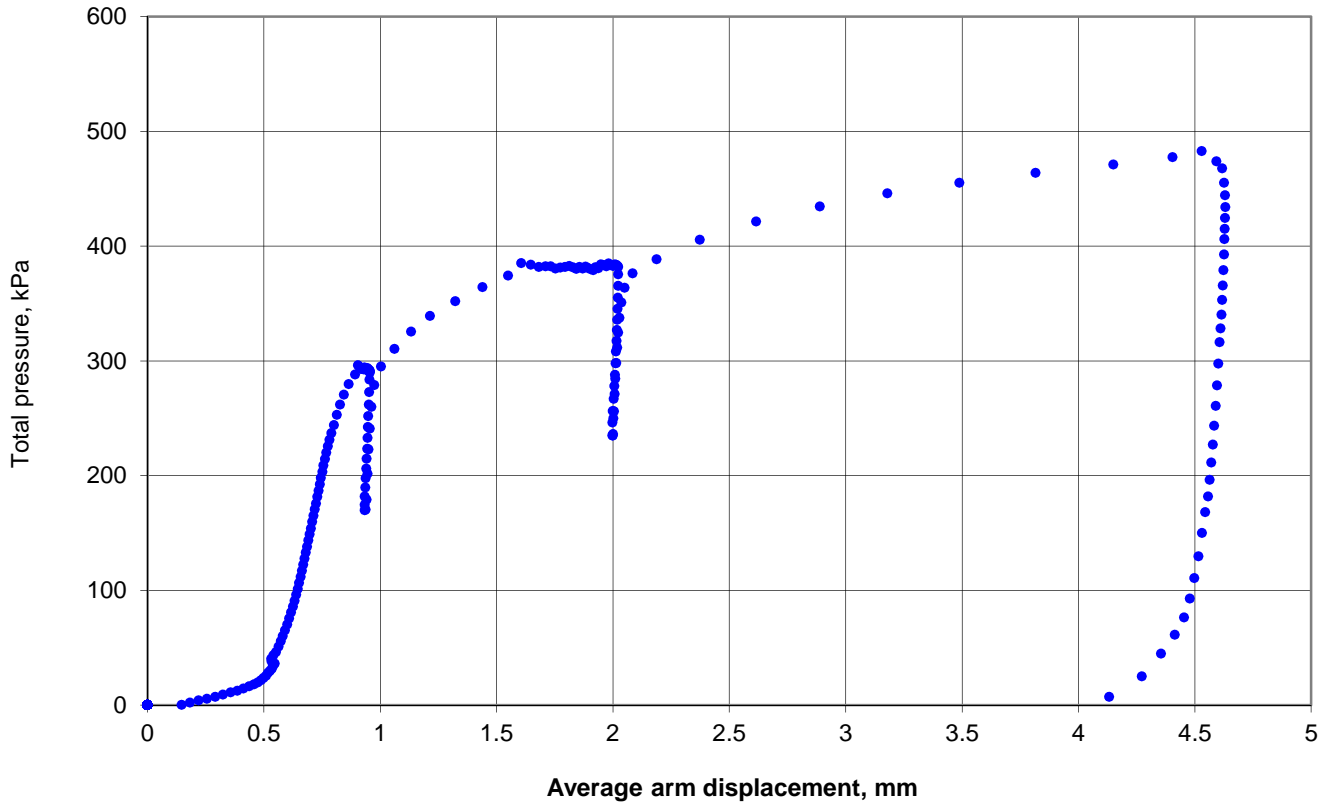
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	11-Dec-17
Probe	SBP-3 930111
Material	PFA

Test reference	B101T1
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	2.20 - 3.50

BH	BH101
Test	1
Depth (mbgl)	3.00



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	110	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	192
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	71	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	70	$p_L$ (kPa)	622
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	22
-------------	----

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	113	0.098	0.746	14.4	NA	NA	
2	113	0.103	0.658	7.0	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 483 kPa. Max av displ = 4.63 mm. Max arm displ = 5.17 mm (Arm1). No of loops = 2 . Analysis type: Average arm.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure  
**BH101 T1**

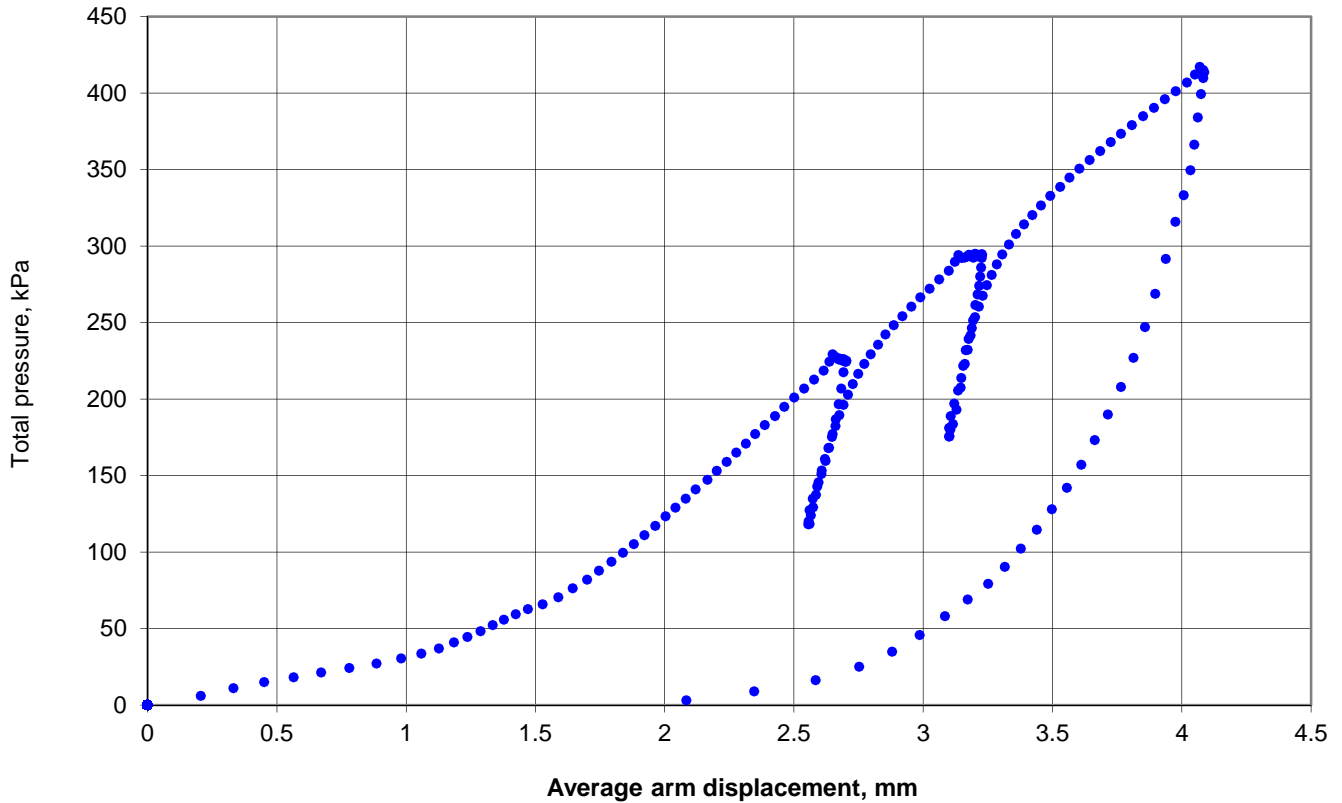
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	11-Dec-17
Probe	SBP-3 930111
Material	PFA

Test reference	B101T2
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	4.20 - 5.50

BH	BH101
Test	2
Depth (mbgl)	5.00



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	93	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	93
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	303	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	61	$p_L$ (kPa)	1133
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	3
-------------	---

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	15	0.622	0.611	1.3	NA	NA	
2	20	0.534	0.574	1.2	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 417 kPa. Max av displ = 4.09 mm. Max arm displ = 6.01 mm (Arm1). No of loops = 2 . Analysis type: Average arm.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

**BH101 T2**

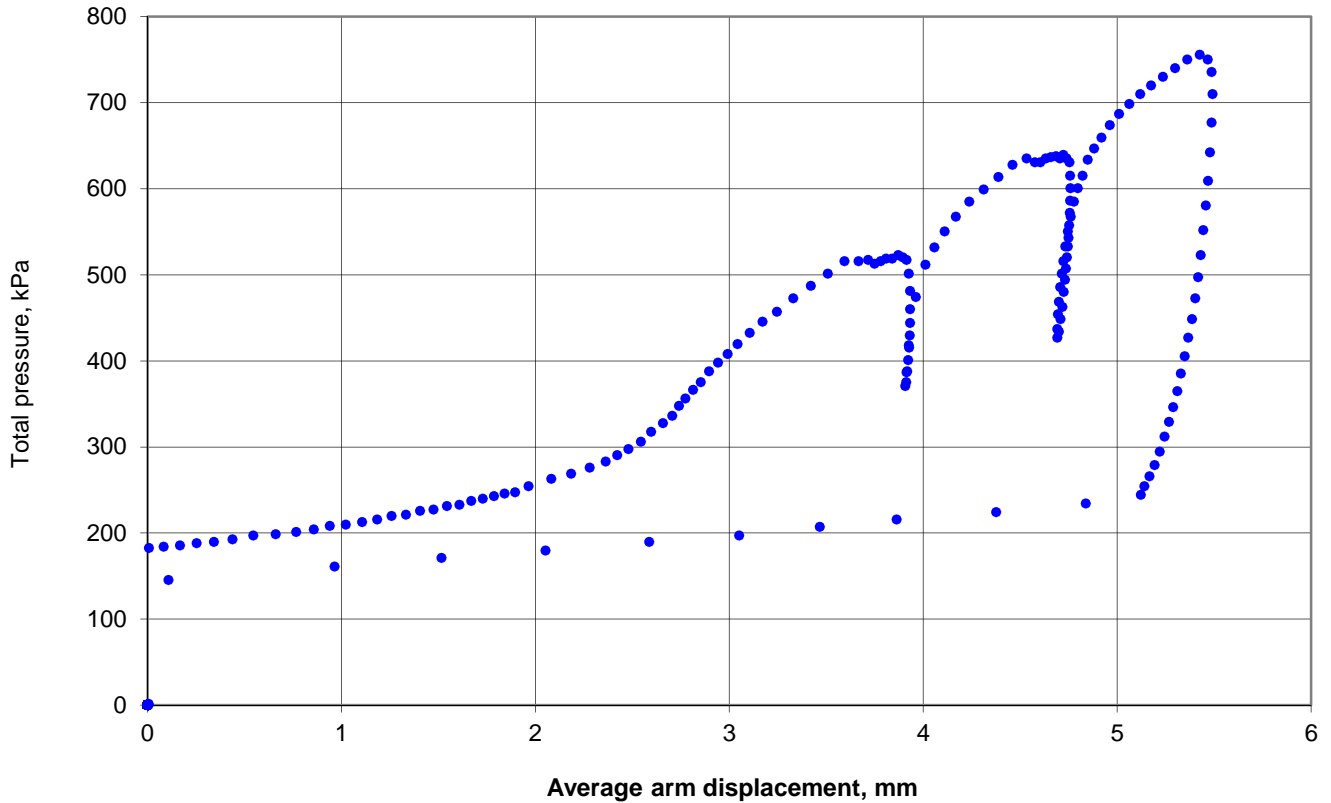
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	12-Dec-17
Probe	HPD-95 081031
Material	Mercia Mudstone

Test reference	B101T3
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	16.00-17.50

BH	BH101
Test	3
Depth (mbgl)	16.60



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	251	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	252
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	307	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	85	$p_L$ (kPa)	1356
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	6
-------------	---

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	66	0.087	0.823	14.0	NA	NA	
2	54	0.243	0.584	2.6	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 756 kPa. Max av displ = 5.49 mm. Max arm displ = 14.38 mm (Arm5). No of loops = 2 . Analysis type: Average arm.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

**BH101 T3**

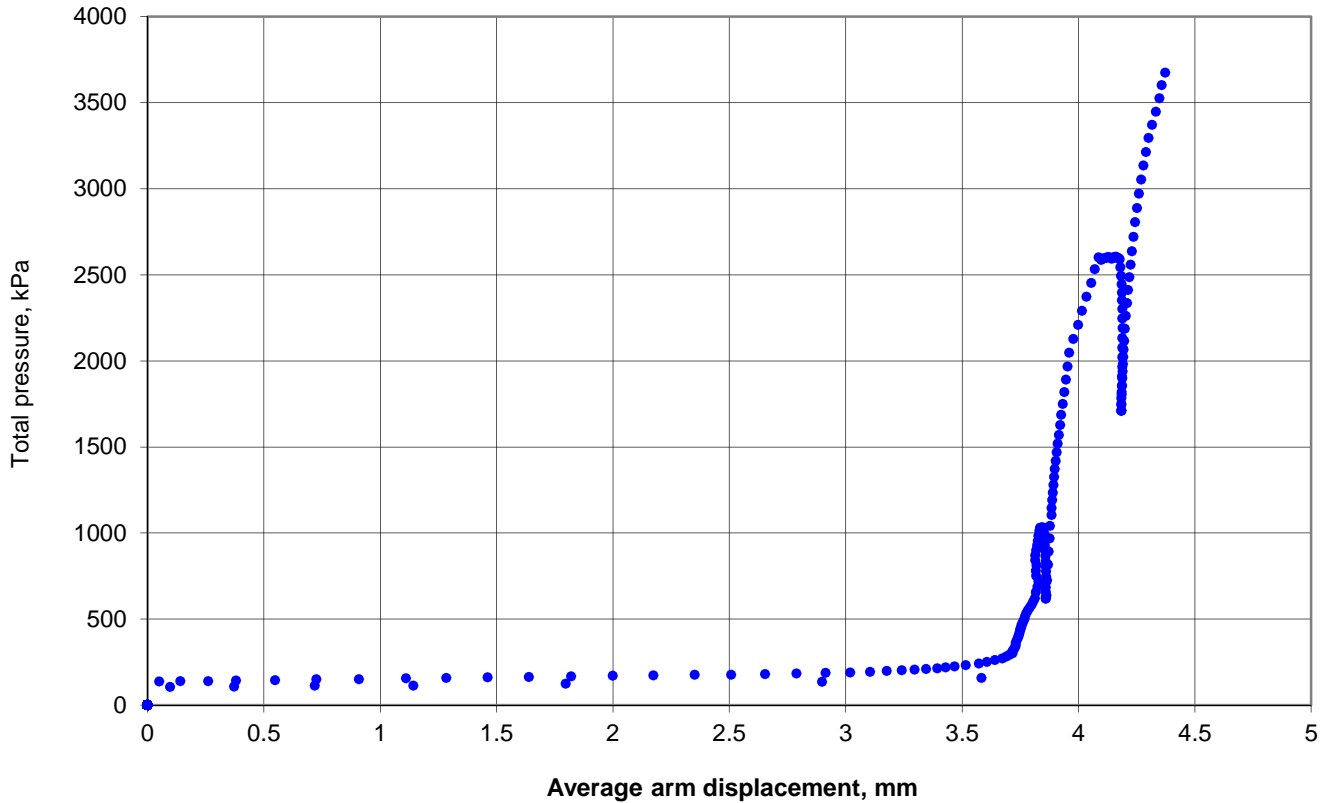
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	13-Dec-17
Probe	HPD-95 081031
Material	Mercia Mudstone

Test reference	B101T4
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	19.80-21.30

BH	BH101
Test	4
Depth (mbgl)	20.40



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	255	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	637
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	NA	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	NA	$p_L$ (kPa)	NA
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	194
-------------	-----

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	566	0.061	1.293	5276.6	NA	NA	
2	1301	0.011	0.675	46.8	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 3674 kPa. Max av displ = 4.37 mm. Max arm displ = 8.44 mm (Arm4). No of loops = 2 . Analysis type: Average arm. Variable arm response noted during test period due to uneven cometance of the test pocket. Test results may not be reliable. Membrane burst during loading phase.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

**BH101 T4**



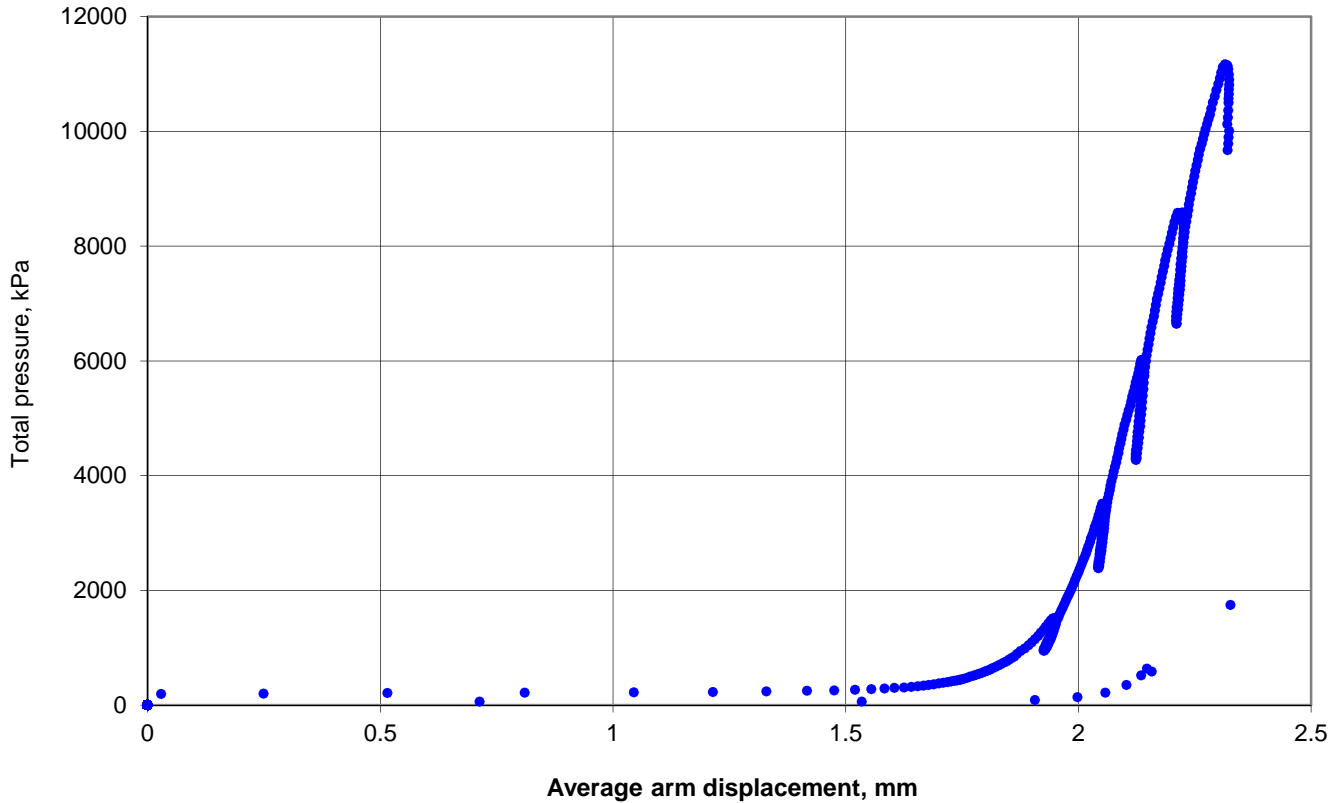
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	14-Dec-17
Probe	HPD-95 081031
Material	Mercia Mudstone

Test reference	B101T5
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	22.80-24.30

BH	BH101
Test	5
Depth (mbgl)	23.40



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	1600	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	NA
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	9295	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	NA	$p_L$ (kPa)	50721
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	719
-------------	-----

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	458	0.112	0.886	186.6	NA	NA	
2	1527	0.062	0.817	315.2	NA	NA	
3	1995	0.076	0.793	361.8	NA	NA	
4	2339	0.057	0.707	183.3	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 11168 kPa. Max av displ = 2.33 mm. Max arm displ = 3.24 mm (Arm1). No of loops = 4 . Analysis type: Average arm. Loop 1 carried out at early stage of test. HPD Membrane burst on unloading phase.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

**BH101 T5**

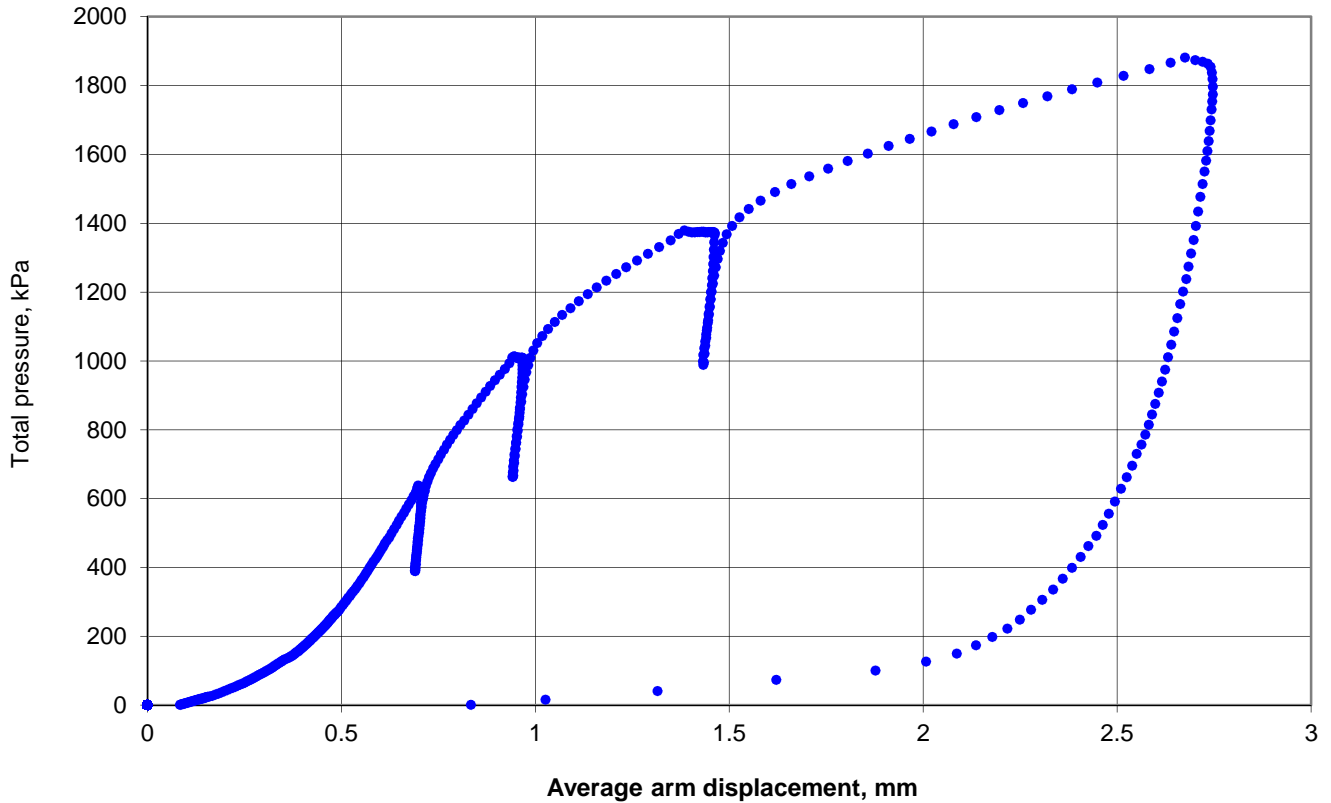
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	05-Dec-17
Probe	SBP-3 930111
Material	PFA

Test reference	B102T1
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	2.50-3.50

BH	BH102
Test	1
Depth (mbgl)	3.00



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	350	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	350
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	549	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	269	$p_L$ (kPa)	3226
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	41
-------------	----

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	278	0.075	0.753	35.7	NA	NA	
2	255	0.110	0.672	18.4	NA	NA	
3	248	0.120	0.663	16.9	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 1881 kPa. Max av displ = 2.75 mm. Max arm displ = 3.57 mm (Arm2). No of loops = 3 . Analysis type: Average arm.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

**BH102 T1**

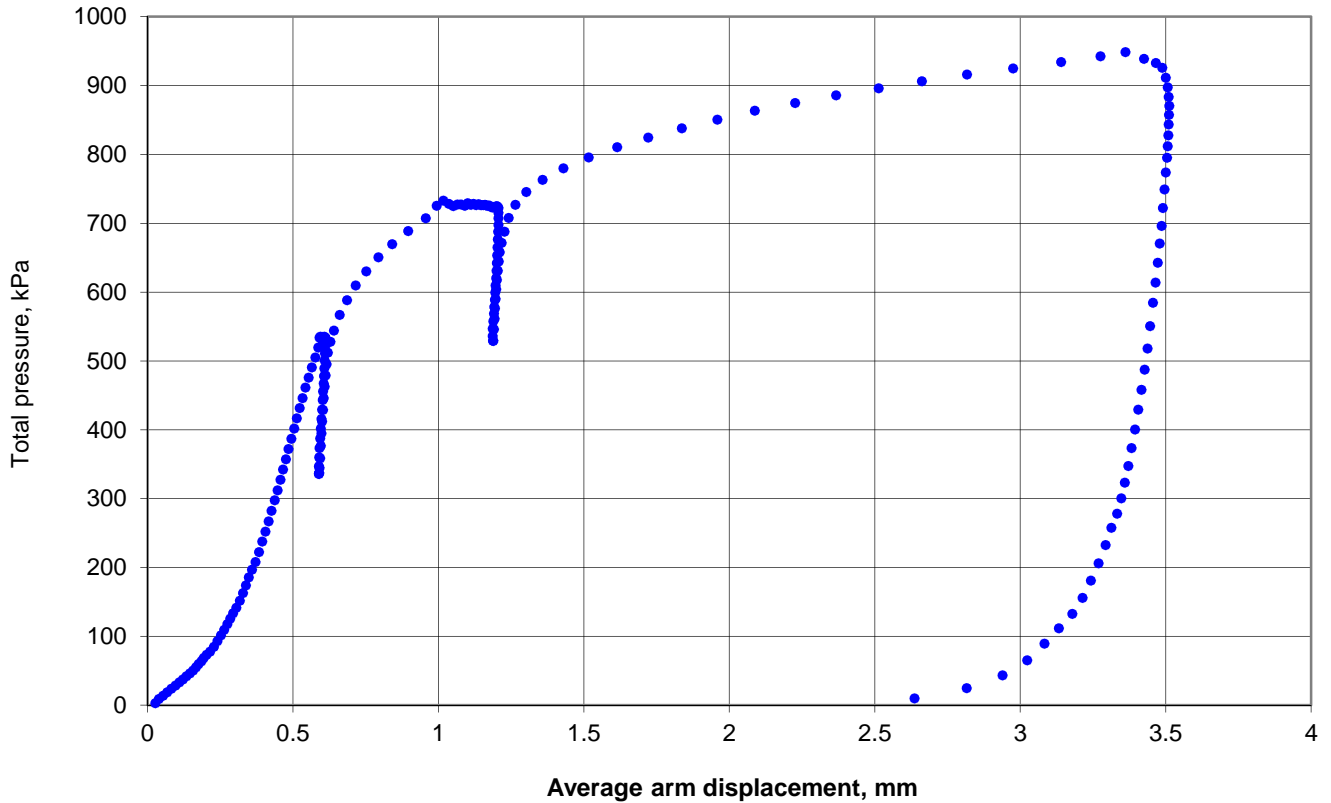
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	06-Dec-17
Probe	SBP-3 930111
Material	PFA

Test reference	B102T2
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	5.50-6.50

BH	BH102
Test	2
Depth (mbgl)	6.00



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	291	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	369
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	145	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	129	$p_L$ (kPa)	1268
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	35
-------------	----

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	172	0.102	0.734	20.5	NA	NA	
2	165	0.082	0.720	16.3	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 948 kPa. Max av displ = 3.51 mm. Max arm displ = 3.56 mm (Arm3). No of loops = 2 . Analysis type: Average arm.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

**BH102 T2**

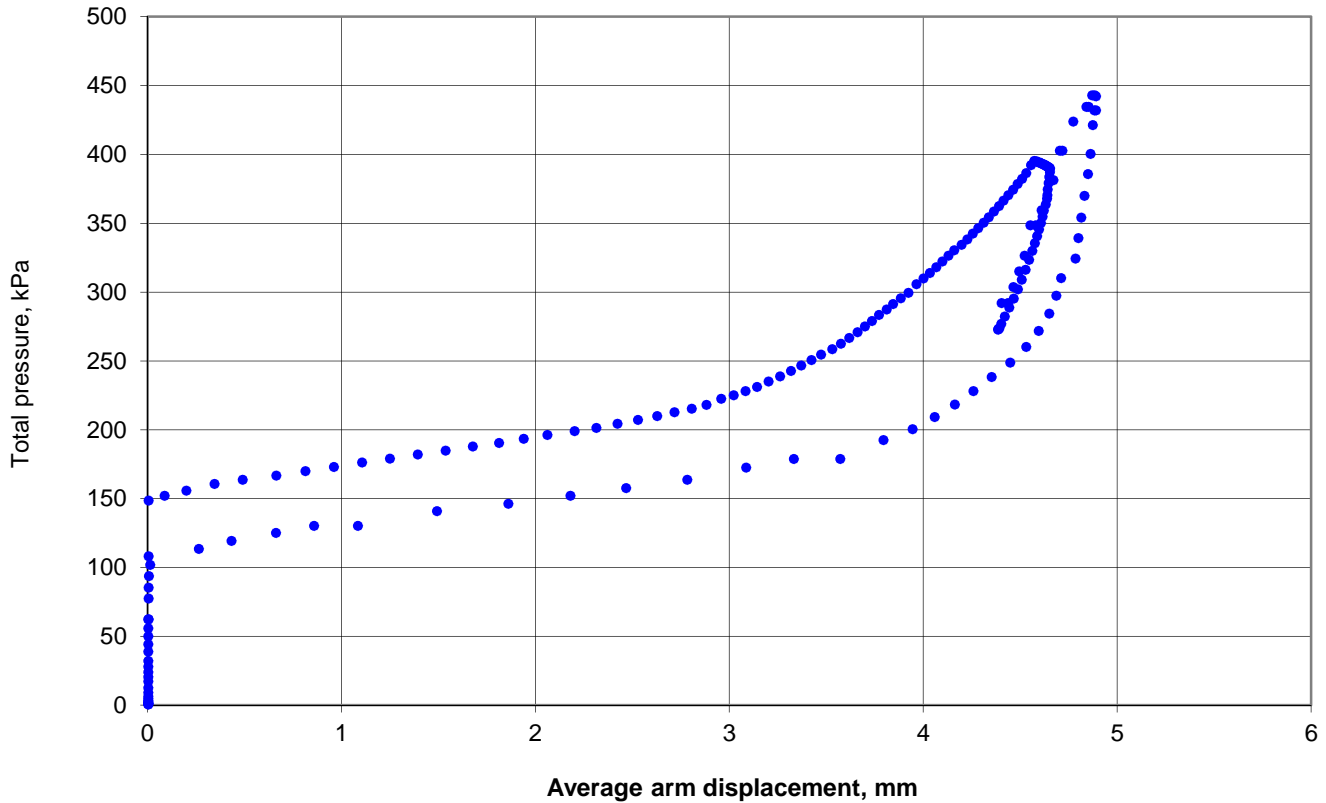
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	06-Dec-17
Probe	PACE HPD 1005
Material	Mercia Mudstone

Test reference	B102T3
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	13.80-15.30

BH	BH102
Test	3
Depth (mbgl)	14.70



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	NA
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	NA	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	NA	$p_L$ (kPa)	NA
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	0
-------------	---

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 443 kPa. Max av displ = 4.89 mm. Max arm displ = 12.31 mm (Arm4). No of loops = 1 . Analysis type: Average arm. Variable arm response noted during test period due to uneven competence of the test pocket. Test terminated.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure

**BH102 T3**

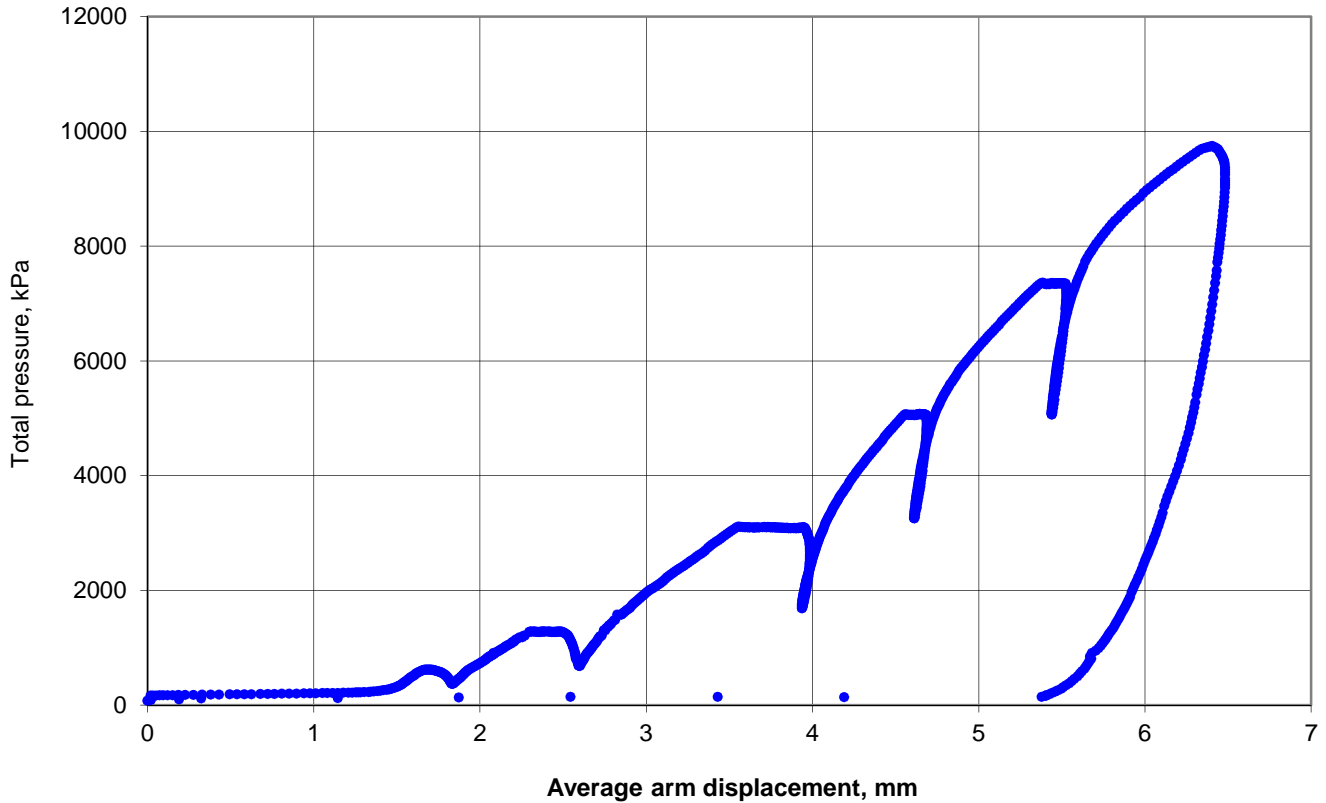
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	06-Dec-17
Probe	PACE HPD 1005
Material	Mercia Mudstone

Test reference	B102T4
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	13.80-16.80

BH	BH102
Test	4
Depth (mbgl)	16.20



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	550
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	8085	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	NA	$p_L$ (kPa)	27021
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	68
-------------	----

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	497	0.071	0.483	9.8	NA	NA	
2	616	0.105	0.559	28.3	NA	NA	
3	711	0.117	0.818	353.9	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 5592 kPa. Max av displ = 4.83 mm. Max arm displ = 6.37 mm (Arm1). No of loops = 3 . Analysis type: Average arm.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure  
**BH102 T4**

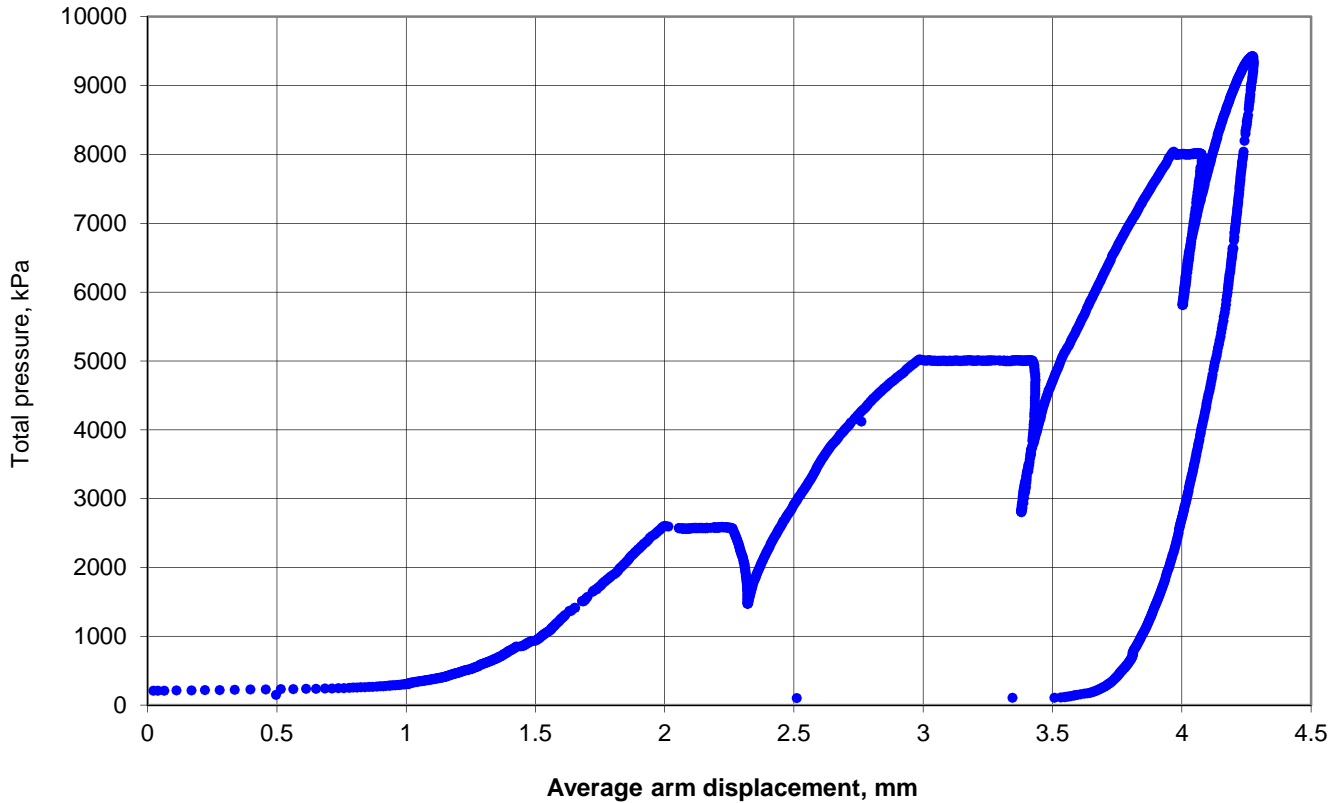
# Pressuremeter Test



Date	07-Dec-17
Probe	PACE HPD 1005
Material	Mercia Mudstone

Test reference	B102T5
GWL (mbgl)	0.00
Test pocket (mbgl)	19.80-21.30

BH	BH102
Test	5
Depth (mbgl)	20.70



### In situ horizontal stress (Average arm)

$P_{oBE}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oLO}$ (kPa)	NA	$P_{oMR}$ (kPa)	800
$P_{o}$ curve modelling (kPa)	NA			$P_{o}$ drained (kPa)	NA

### Shear strength (Average arm)

$c_u$ loading (kPa)	17200	$c_u$ unloading (kPa)	NA	$p_L$ (kPa)	51440
$\phi_{cv}$ (deg)	NA	$\phi$ (deg)	NA	$v$ (deg)	NA

### Initial shear modulus (Average arm)

$G_i$ (MPa)	107
-------------	-----

### Unload-reload loop shear modulus (Average arm)

Loop ref	$G_{ur}$ (MPa)	$\epsilon_c$ (%)	Non linear stiffness interpretation				Remarks
			Undrained		Drained		
			$\beta$	$\alpha$ (MPa)	Gradient	Intercept, MPa	
1	436	0.130	0.998	786.5	NA	NA	
2	784	0.066	0.694	103.7	NA	NA	
3	960	0.053	0.948	1390.3	NA	NA	

### Remarks

Max test pressure = 5020 kPa. Max av displ = 3.48 mm. Max arm displ = 5.3 mm (Arm6). No of loops = 3 . Analysis type: Average arm. Loop 1 open. Interpretation carried out using reloading data.

Notes:

Project WEST BURTON C/D POWER STATION  
 Project No. A7104-17  
 Carried out for Firbeck Construction Limited

Figure  
**BH102 T5**

**APPENDIX A**  
**CALIBRATION REGISTER**

High Pressure Dilatometer

HPD-95 - 081031  
PACE HPD - 1005

Self-Boring Pressuremeter

SBP-3 - 930111

# Pressuremeter Calibration Register



**Instrument :** Digital High Pressure Dilatometer 95

**Serial No.** 081031

Date	Arm calibrations (mV / mm)						Pressure cell calibrations (mV / MPa)			Cable (m)
	Arm 1	Arm 2	Arm 3	Arm 4	Arm 5	Arm 6	TPC A	TPC B		
16-Jun-16	127.6	126.4	125.5	130.2	123.9	136.0		70.0	new Arm 1	
06-Sep-16	140.1						70.8	70.6		
09-Nov-16	141.3	129.9	126.0	132.4	124.7	137.1	70.3	69.7		
03-Feb-17	140.6	127.2	124.5	130.2	124.2	137.1	70.3	70.1		
04-May-17	140.7	129.1	125.8	131.8	124.3	136.6	70.6	70.3		
03-Jul-17	140.8	129.0	126.2	131.8	125.0	136.6	70.6	70.3		
05-Oct-17	139.5	126.8	125.5	130.8	123.7	132.3	69.7	69.6		
01-Dec-17	138.4	125.1	124.3	136.6	123.0	134.6				
<b>Average</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>70</b>		

Date	Calculated arm zeroes (mV)						Calculated pressure cell zeroes (mV)			Cable (m)
	Arm 1	Arm 2	Arm 3	Arm 4	Arm 5	Arm 6	TPC A	TPC B		
16-Jun-16	-840.4	-2603.9	-2585.4	-2538.9	-1821.5	-1656.1		338.5	new Arm 1	
06-Sep-16	-2480.1						-275.5	347.2		
09-Nov-16	-2524.7	-2586.9	-2550.7	-2470.6	-1799.5	-1585.2	-267.8	353.0		
03-Feb-17	-2505.8	-2562.7	-2503.4	-2415.7	-1807.6	-1615.2	-270.3	355.0		
04-May-17	-2487.5	-2591.2	-2549.8	-2420.1	-1817.7	-1611.8	-268.9	350.0		
03-Jul-17	-2540.1	-2602.4	-2501.1	-2463.3	-1856.7	-1647.6	-268.7	351.3		
05-Oct-17	-2528.2	-2591.0	-2535.3	-2381.1	-1803.8	-1653.1	-257.4	350.4		
01-Dec-17	-2517.4	-2584.7	-2535.6	-2594.2	-1835.9	-1648.0				
<b>Average</b>	<b>-2512</b>	<b>-2593</b>	<b>-2544</b>	<b>-2472</b>	<b>-1824</b>	<b>-1636</b>	<b>-268</b>	<b>351</b>		

Date	Membrane and system compliance calibrations					Tests	Remarks
	File ref.	Intercept (kPa)	Slope (kPa/mm)	Compress (mm/GPa)	Cylinder (mm/GPa)		
29-Apr-16	C95T1	6.1	8.1	7.2	2.7		4.5 to 9.5 MPa
16-Jun-16	C1T1	17.2	6.5	5.4	2.7		4 to 10 MPa
09-Nov-16	C1T1			4.6	2.7		4 to 8 Mpa
10-Jan-17	C1T1			1.8	2.7		5 to 10 Mpa
03-Feb-17	C1T1			5.4	2.7		
04-May-17	C1T1			6.2	2.7		
03-Jul-17	C1T1			6.2	2.7		3 to 9MPa
05-Oct-17	C1T1			5.2	2.7		
14-Dec-17	C101T1	32.3	12.2				
<b>Average</b>				<b>5.3</b>			

Diameter over probe 94.00 mm  
 Diameter under membrane 82.00 mm  
 Chinese lantern thickness 0.53 mm

Notes:  
 Detachable cable with 6 pin plug  
 System compliance calibrations without Christmas Trees fitted

Notes:	Project Project No. Carried out for	Table <b>HPD95CAL</b>
--------	---	--------------------------





# Pressuremeter Calibration Register



Instrument :

**SBP-MPX 3 arm**

Serial No.

**930111**

Date	Arm calibrations (mV / mm)						Pressure cell calibrations (mV / MPa)			Remarks
	Arm 1	Arm 2	Arm 3				TPC	PPA	PPB	
04-Mar-11	316.4	307.8	278.9				657.9	216.0	234.9	After repair M100Z-11 S1-BH04 Taste R04T01.2  A4050-14
02-May-11	328.6	318.3	293.6				664.3	215.4	236.8	
21-Mar-12	324.7	316.5	302.7				659.6	216.5	236.5	
08-Jan-13	329.7	305.1	300.7				668.3	227.0	239.2	
19-Jun-14	316.8	319.1	294.8				661.7	216.7	236.5	
05-Aug-14	327.9	319.1	300.1				661.7	217.2	235.8	
16-Dec-15							661.1			
14-Jun-16	327.4	334.7	309.7				657.2	216.1	253.2	
04-Oct-17	315.2	310.5	293.6				658.3	216.5	234.9	
<b>Average</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>300</b>				<b>661</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>240</b>	

Date	Calculated arm zeroes (mV)						Calculated pressure cell zeroes (mV)			
04-Mar-11	80.7	-119.2	-94.0				-733.6	445.6	-438.0	
02-May-11	-366.1	544.4	-74.4				-795.8	458.2	-444.5	
21-Mar-12	497.2	-488.3	-89.3				-767.0	386.9	-427.8	
08-Jan-13	-492.2	568.7	-17.0				-788.0	327.5	-423.2	
19-Jun-14	-498.8	603.5	167.5				-842.4	231.2	-446.9	
05-Aug-14	-625.0	641.8	180.0				-868.7	238.5	-444.0	
16-Dec-15							-856.5			
14-Jun-16	-636.0	683.4	51.8				-878.4	225.7	-439.4	
04-Oct-17	-625.1	661.8	-26.5				-866.9	225.0	-426.2	
<b>Average</b>	<b>-596</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>93</b>				<b>-863</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-439</b>	

Date	Membrane stiffness and compliance calibrations					Tests
	File ref.	Intercept (kPa)	Slope (kPa/mm)	Complnce (mm/GPa)	Remarks	
03-May-11				4.0		
04-May-11		20	12			
17-Jun-14	M3T176	24	15		A4050-14	
19-Jun-14	P3T196			8.4		
04-Oct-17				2.1	Cylinder 2.3mm/Gpa	
<b>Average</b>		<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4.1</b>		

OD	88.4
ID	79.1
CHL	0.52

Notes:	Project Project No. Carried out for	Cal Reg <b>SBP-3 93011</b>
--------	---	-------------------------------

**APPENDIX B**  
**PRESSUREMETER TEST ANALYSES**

Pressuremeter Analyses

Sheet 1 to 84

B101T1 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS

[File made with WinSitu Version 1.4.1.1]

[DETAILS OF TEST]

Project : A7104-17  
Site : West Burton CD Power Station  
Borehole : BH101  
Test name : B101T1  
Test date : 11 Dec 17  
Test depth : 3.00 Metres  
Water table : 0.00 Metres  
Ambient PWP : 29.4 kPa  
Material : PFA  
Probe : Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
Diameter : 88.4 mm

Data analysed using average arm displacement curve  
A non-linear analysis of the rebound cycles has been carried out

Analysed by on 12 Dec 17

Remarks: tip at 3.5m self bored from 2.2m

[RESULTS FOR CAVITY REFERENCE PRESSURE]

Strain Origin (mm) : "Arm ave=0.644"  
Po from Marsland & Randolph (kPa) : "Arm ave=191.6"  
Best estimate of Po (kPa) : "Arm ave=110.0"

[UNDRAINED STRENGTH PARAMETERS]

Gibson & Anderson 1961 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=70.9"  
Limit pressure (kPa) : "Arm ave=622"  
Jefferies 1988 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=70.1"  
Undrained yield stress (kPa) : "Arm ave=261.5"

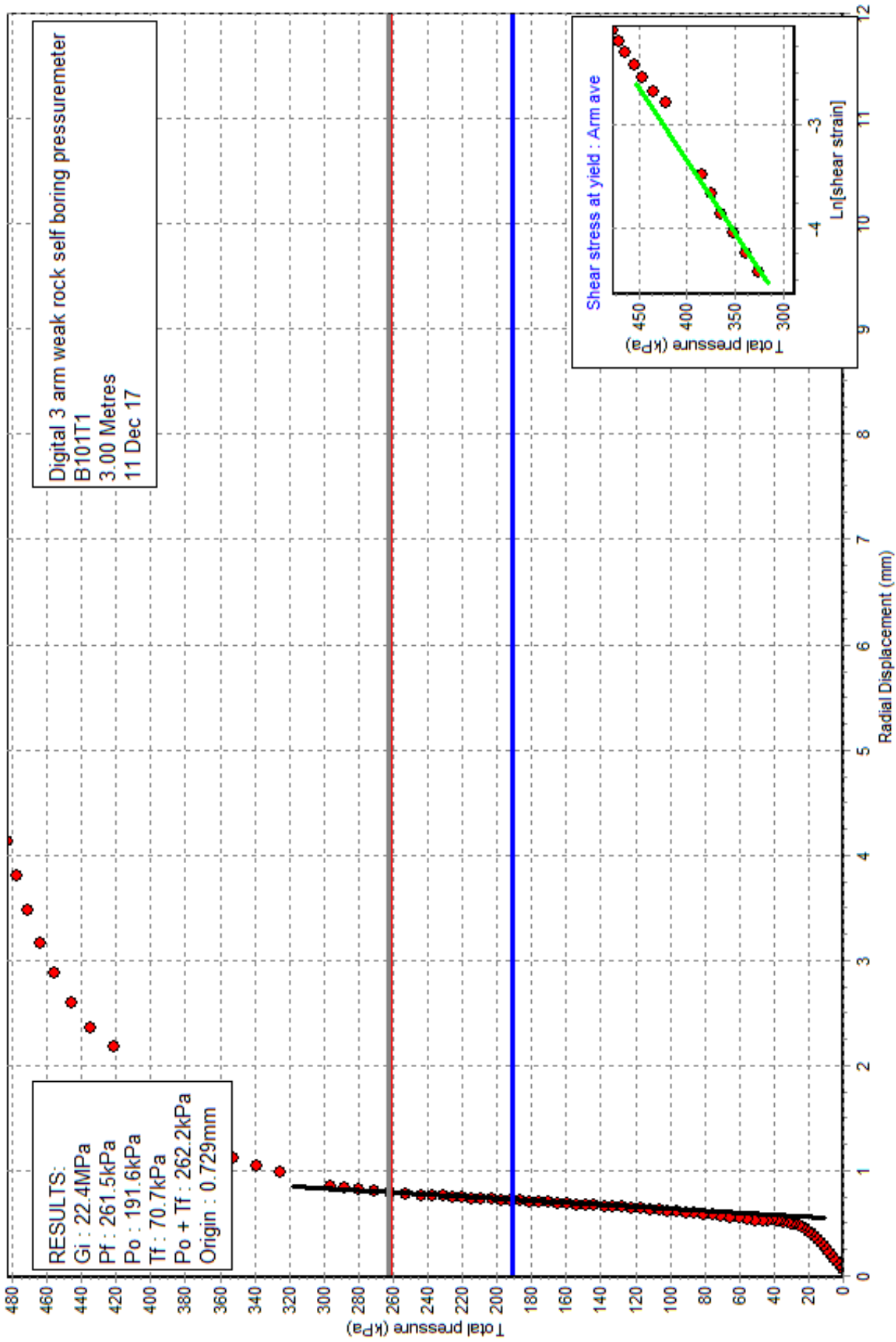
[LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SHEAR MODULUS G]

Initial slope shear modulus (MPa) : "Arm ave=22.4"  
Axis Loop Value Mean Strain Mean Pc dE dPc  
(MPa) (%) (kPa) (%) (kPa)  
Arm ave 1 112.7 0.671 224 0.098 110  
Arm ave 2 112.7 3.048 293 0.103 117

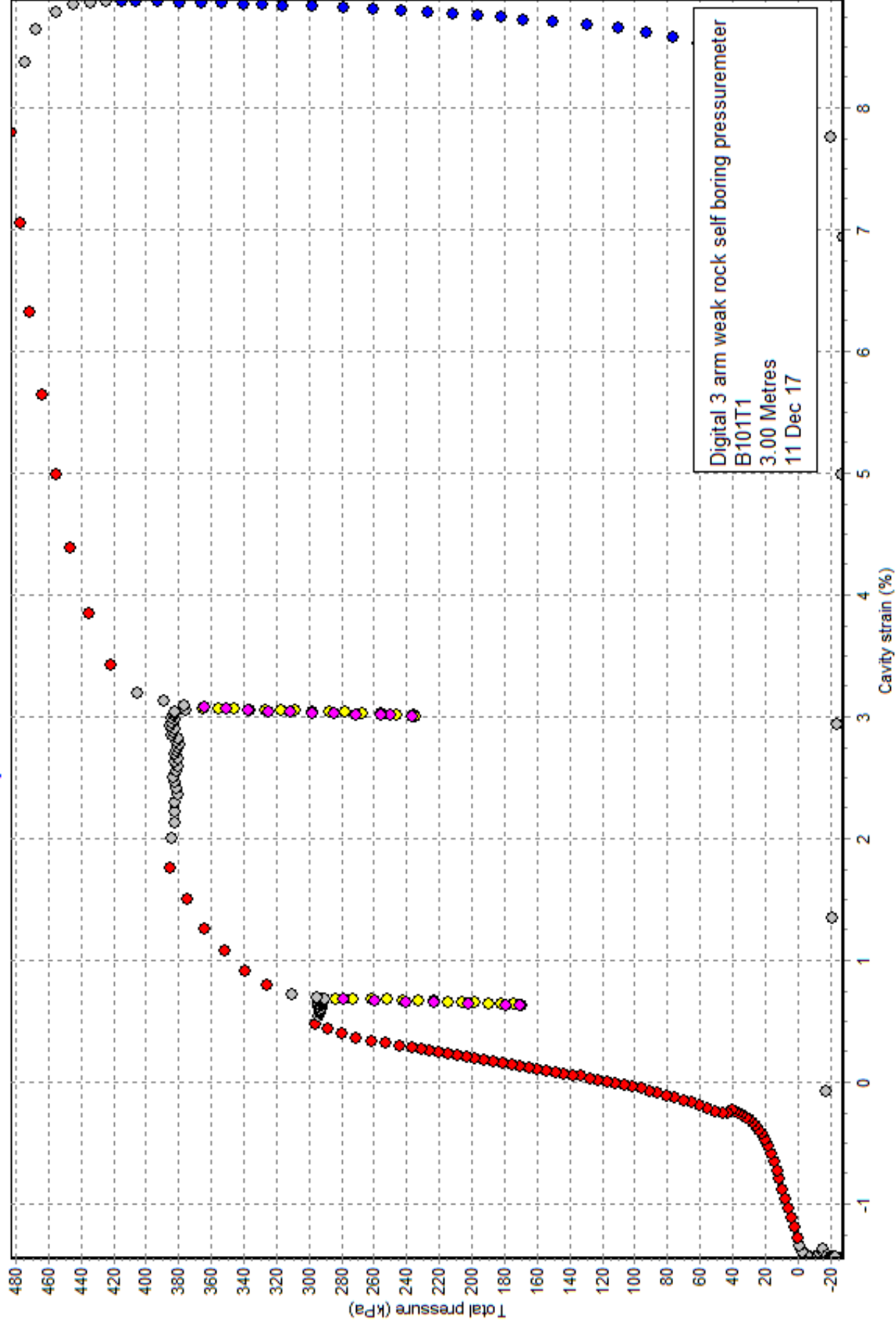
[UNDRAINED NON LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SECANT SHEAR MODULUS]

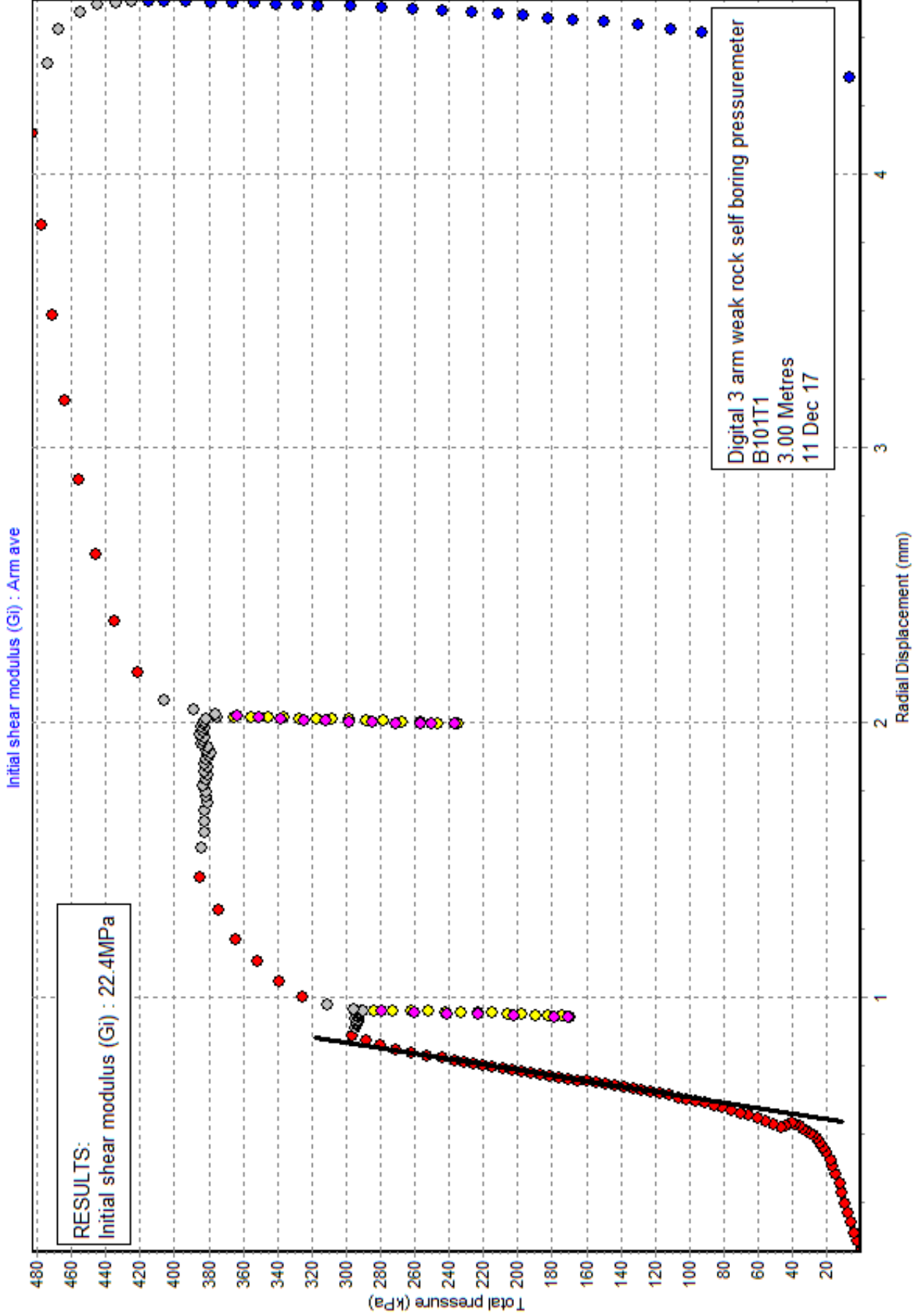
Axis Loop Intercept Alpha Gradient  
(MPa) (MPa)  
Arm ave 1 19.242 14.353 0.746  
Arm ave 2 10.589 6.969 0.658

Marsland and Randolph (1977) : Arm ave

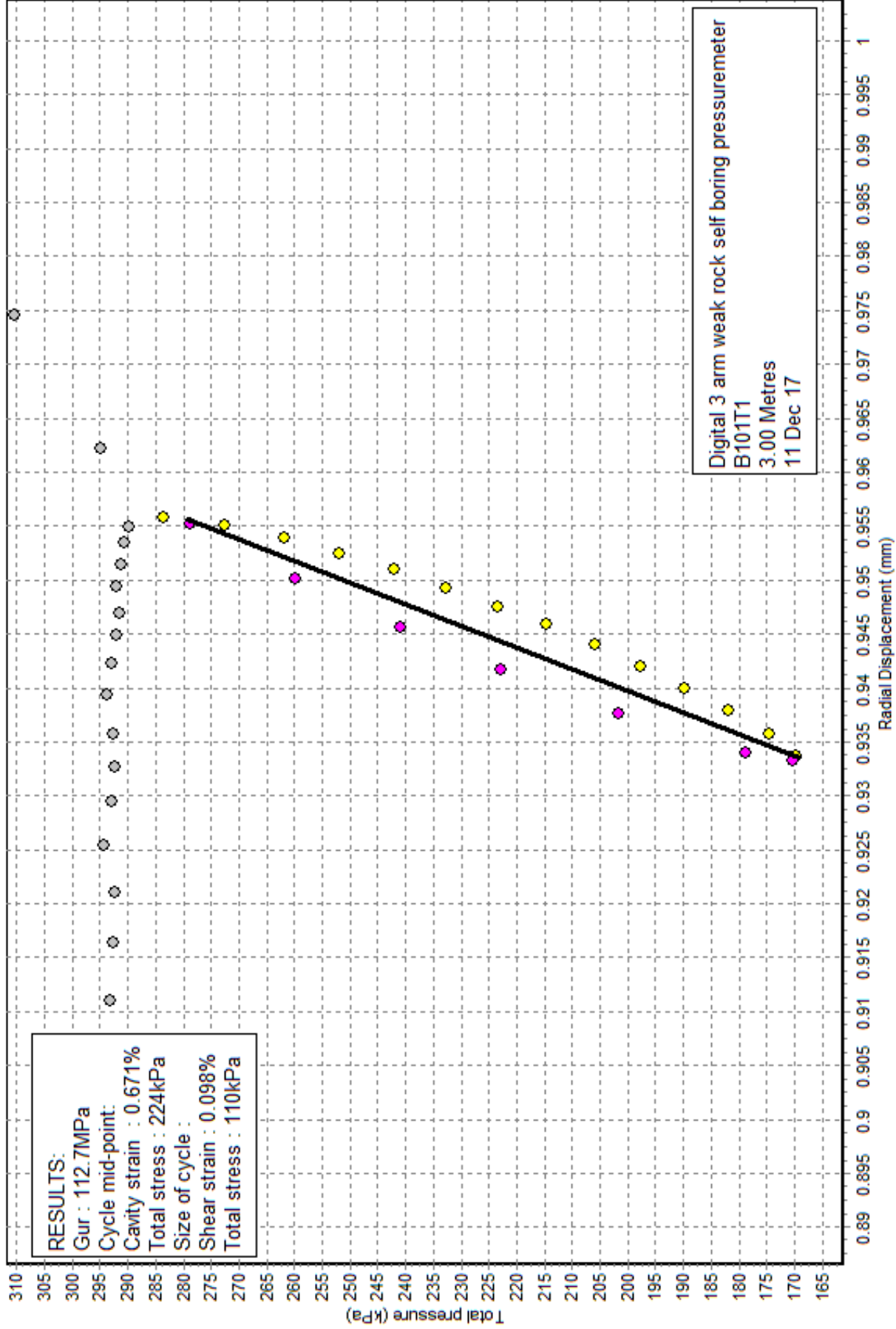


Cavity strain vs Total Pressure : Arm ave



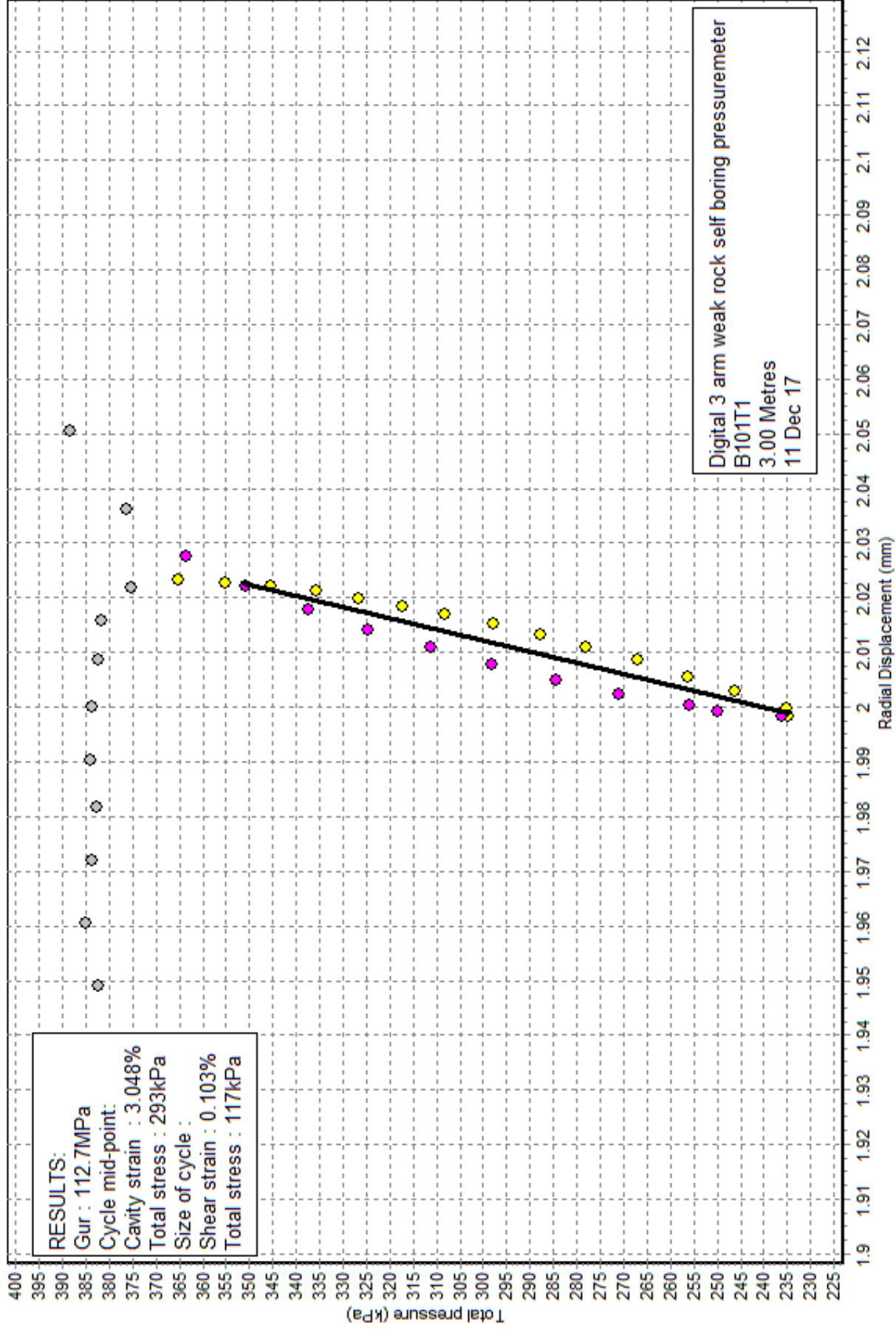


Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 1 : Arm ave





Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 2 : Arm ave



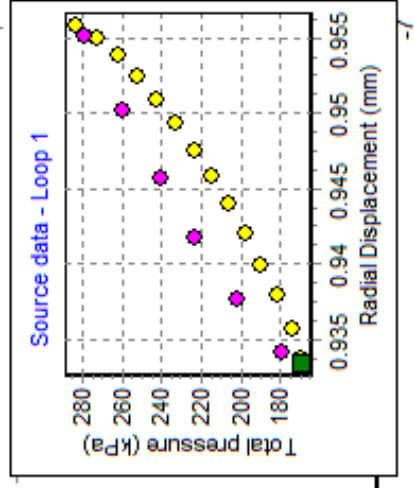
Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B101T1  
3.00 Metres  
11 Dec 17

Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 1 : Arm ave

Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B101T1  
3.00 Metres  
11 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.746  
Intercept (n) : 19.242MPa  
Shear stress constant : 14.353MPa

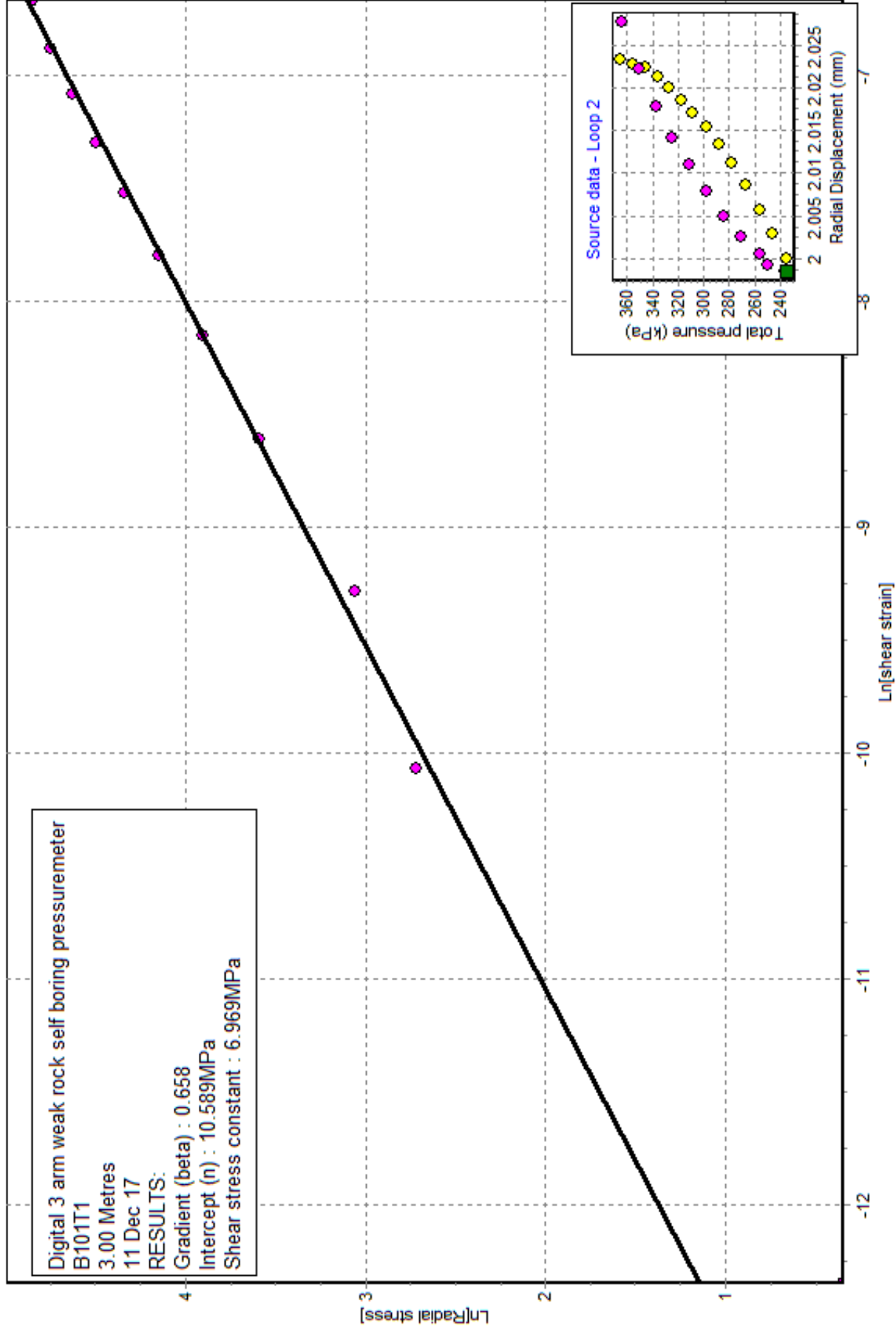
Ln[Radial stress]

Ln[shear strain]

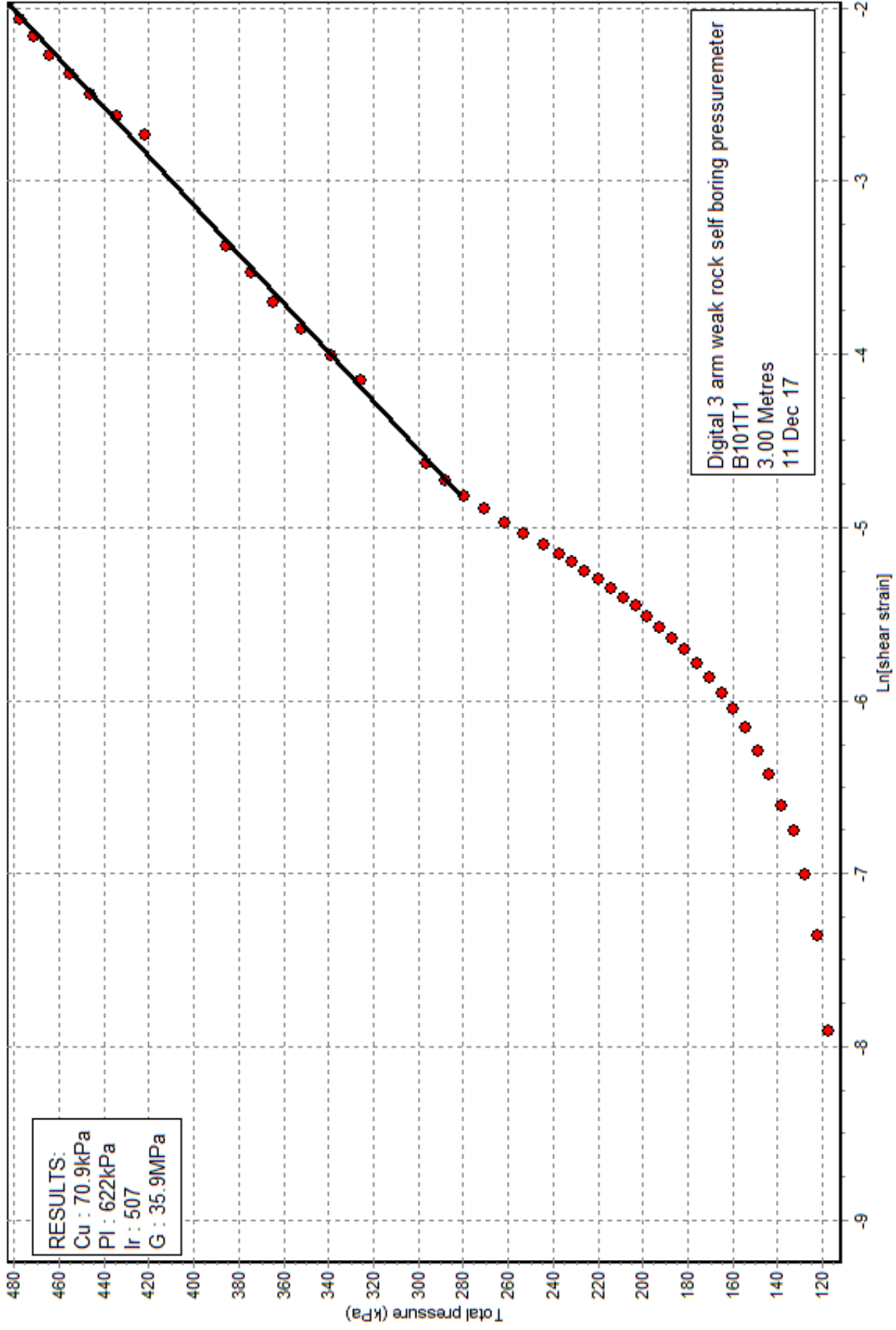


Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 2 : Arm ave

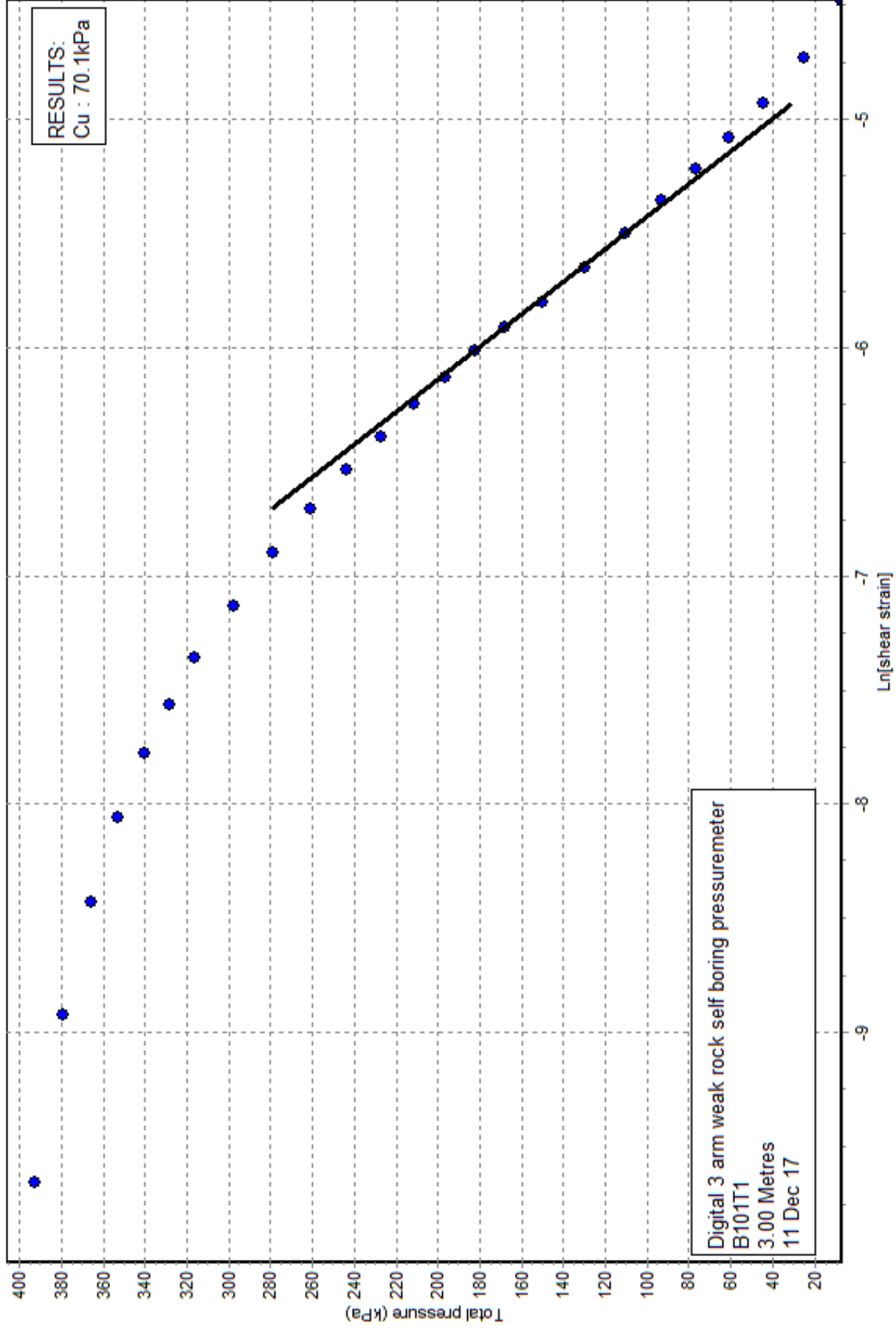
Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B101T1  
3.00 Metres  
11 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.658  
Intercept (n) : 10.589MPa  
Shear stress constant : 6.969MPa



Gibson and Anderson (1961) : Arm ave



Jefferies (1988) : Arm ave



B101T2 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS

[File made with WinSitu Version 1.4.1.1]

[DETAILS OF TEST]

Project : A7104-17  
Site : West Burton CD Power Station  
Borehole : BH101  
Test name : B101T2  
Test date : 11 Dec 17  
Test depth : 5.00 Metres  
Water table : 0.00 Metres  
Ambient PWP : 49.0 kPa  
Material : Reworked Clay  
Probe : Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
Diameter : 88.4 mm

Data analysed using average arm displacement curve  
A non-linear analysis of the rebound cycles has been carried out

Analysed by on 12 Dec 17

Remarks: borer will not penetrate further

[RESULTS FOR CAVITY REFERENCE PRESSURE]

Strain Origin (mm) : "Arm ave=1.694"  
Po from Marsland & Randolph (kPa) : "Arm ave=92.7"  
Best estimate of Po (kPa) : "Arm ave=93.0"

[UNDRAINED STRENGTH PARAMETERS]

Gibson & Anderson 1961 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=302.8"  
Limit pressure (kPa) : "Arm ave=1133"  
Jefferies 1988 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=61.4"  
Undrained yield stress (kPa) : "Arm ave=365.8"

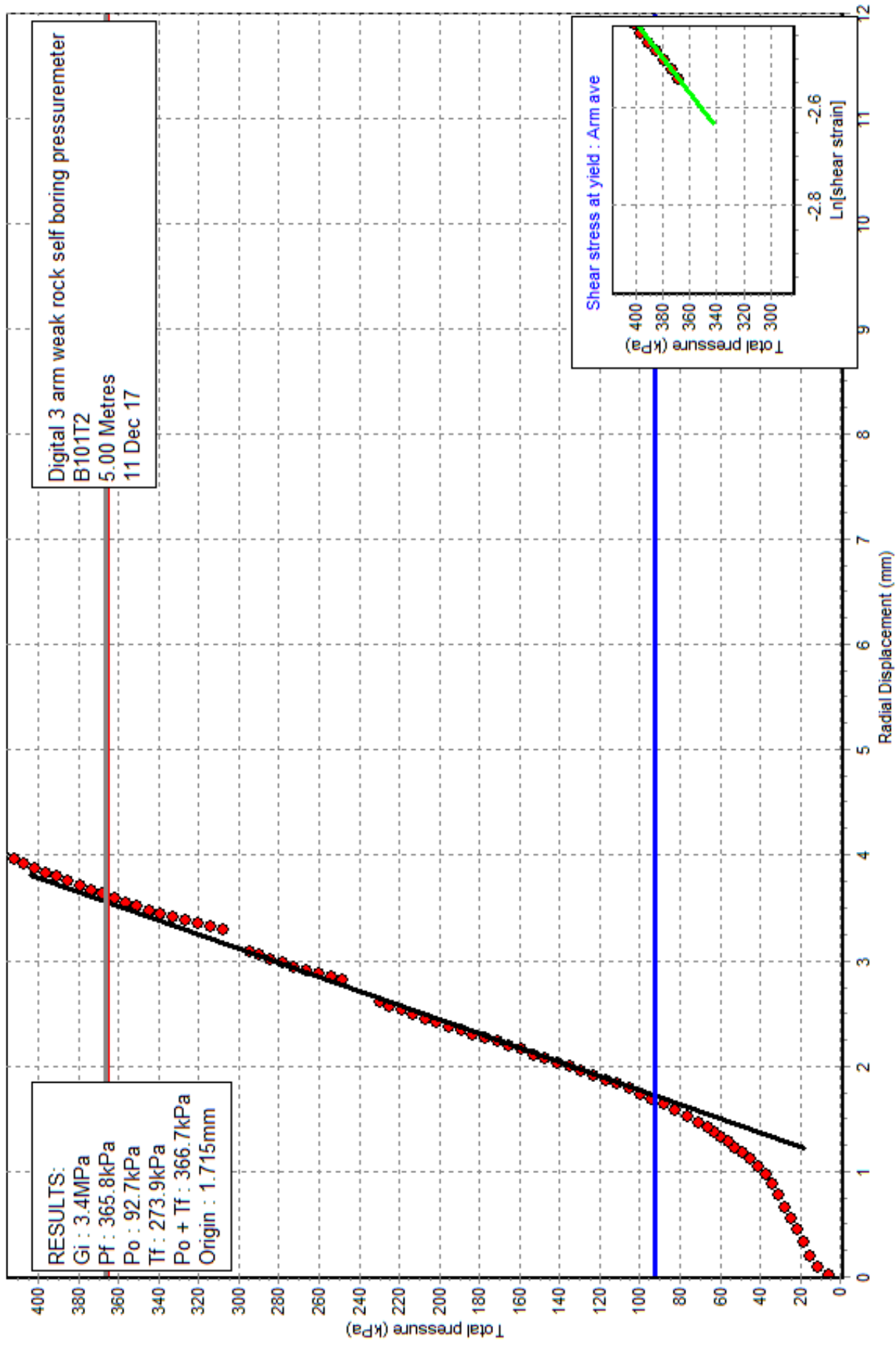
[LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SHEAR MODULUS G]

Initial slope shear modulus (MPa) : "Arm ave=3.4"  
Axis Loop Value Mean Strain Mean Pc dE dPc  
No (MPa) (%) (kPa) (%) (kPa)  
Arm ave 1 15.2 2.040 166 0.622 95  
Arm ave 2 19.6 3.200 228 0.534 105

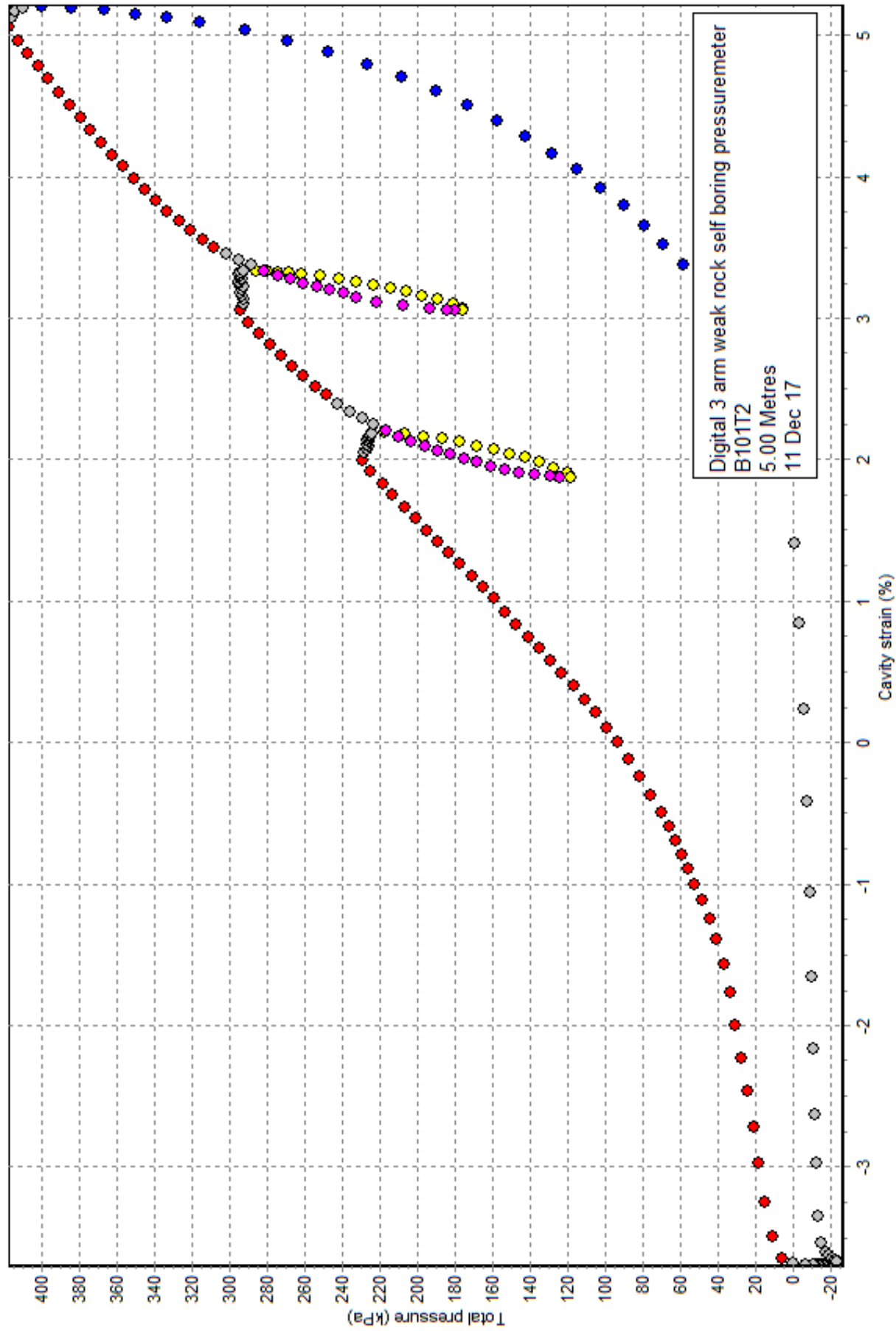
[UNDRAINED NON LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SECANT SHEAR MODULUS]

Axis Loop Intercept Alpha Gradient  
No (MPa) (MPa)  
Arm ave 1 2.119 1.293 0.611  
Arm ave 2 2.124 1.219 0.574

Marsland and Randolph (1977) : Arm ave

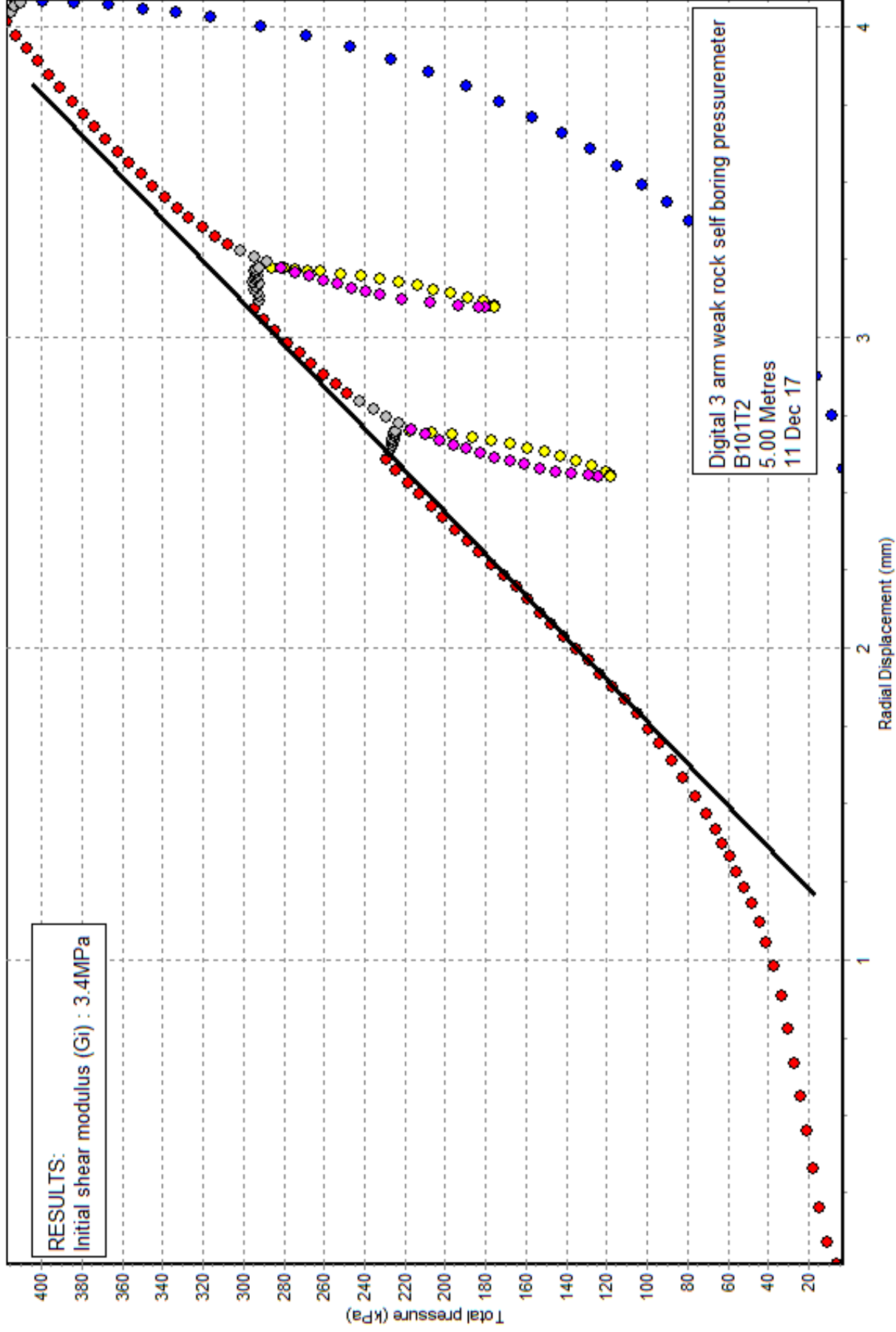


Cavity strain vs Total Pressure : Arm ave

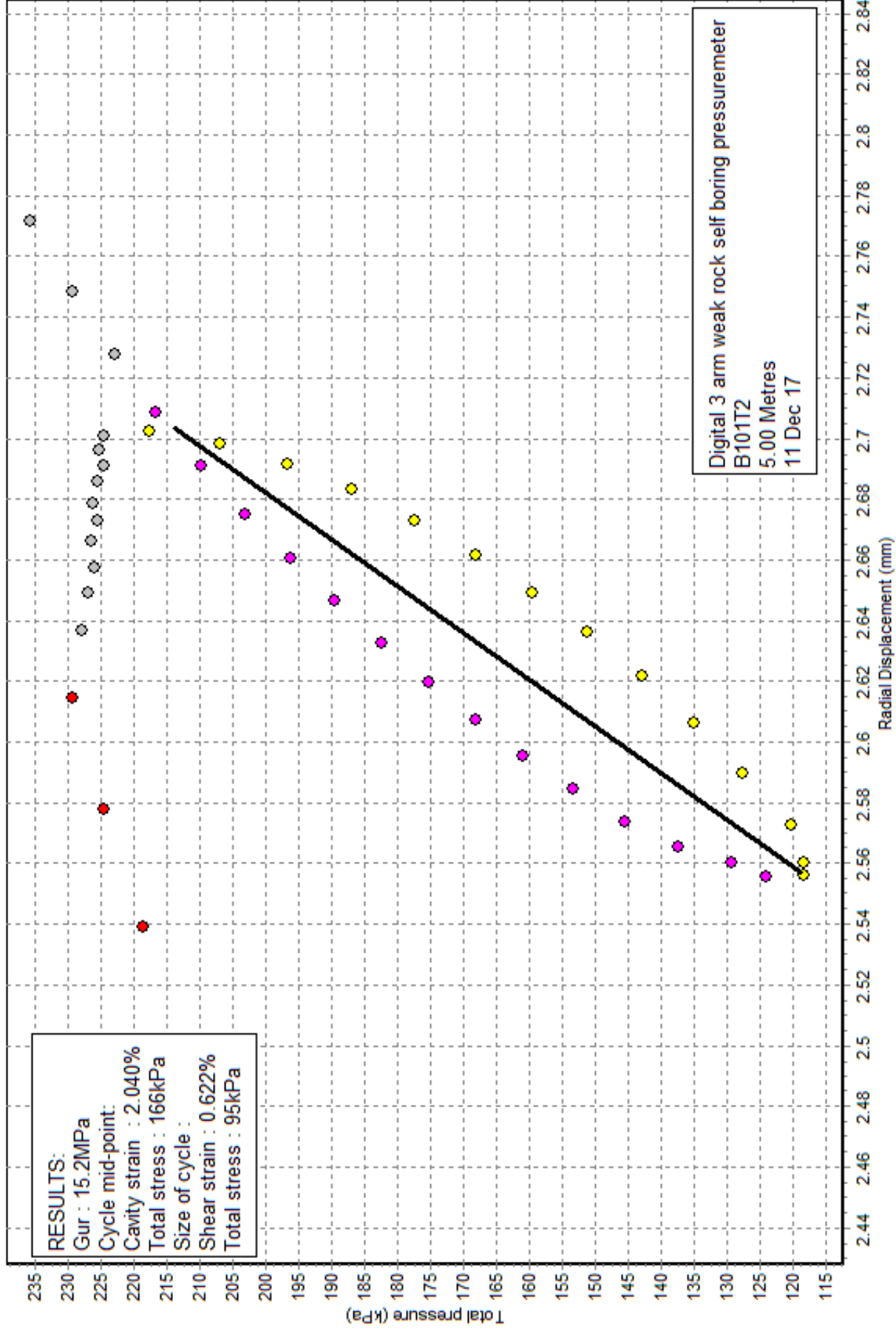




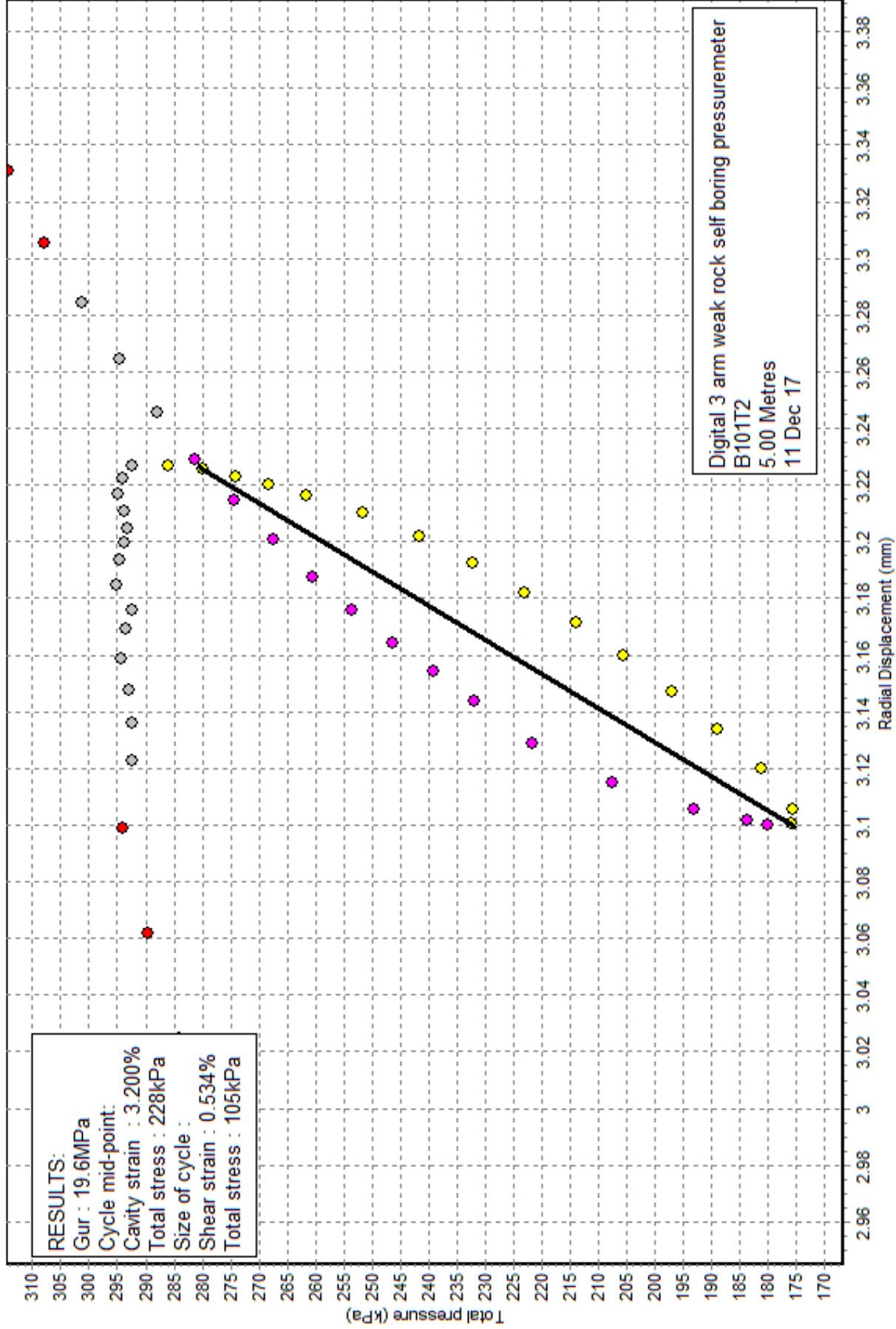
Initial shear modulus (Gi) : Arm ave



Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 1 : Arm ave

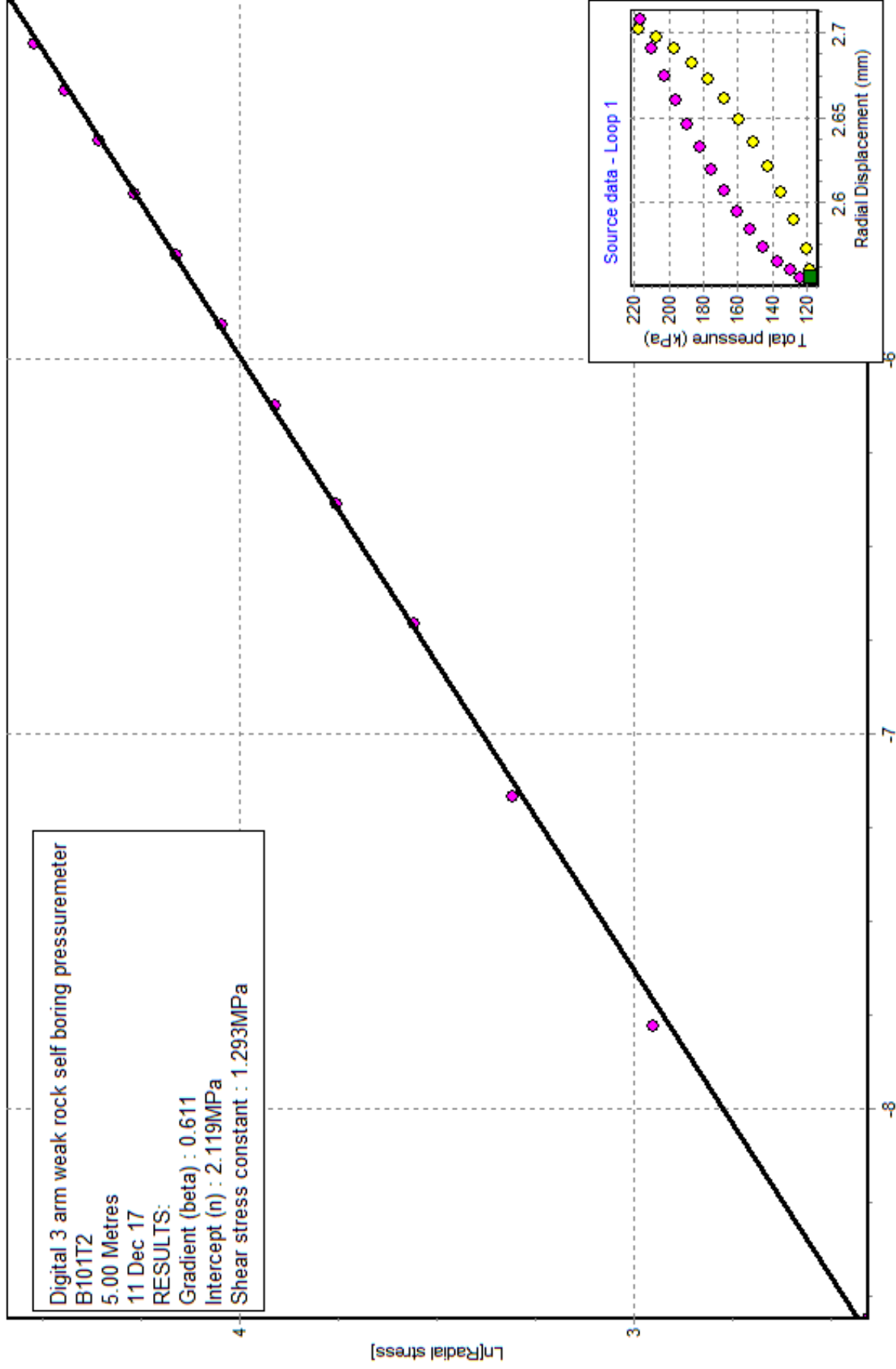


Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 2 : Arm ave



Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 1 : Arm ave

Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B101T2  
5.00 Metres  
11 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.611  
Intercept (n) : 2.119MPa  
Shear stress constant : 1.293MPa

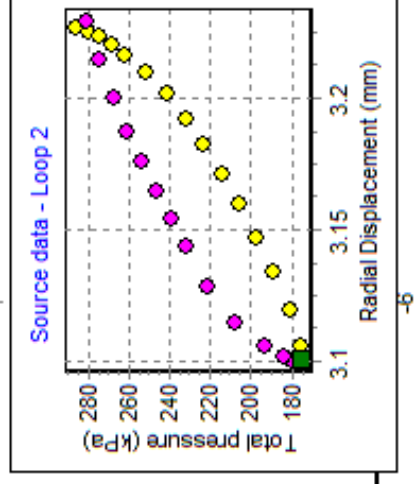


Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 2 : Arm ave

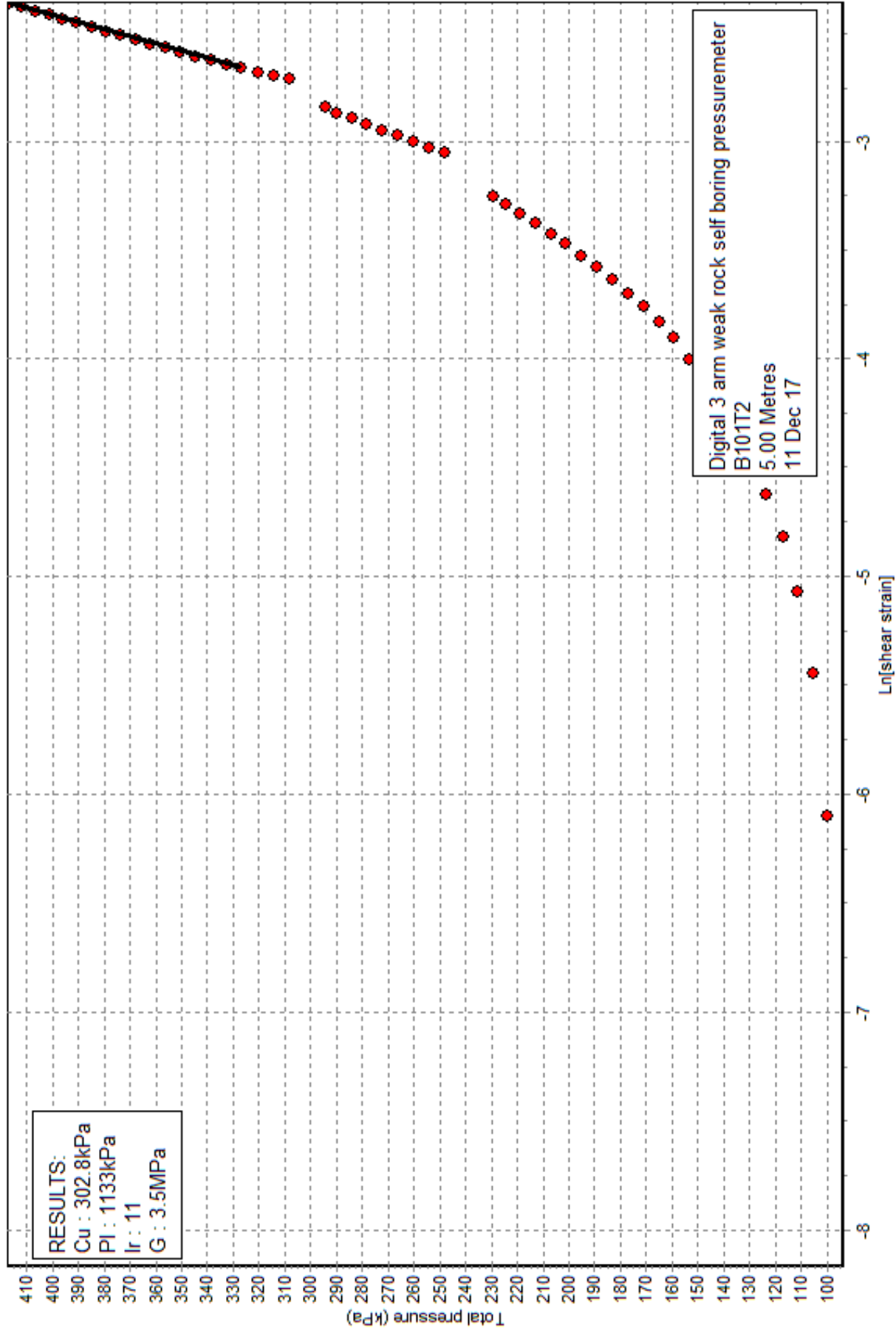
Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B101T2  
5.00 Metres  
11 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.574  
Intercept (n) : 2.124MPa  
Shear stress constant : 1.219MPa

Ln[Radial stress]

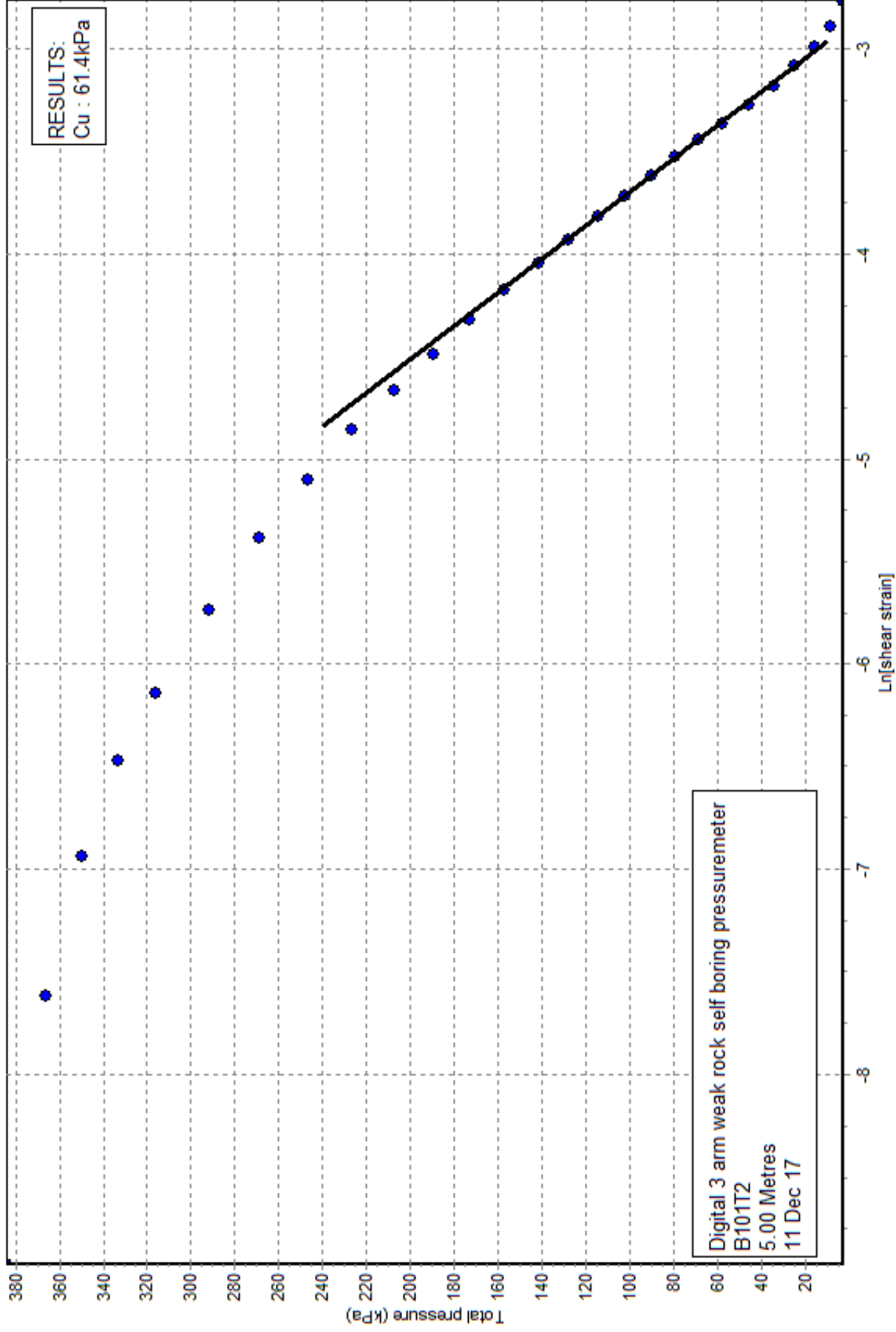
Ln[shear strain]



Gibson and Anderson (1961) : Arm ave



Jefferies (1988) : Arm ave



B101T3 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS

[File made with WinSitu Version 1.4.1.1]

[DETAILS OF TEST]

Project : A7104-17  
Site : West Burton CD Power Station  
Borehole : BH101  
Test name : B101T3  
Test date : 12 Dec 17  
Test depth : 16.60 Metres  
Water table : 0.00 Metres  
Ambient PWP : 162.8 kPa  
Material : Weathered Mudstone  
Probe : 95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
Diameter : 94.0 mm

Data analysed using average arm displacement curve  
A non-linear analysis of the rebound cycles has been carried out

Analysed by on 13 Dec 17

Remarks: BH at 16m pocket to 17.5m

[RESULTS FOR CAVITY REFERENCE PRESSURE]

Strain Origin (mm) : "Arm ave=2.544"  
Po from Marsland & Randolph (kPa) : "Arm ave=251.5"  
Best estimate of Po (kPa) : "Arm ave=251.0"

[UNDRAINED STRENGTH PARAMETERS]

Gibson & Anderson 1961 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=306.9"  
Limit pressure (kPa) : "Arm ave=1356"  
Jefferies 1988 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=84.5"  
Undrained yield stress (kPa) : "Arm ave=383.5"

[LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SHEAR MODULUS G]

Initial slope shear modulus (MPa) : "Arm ave=5.8"

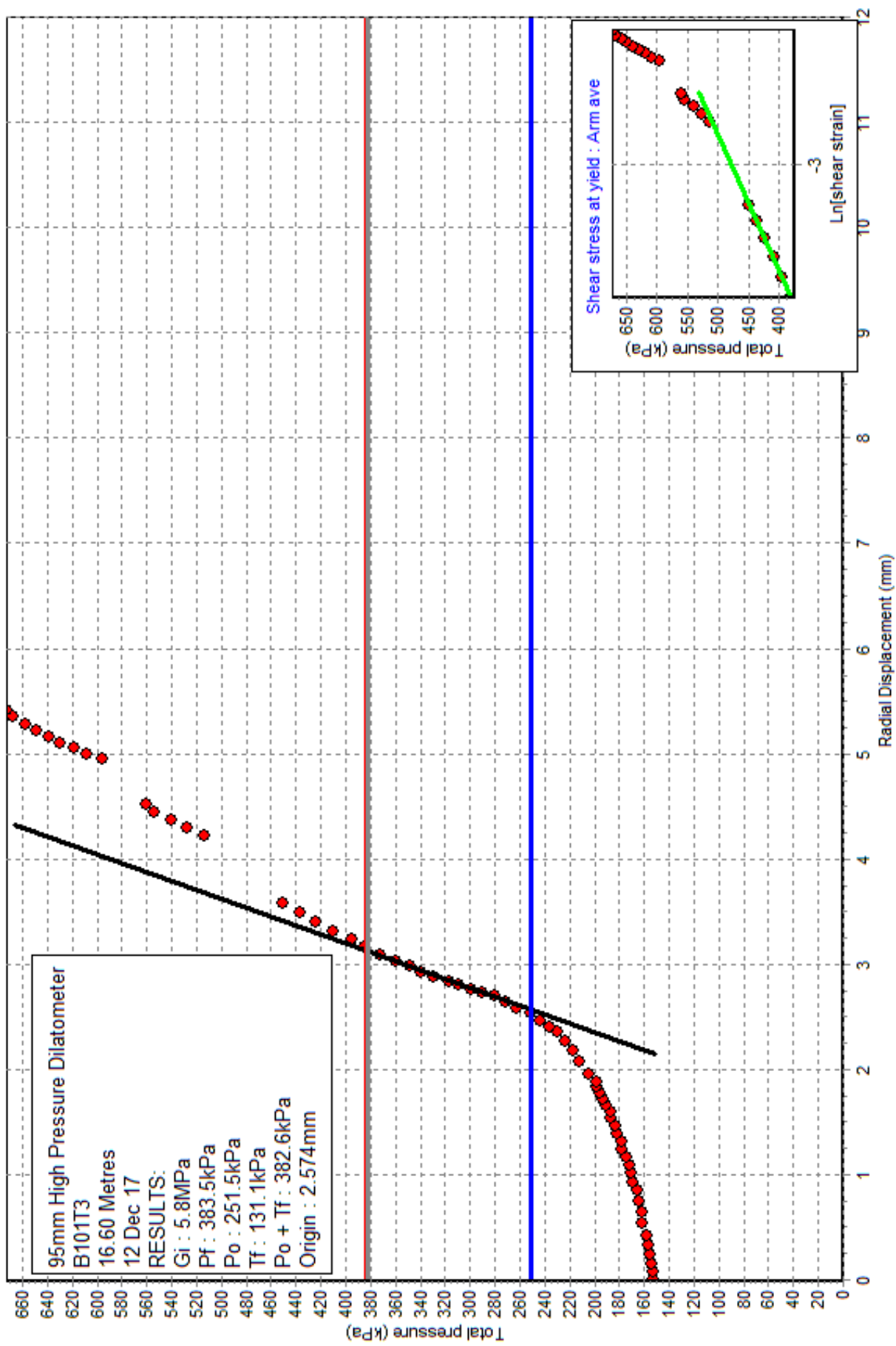
Axis	Loop	Value	Mean Strain	Mean Pc	dE	dPc
	No	(MPa)	(%)	(kPa)	(%)	(kPa)
Arm ave	1	66.4	2.774	331	0.087	58
Arm ave	2	54.1	4.395	417	0.243	132

[UNDRAINED NON LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SECANT SHEAR MODULUS]

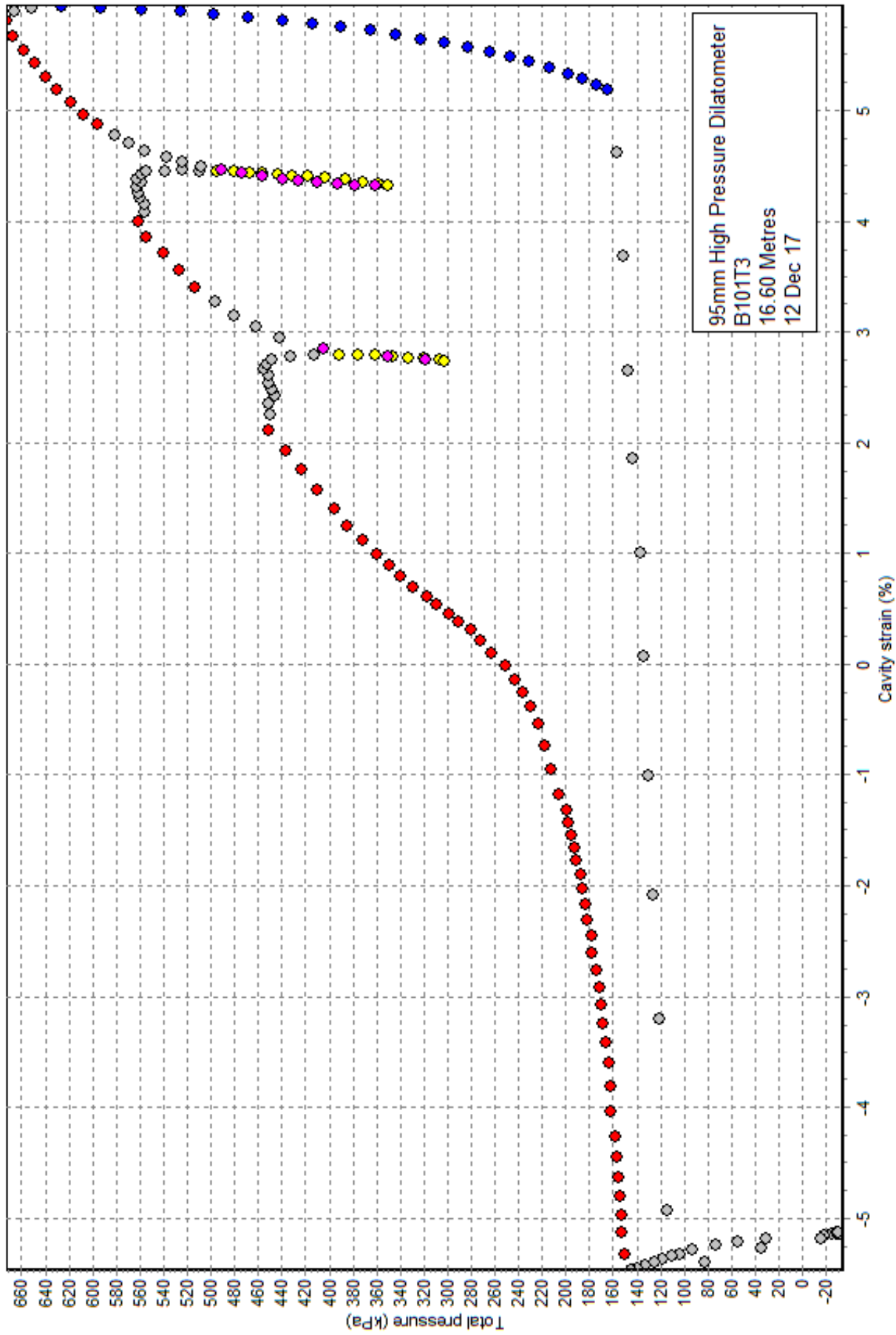
Axis	Loop	Intercept	Alpha	Gradient
	No	(MPa)	(MPa)	
Arm ave	1	16.993	13.981	0.823
Arm ave	2	4.457	2.604	0.584



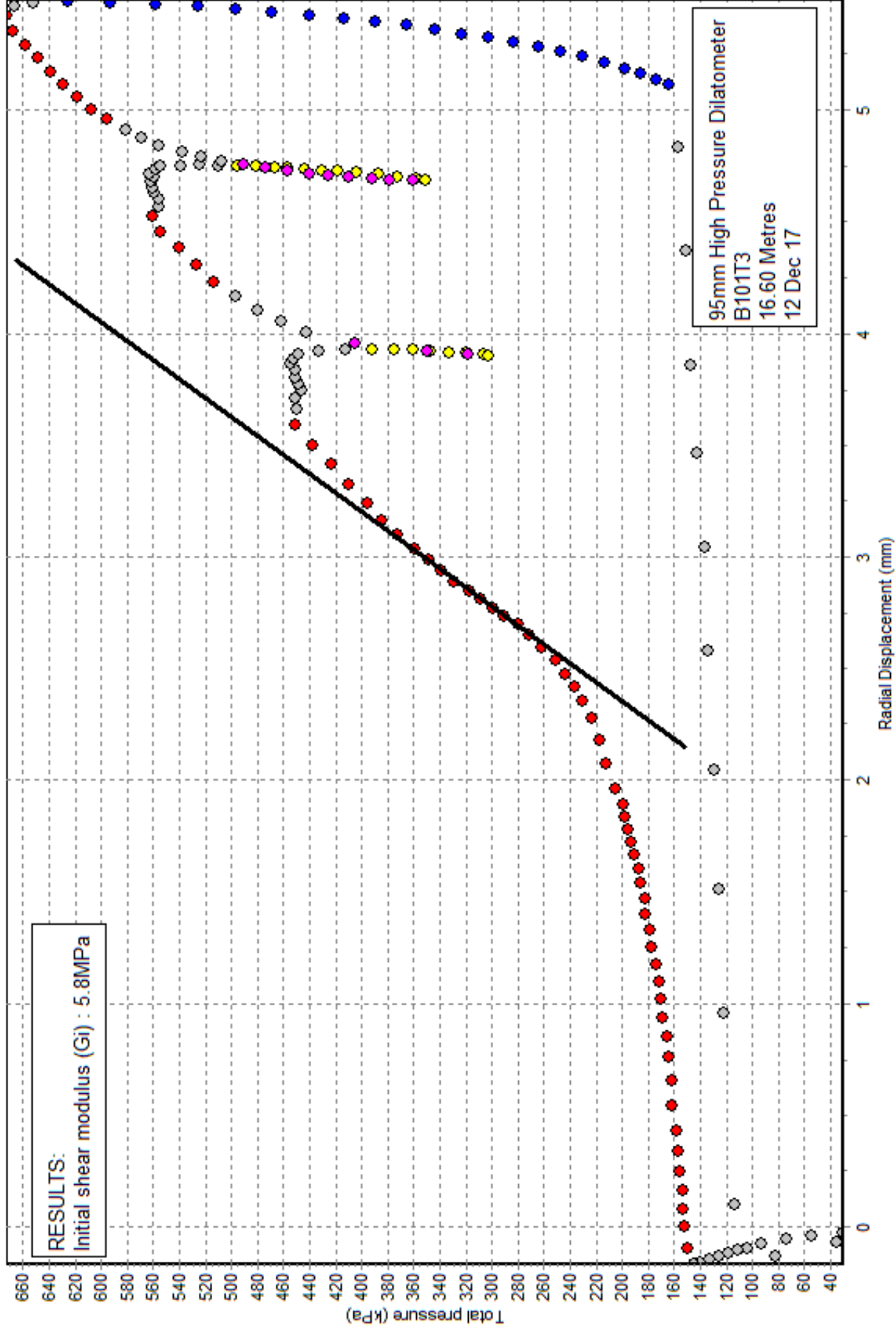
Marsland and Randolph (1977) : Arm ave



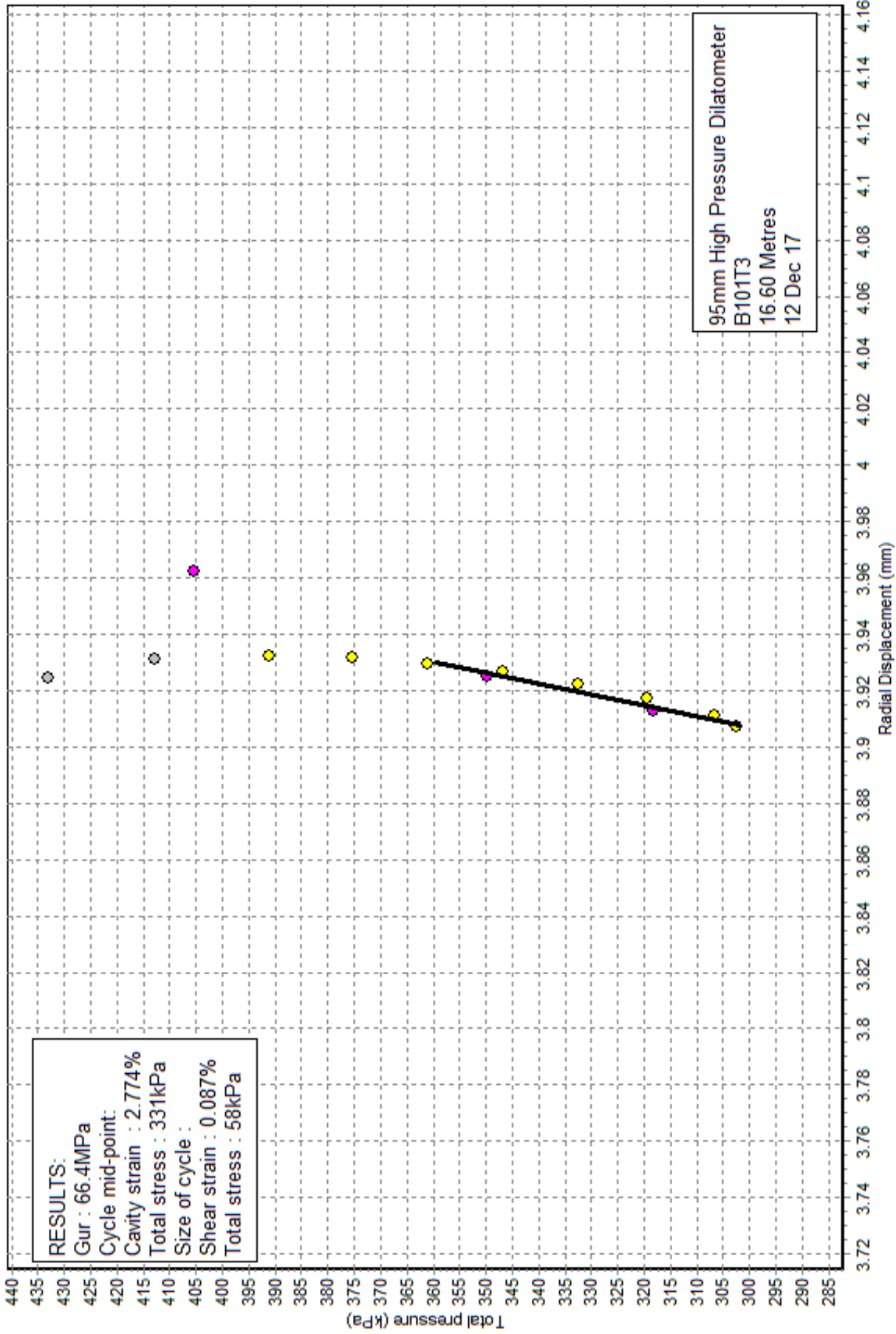
Cavity strain vs Total Pressure : Arm ave



Initial shear modulus (Gi) : Arm ave

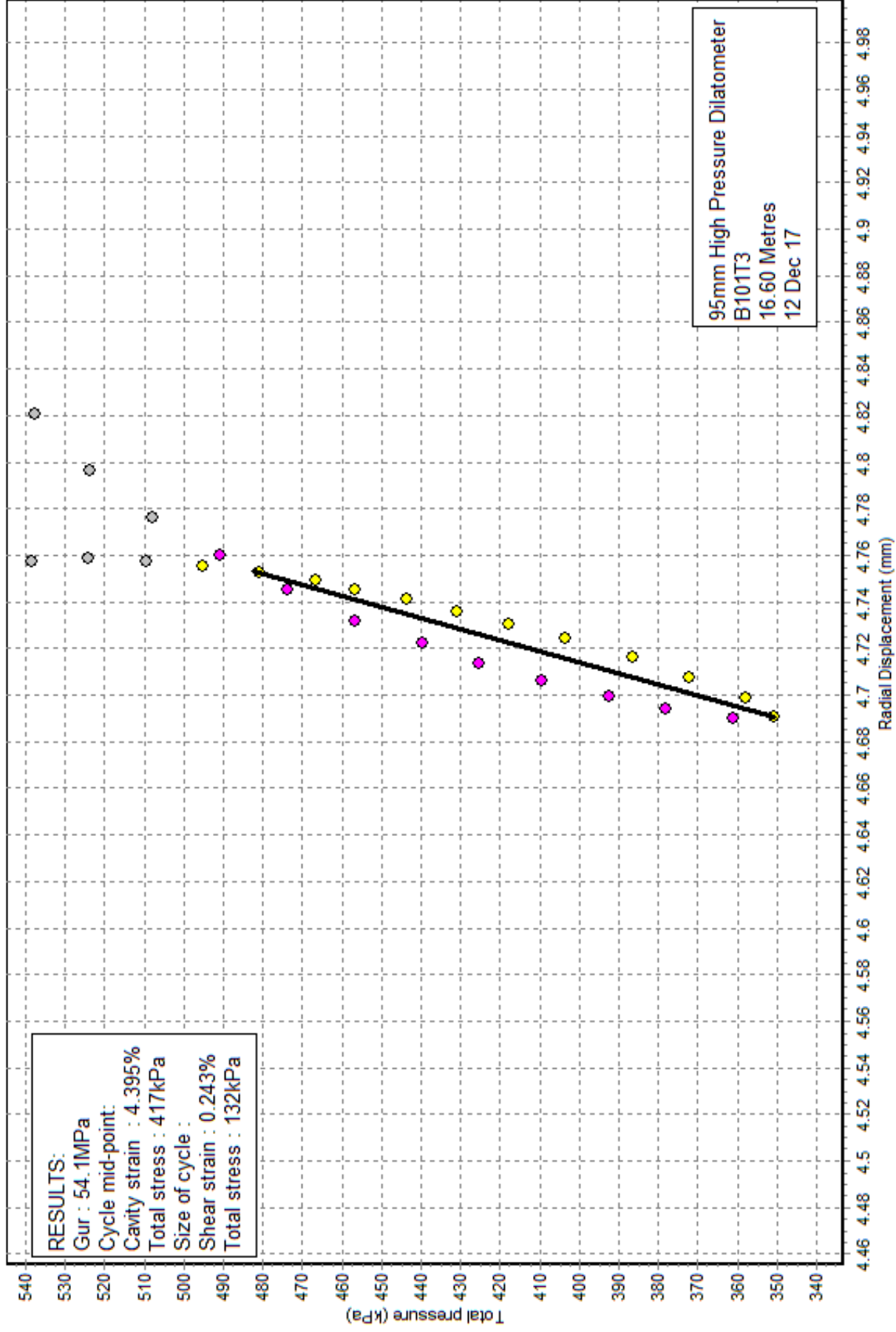


Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 1 : Arm ave



95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T3  
16.60 Metres  
12 Dec 17

Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 2 : Arm ave



Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 1 : Arm ave

95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T3  
16.60 Metres  
12 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.823  
Intercept (n) : 16.993MPa  
Shear stress constant : 13.981MPa

Ln[Radial stress]

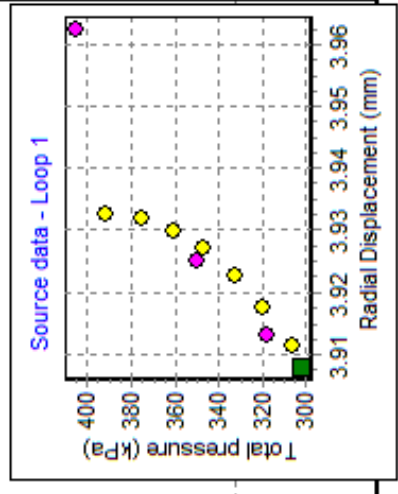
4

3

-7

-8

Ln[shear strain]

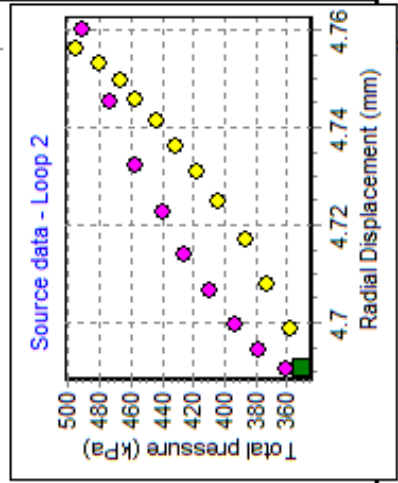


Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 2 : Arm ave

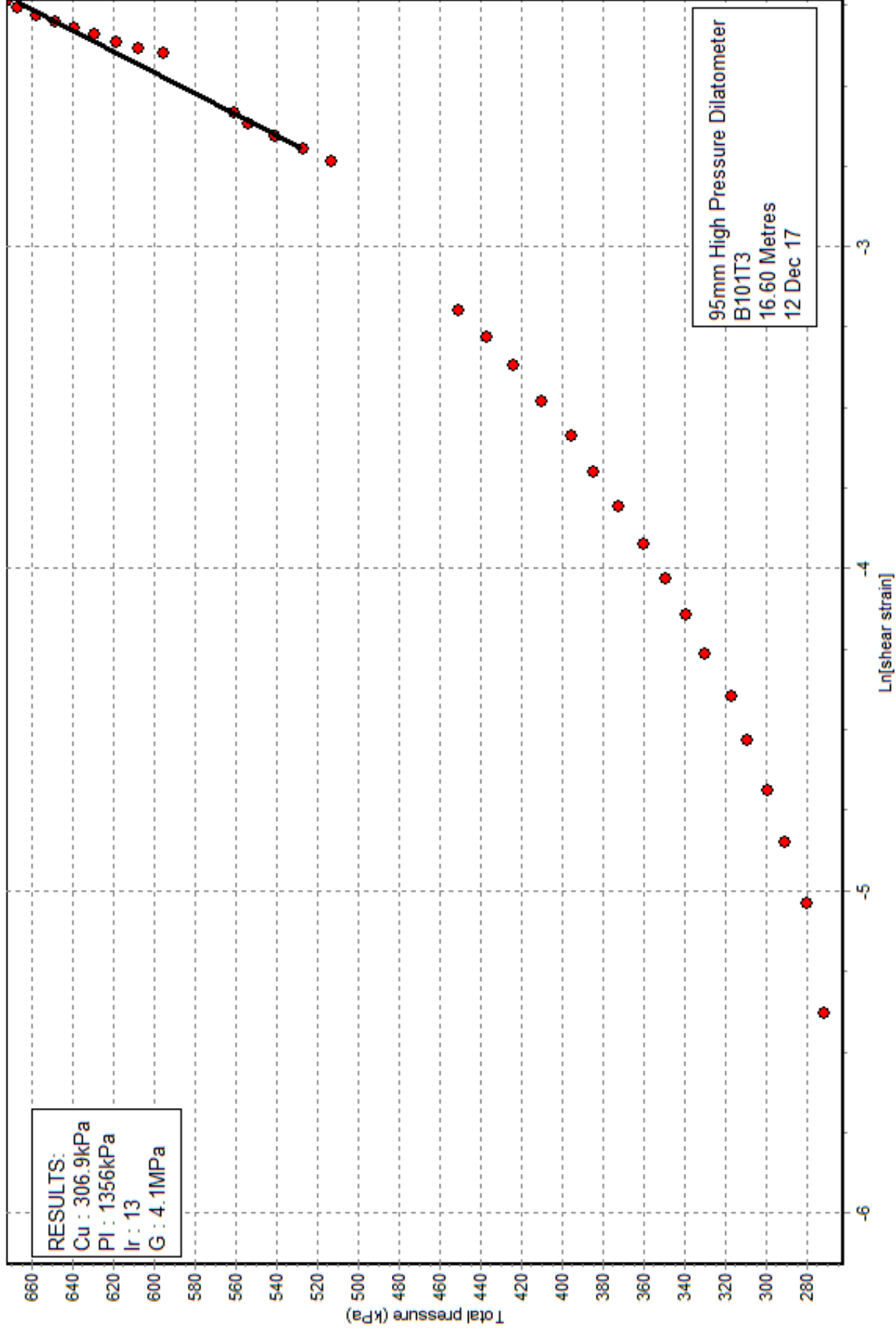
95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T3  
16.60 Metres  
12 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.584  
Intercept (n) : 4.457MPa  
Shear stress constant : 2.604MPa

Ln[Radial stress]

Ln[shear strain]

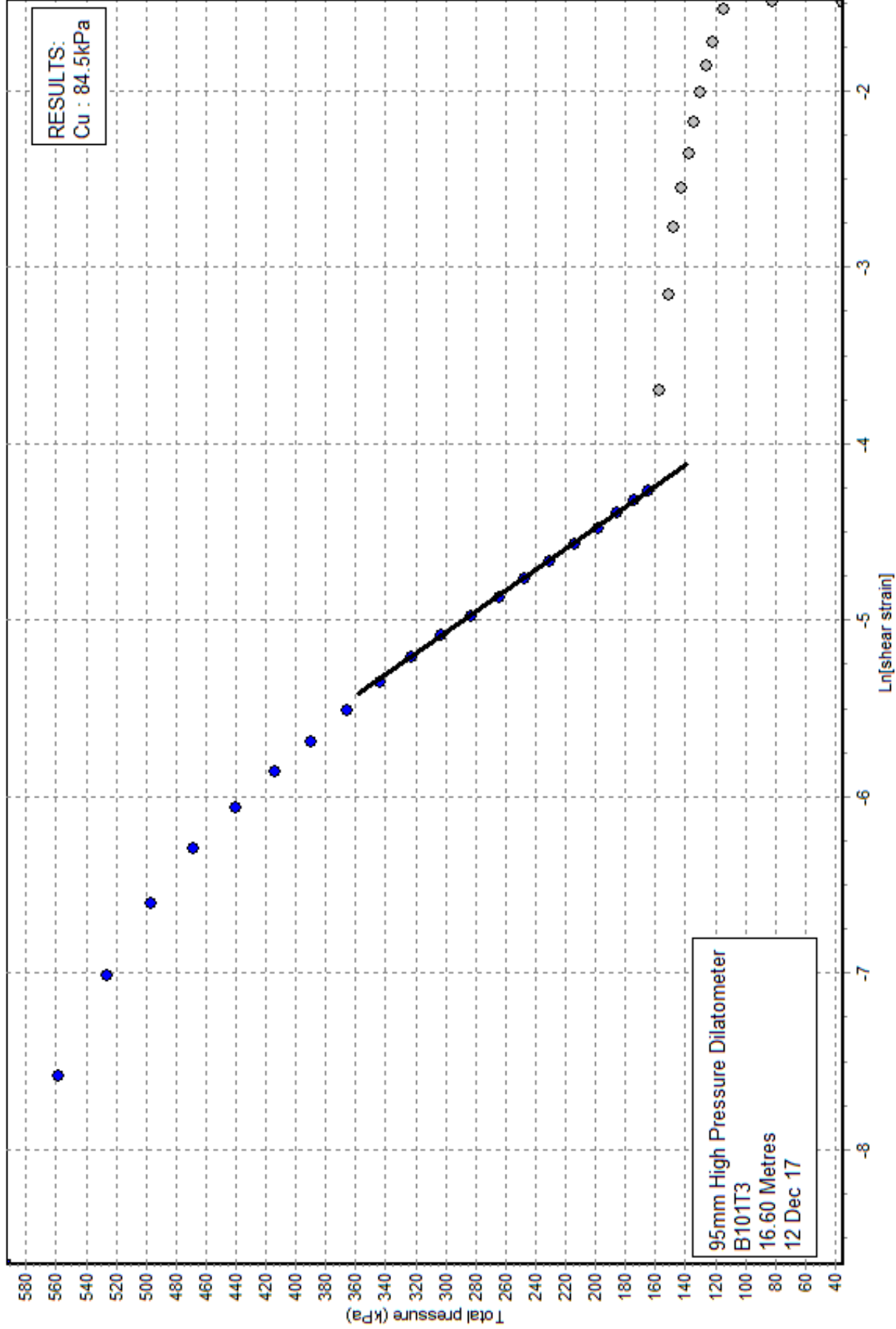


Gibson and Anderson (1961) : Arm ave





Jefferies (1988) : Arm ave



B101T4 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS

[File made with WinSitu Version 1.4.1.1]

[DETAILS OF TEST]

Project : A7104-17  
Site : West Burton CD Power Station  
Borehole : BH101  
Test name : B101T4  
Test date : 13 Dec 17  
Test depth : 20.40 Metres  
Water table : 0.00 Metres  
Ambient PWP : 200.1 kPa  
Material : Mudstone  
Probe : 95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
Diameter : 94.0 mm

Data analysed using average arm displacement curve  
A non-linear analysis of the rebound cycles has been carried out

Analysed by on 13 Dec 17

Remarks: Pocket 19.8-21.3m. Variable arm response noted during test period due to uneven competence of test strata and HPD membrane burst. Test results may not be reliable

[RESULTS FOR CAVITY REFERENCE PRESSURE]

Strain Origin (mm) : "Arm ave=3.721"  
Po from Marsland & Randolph (kPa) : "Arm ave=636.5"  
Best estimate of Po (kPa) : "Arm ave=255.0"

[UNDRAINED STRENGTH PARAMETERS]

Undrained yield stress (kPa) : "Arm ave=2053.3"

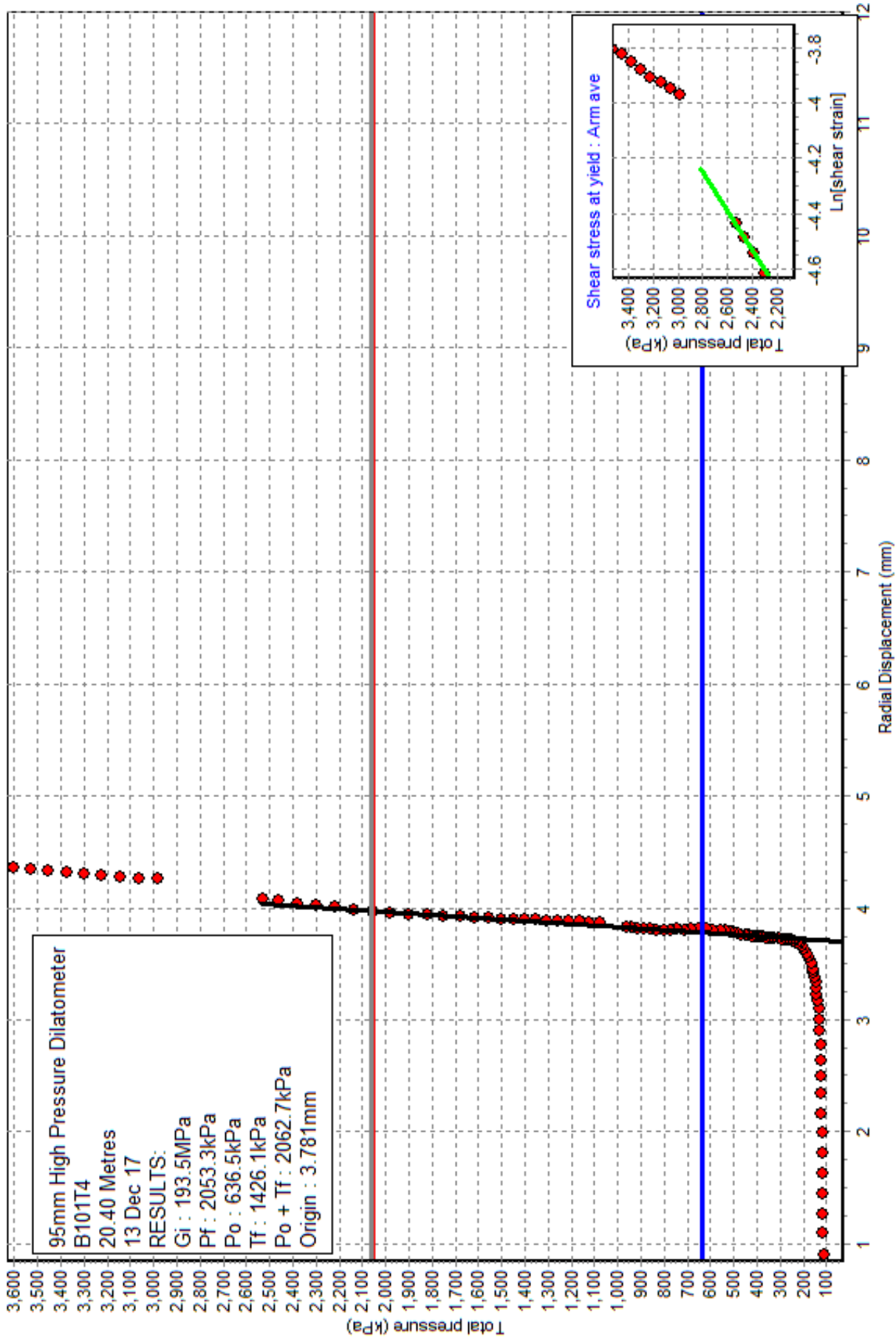
[LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SHEAR MODULUS G]

Initial slope shear modulus (MPa) : "Arm ave=193.5"  
Axis Loop Value Mean Strain Mean Pc dE dPc  
(MPa) (%) (kPa) (%) (kPa)  
Arm ave 1 566.3 0.290 725 0.061 344  
Arm ave 2 1300.9 0.916 1712 0.011 140

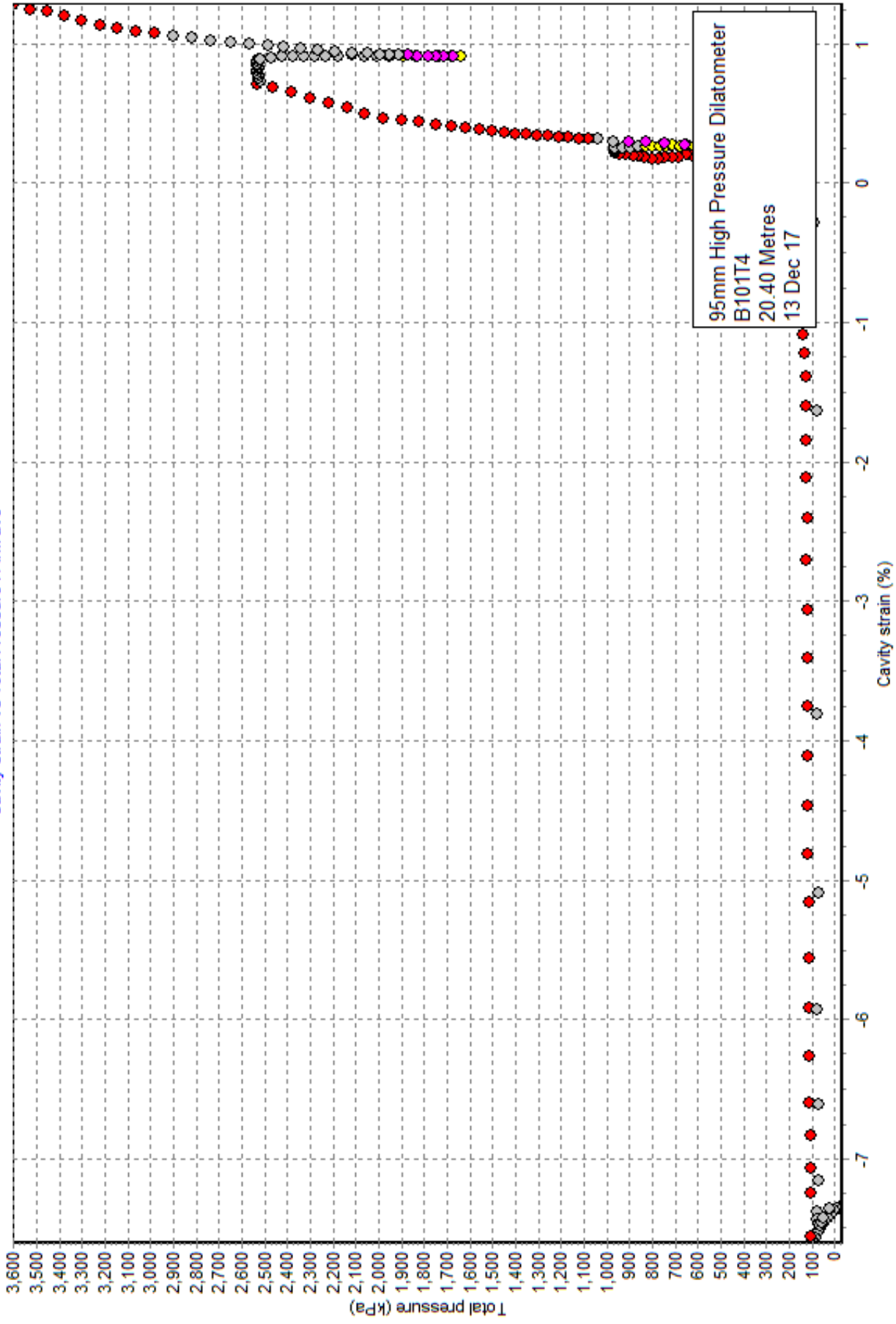
[UNDRAINED NON LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SECANT SHEAR MODULUS]

Axis Loop Intercept Alpha Gradient  
(MPa) (MPa)  
Arm ave 1 4081.026 5276.596 1.293  
Arm ave 2 69.293 46.804 0.675

Marsland and Randolph (1977) : Arm ave

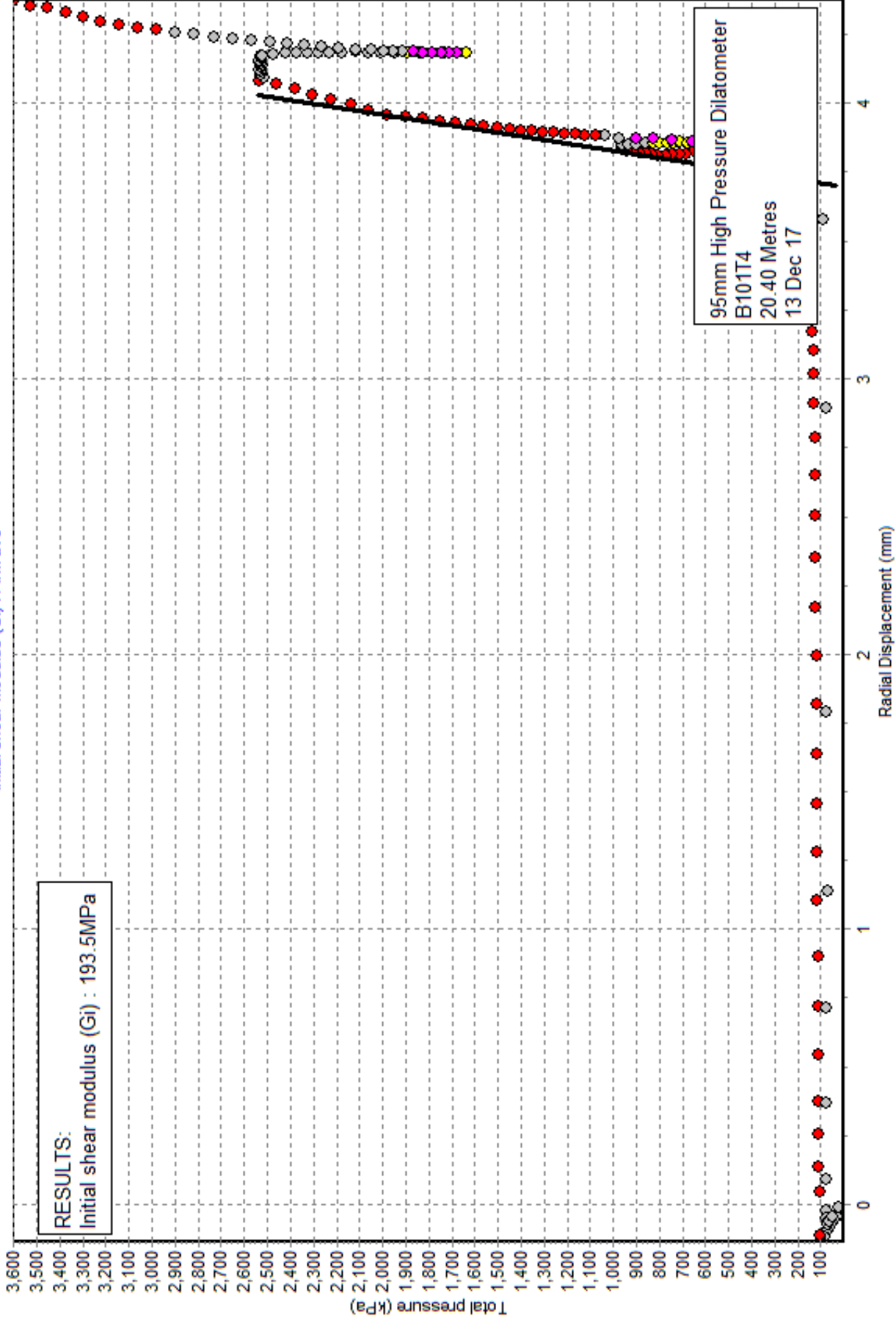


Cavity strain vs Total Pressure : Arm ave

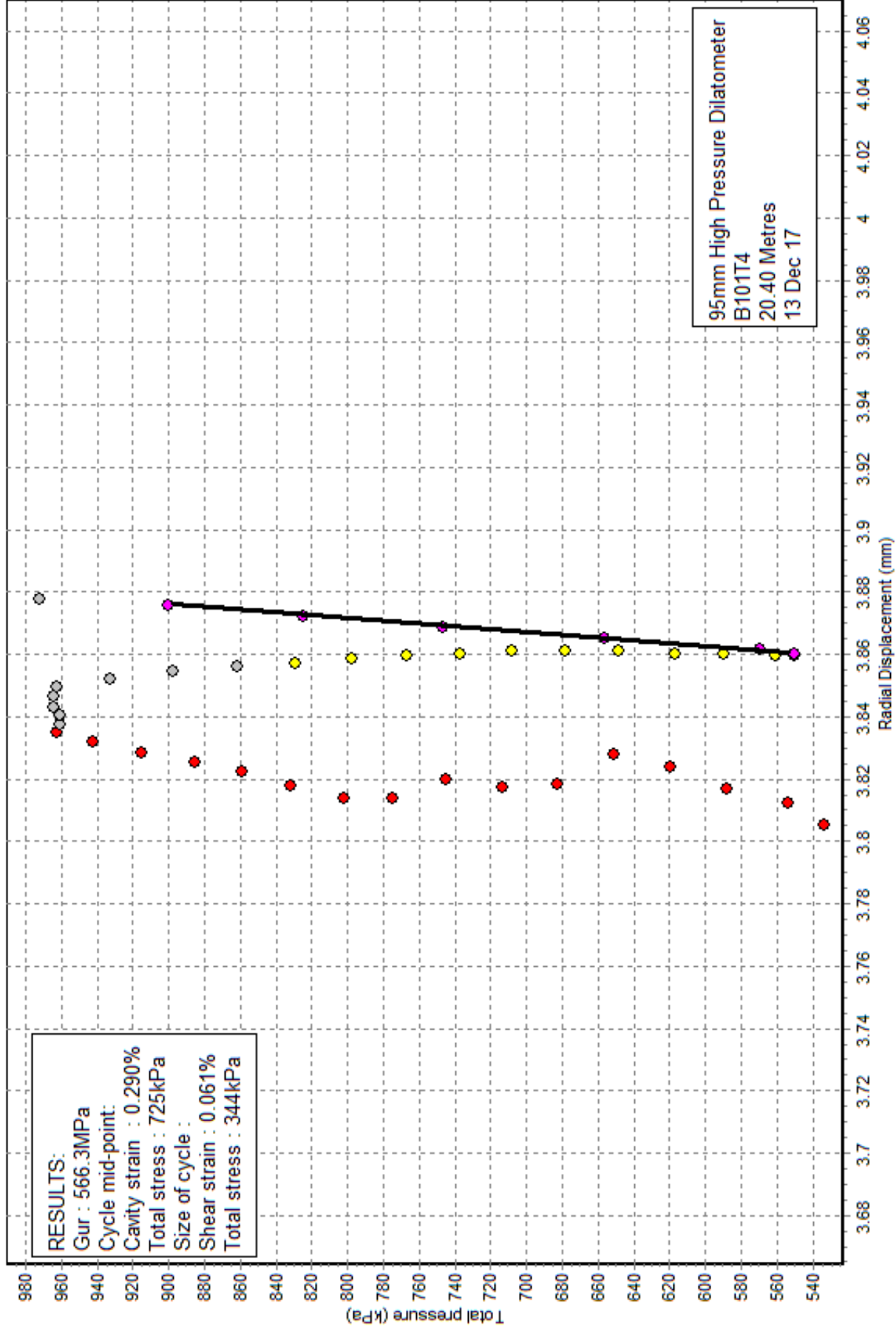


Initial shear modulus (Gi) : Arm ave

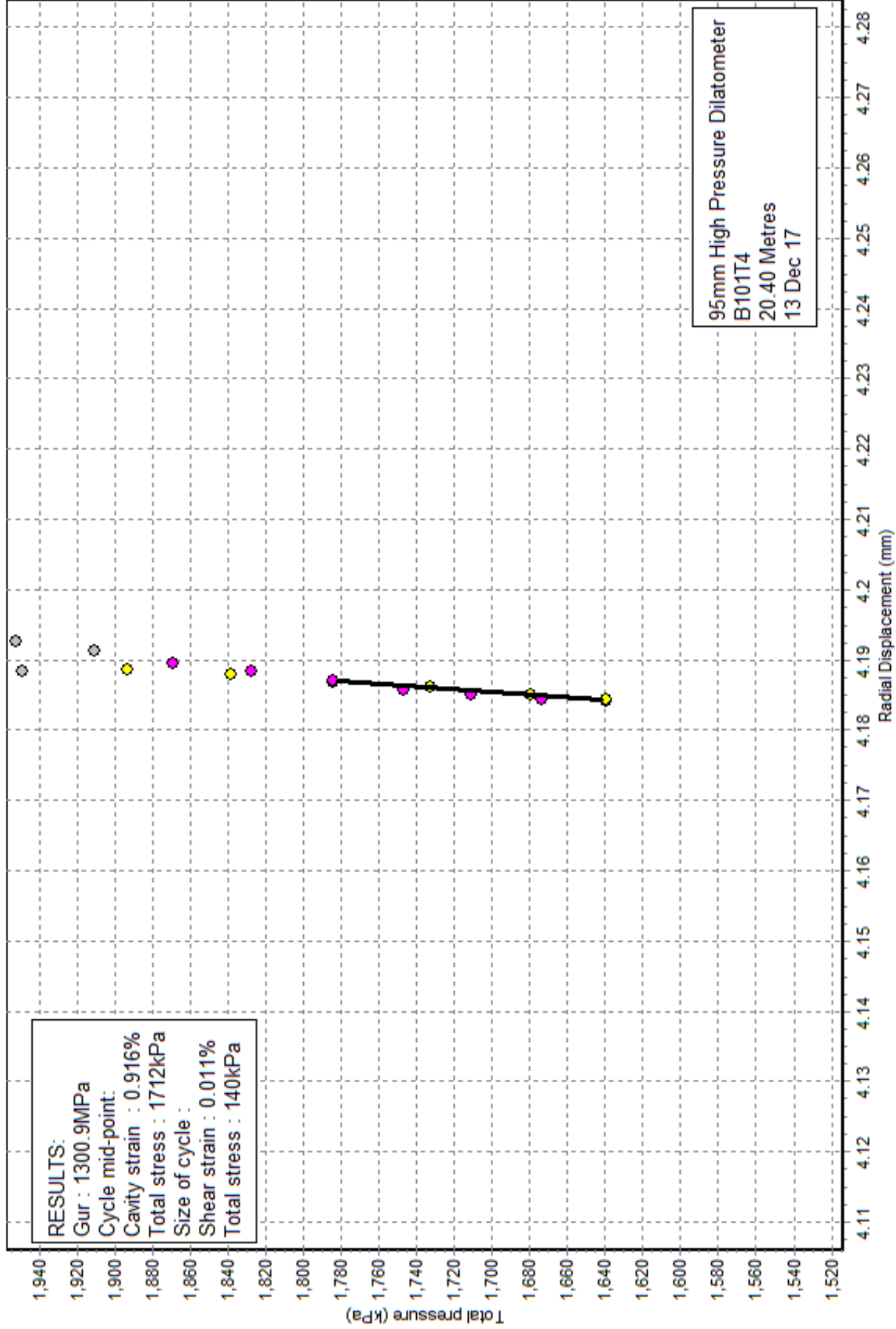
RESULTS:  
Initial shear modulus (Gi) : 193.5MPa



Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 1 : Arm ave

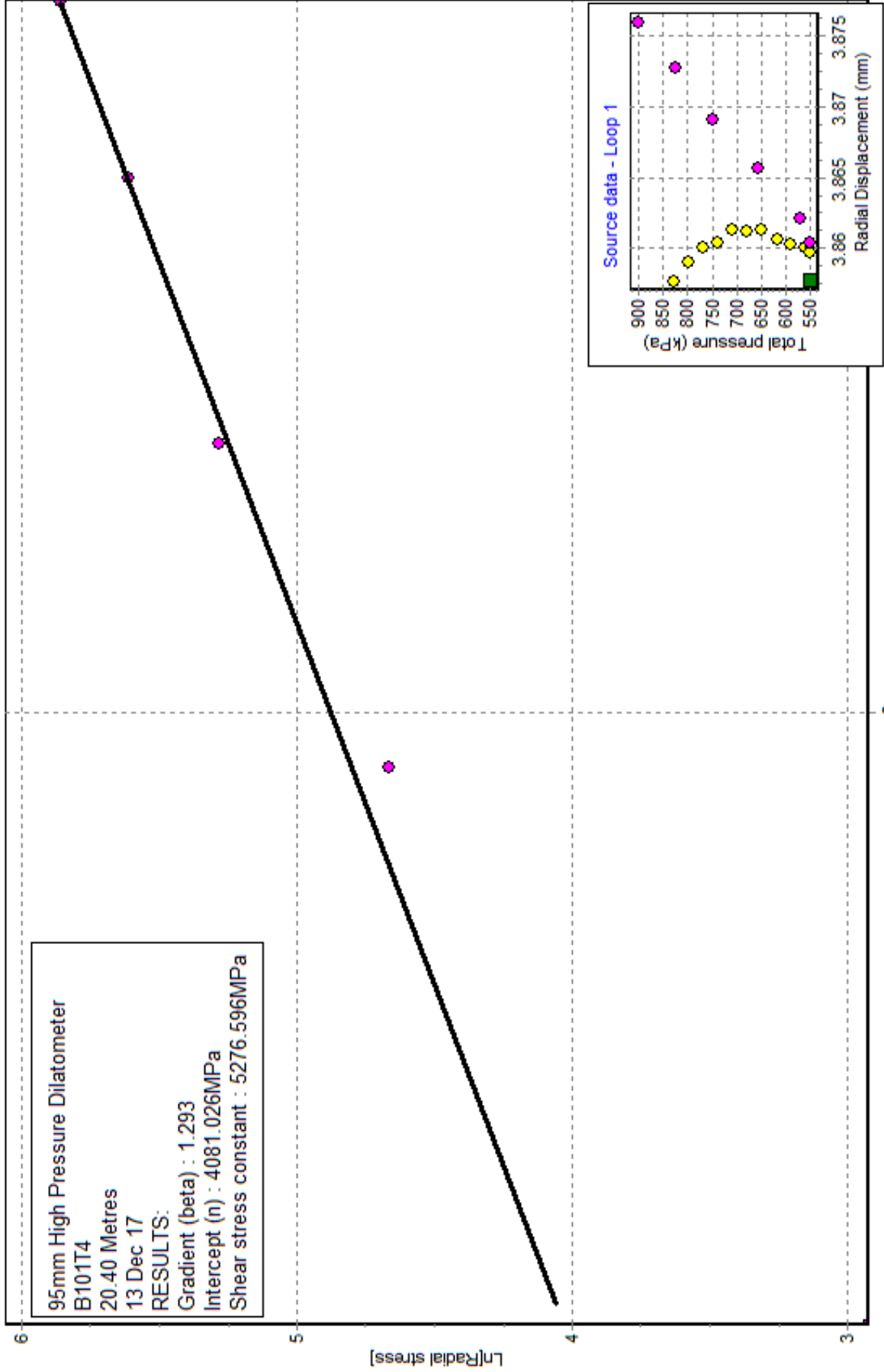


Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 2 : Arm ave



Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 1 : Arm ave

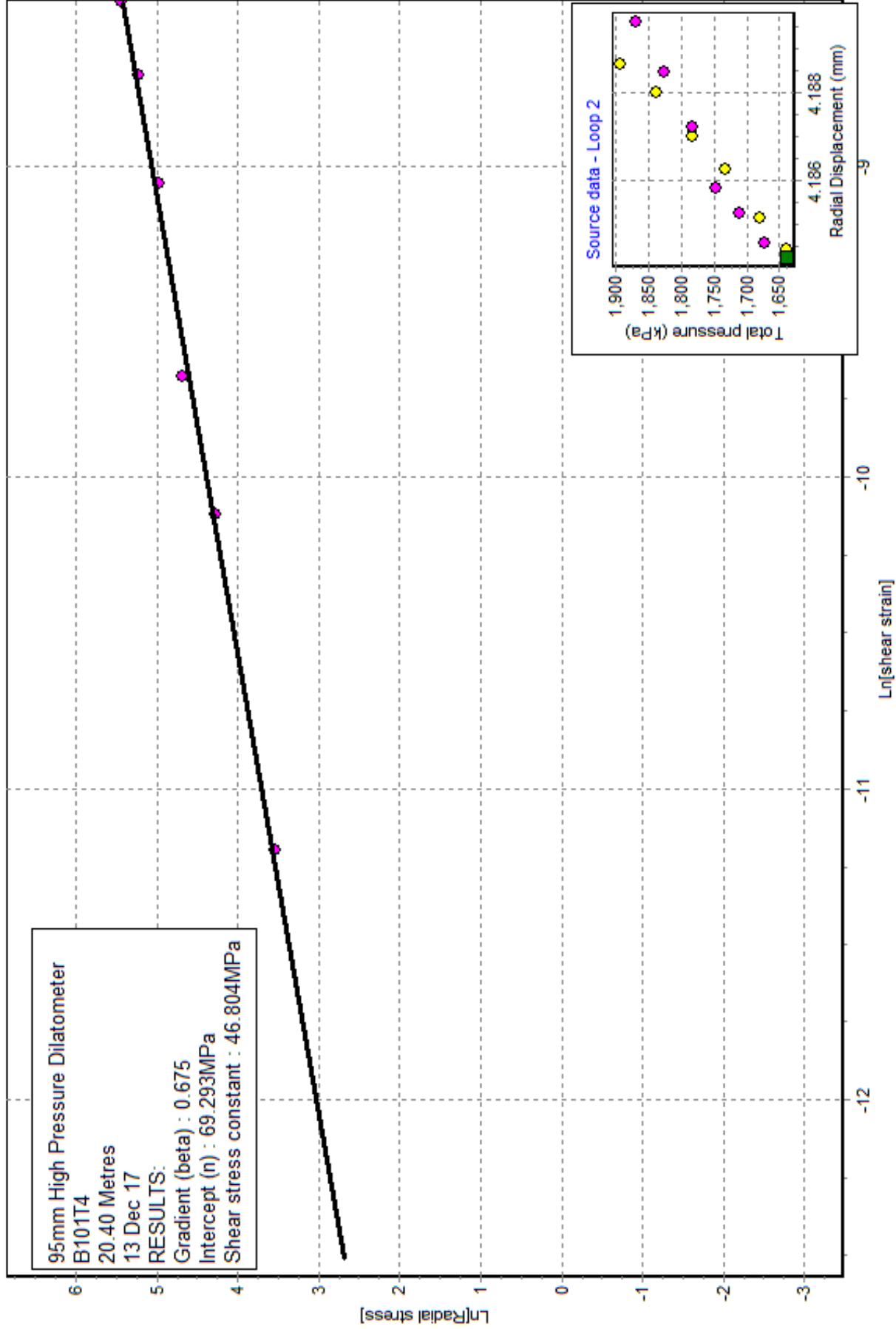
95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T4  
20.40 Metres  
13 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 1.293  
Intercept (n) : 4081.026MPa  
Shear stress constant : 5276.596MPa



-8  
Ln[shear strain]



Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 2 : Arm ave



B101T5 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS

[File made with WinSitu Version 1.4.1.1]

[DETAILS OF TEST]

Project : A7104-17  
 Site : West Burton CD Power Station  
 Borehole : BH101  
 Test name : B101T5  
 Test date : 14 Dec 17  
 Test depth : 23.40 Metres  
 Water table : 0.00 Metres  
 Ambient PWP : 229.6 kPa  
 Material : Mudstone  
 Probe : 95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
 Diameter : 94.0 mm

Data analysed using average arm displacement curve  
 A non-linear analysis of the rebound cycles has been carried out

Analysed by on 14 Dec 17

Remarks: BH at 22.8m pocket to 24.3m. Tip to base. First loop carried out at early stage of test. HPD membrane burst on unload phase of test

[RESULTS FOR CAVITY REFERENCE PRESSURE]

Strain Origin (mm) : "Arm ave=1.964"  
 Best estimate of Po (kPa) : "Arm ave=1600.0"

[UNDRAINED STRENGTH PARAMETERS]

Gibson & Anderson 1961 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=9295.1"  
 Limit pressure (kPa) : "Arm ave=50721"

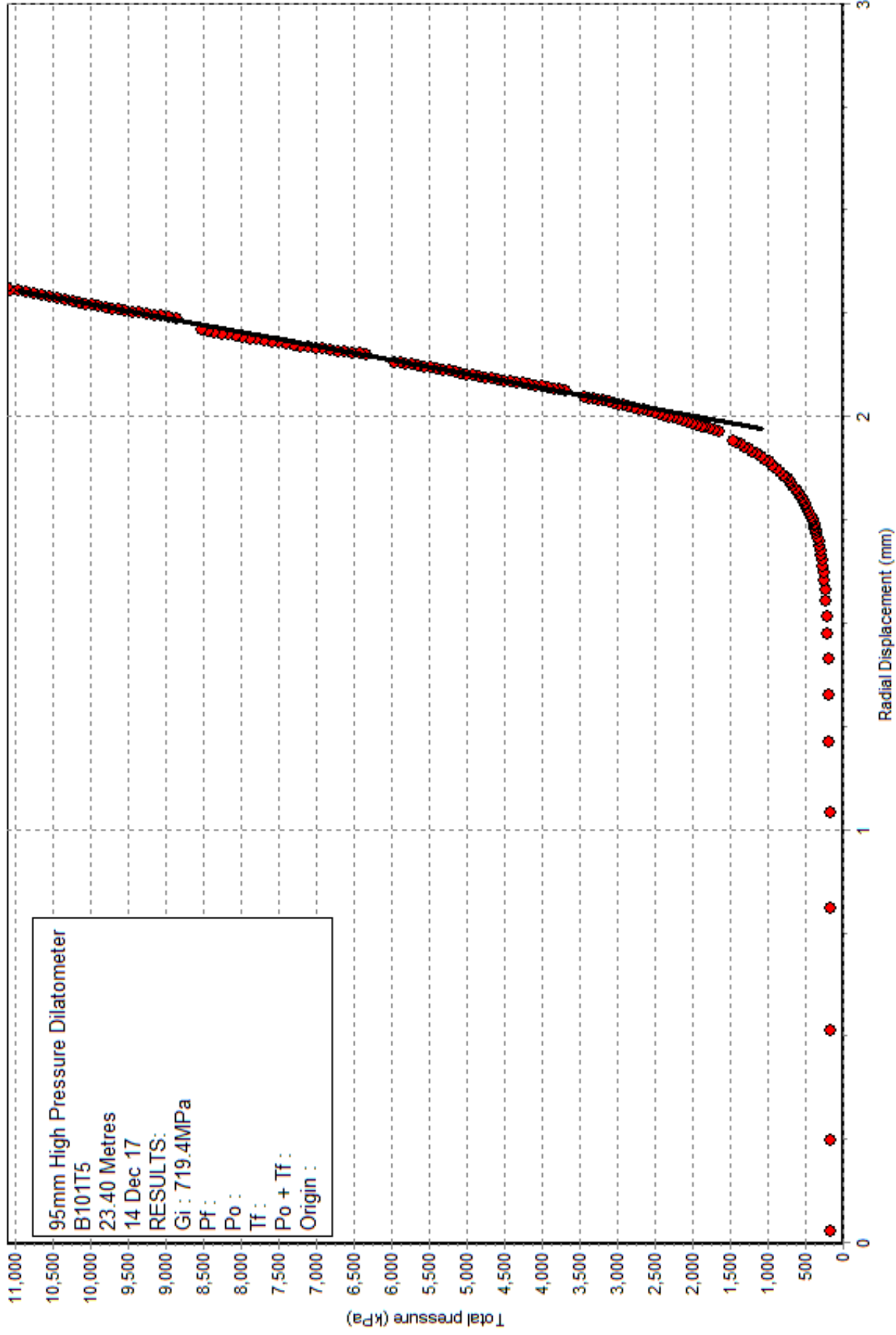
[LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SHEAR MODULUS G]

Initial slope shear modulus (MPa) : "Arm ave=719.4"

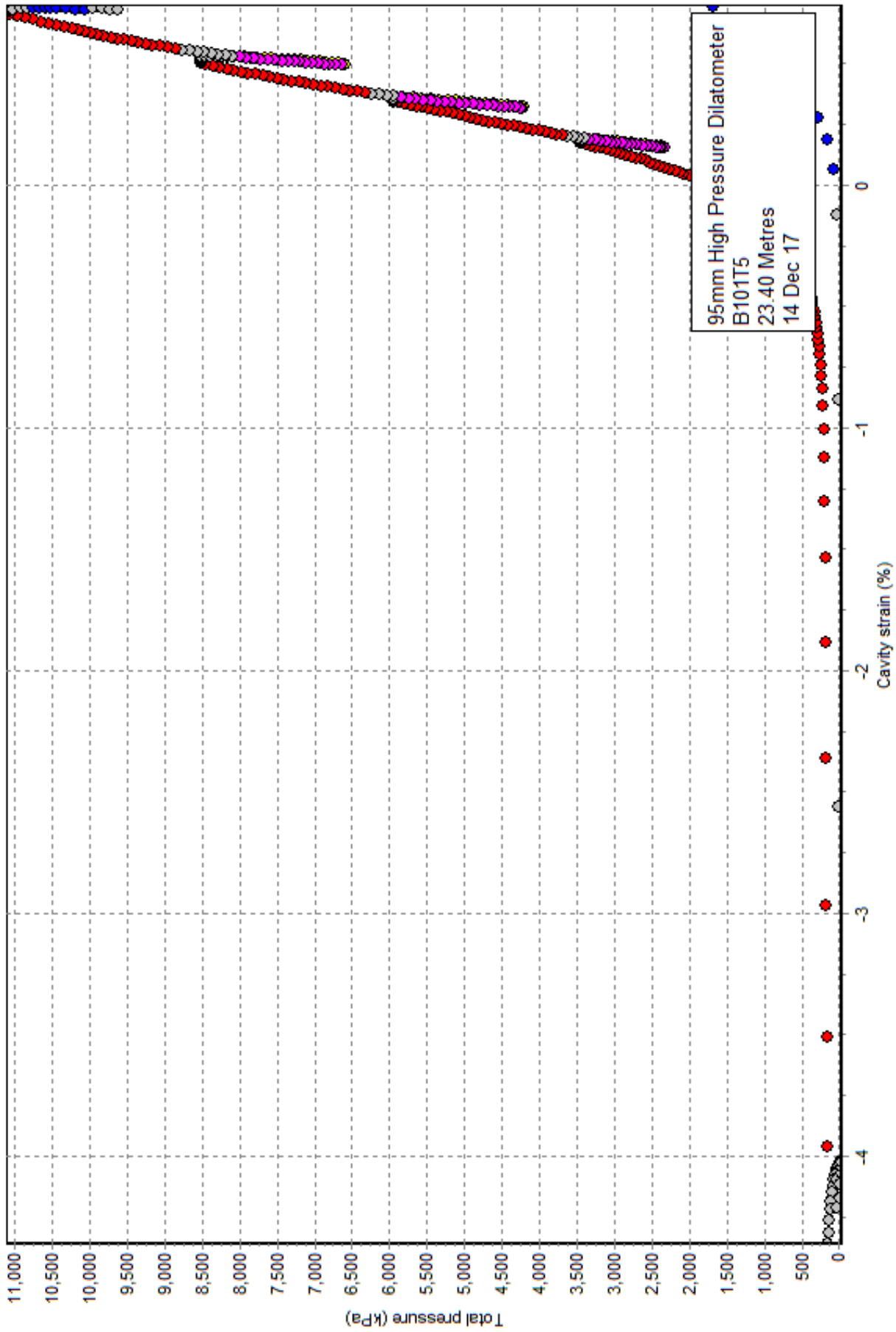
Axis	Loop No	Value (MPa)	Mean Strain (%)	Mean Pc (kPa)	dE (%)	dPc (kPa)
Arm ave	1	457.8	-0.051	1142	0.112	513
Arm ave	2	1527.1	0.176	2811	0.062	953
Arm ave	3	1995.4	0.344	4977	0.076	1521
Arm ave	4	2338.9	0.517	7258	0.057	1342

[UNDRAINED NON LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SECANT SHEAR MODULUS]

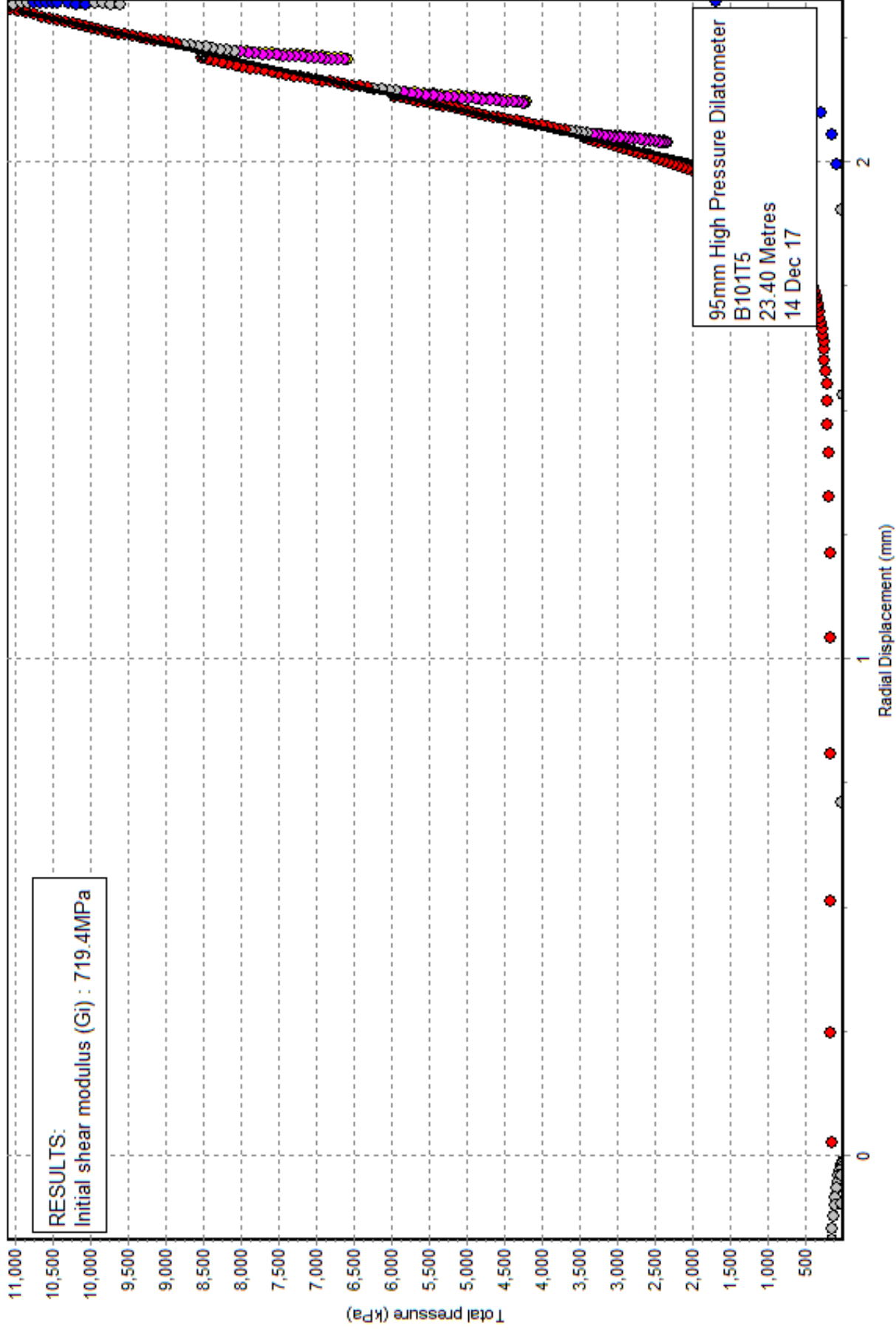
Axis	Loop No	Intercept (MPa)	Alpha (MPa)	Gradient
Arm ave	1	210.493	186.575	0.886
Arm ave	2	385.917	315.158	0.817
Arm ave	3	456.342	361.777	0.793
Arm ave	4	259.369	183.321	0.707



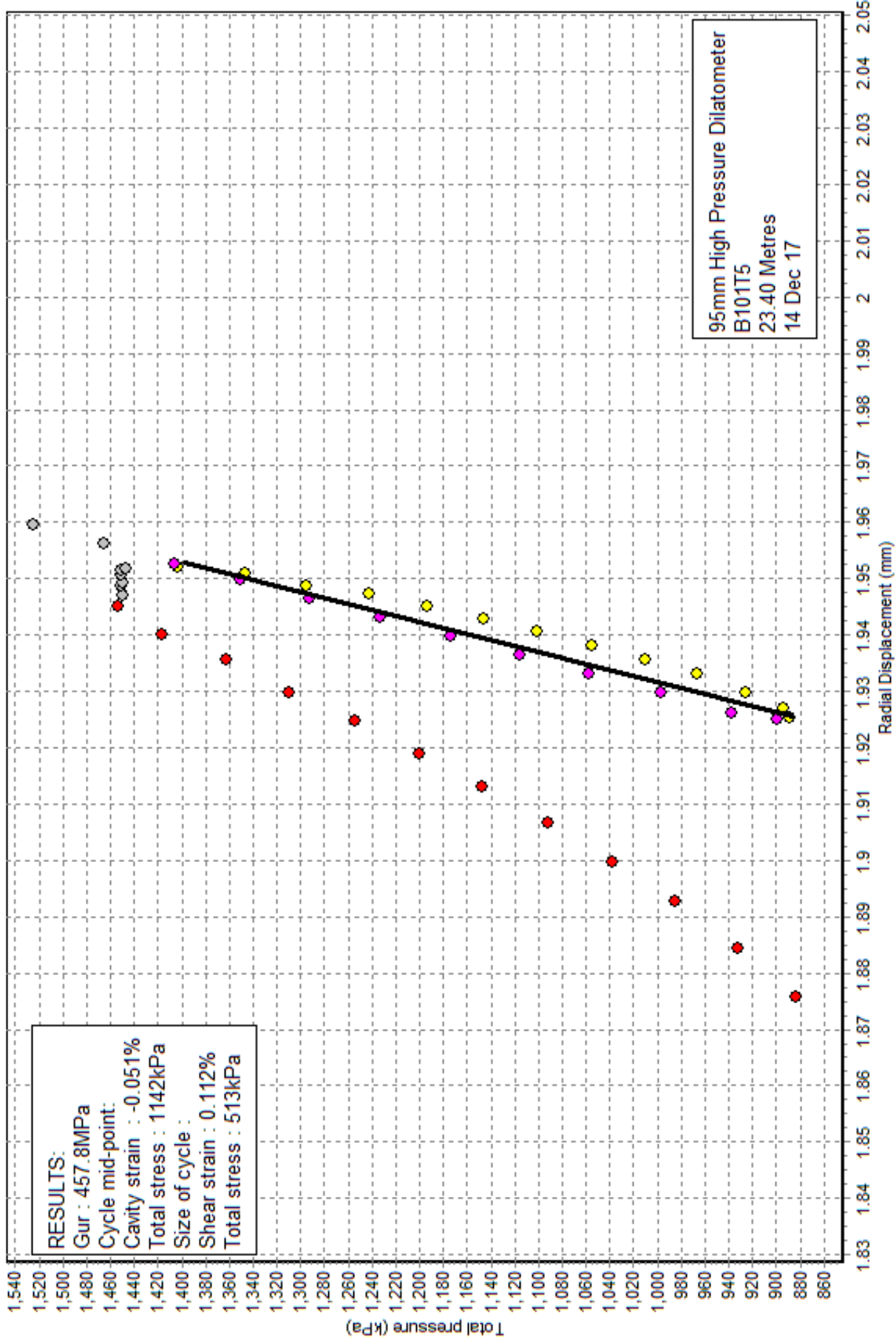
Cavity strain vs Total Pressure : Arm ave



Initial shear modulus (Gi) : Arm ave

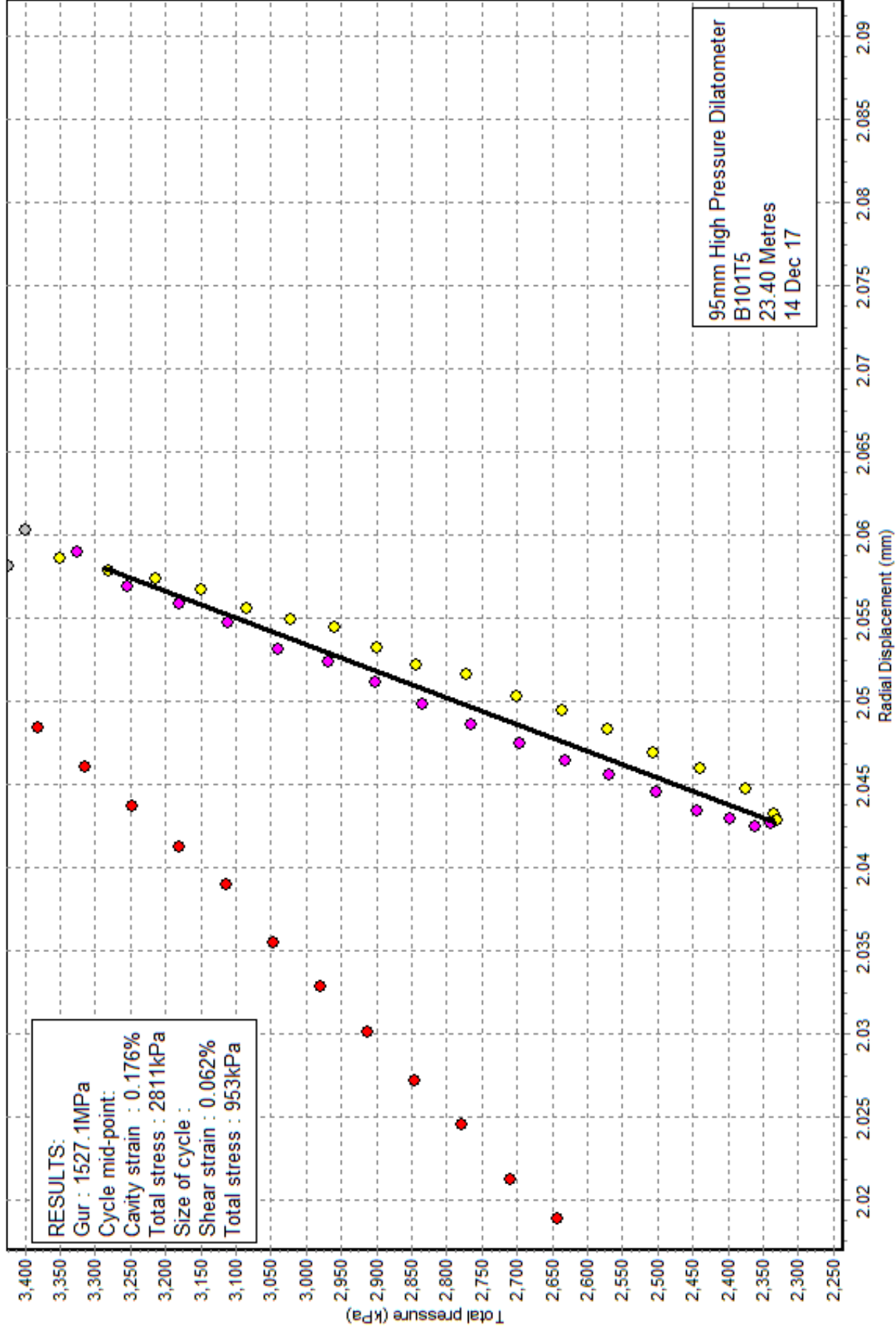


Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 1 : Arm ave

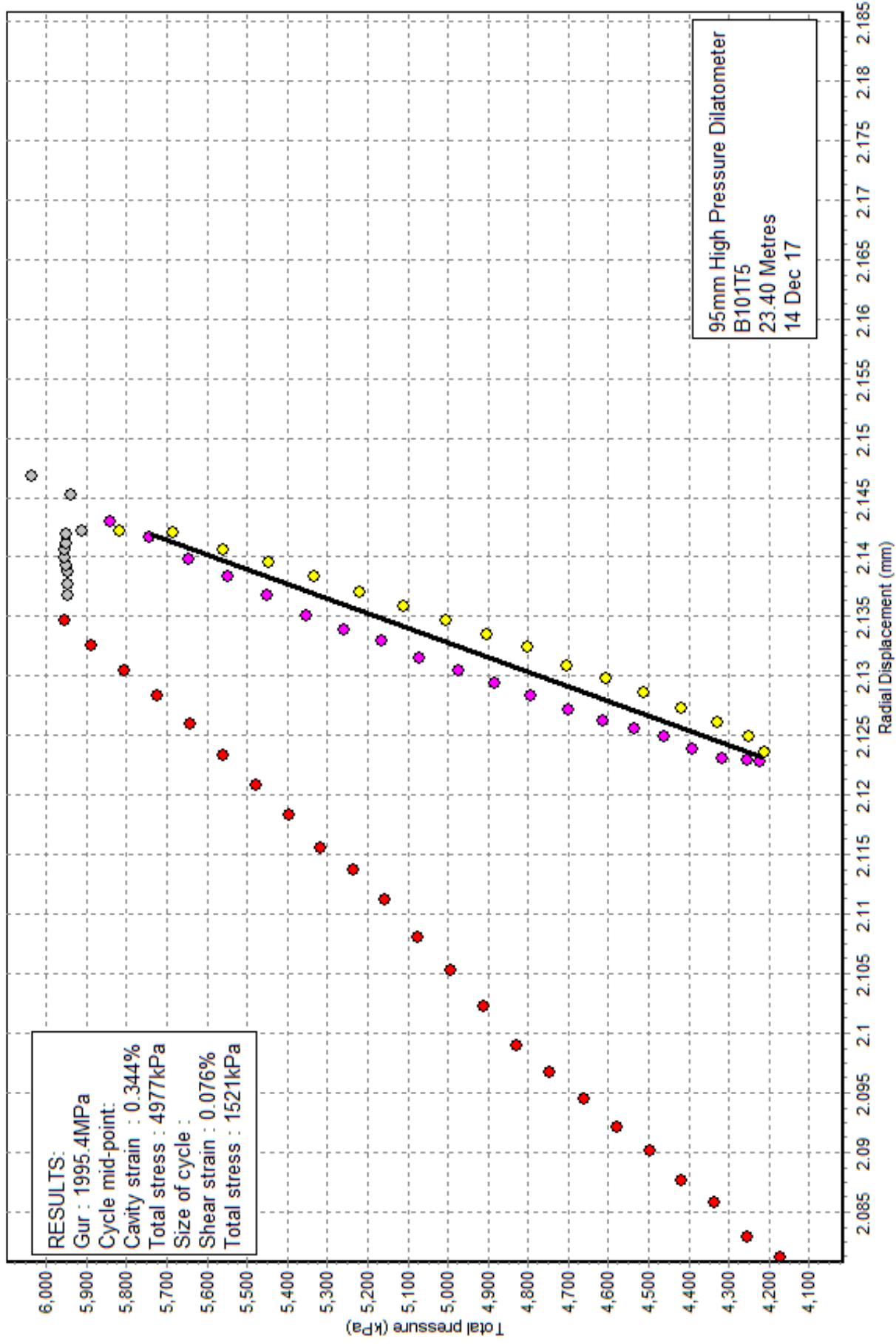


95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
 B101T5  
 23.40 Metres  
 14 Dec 17

Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 2 : Arm ave

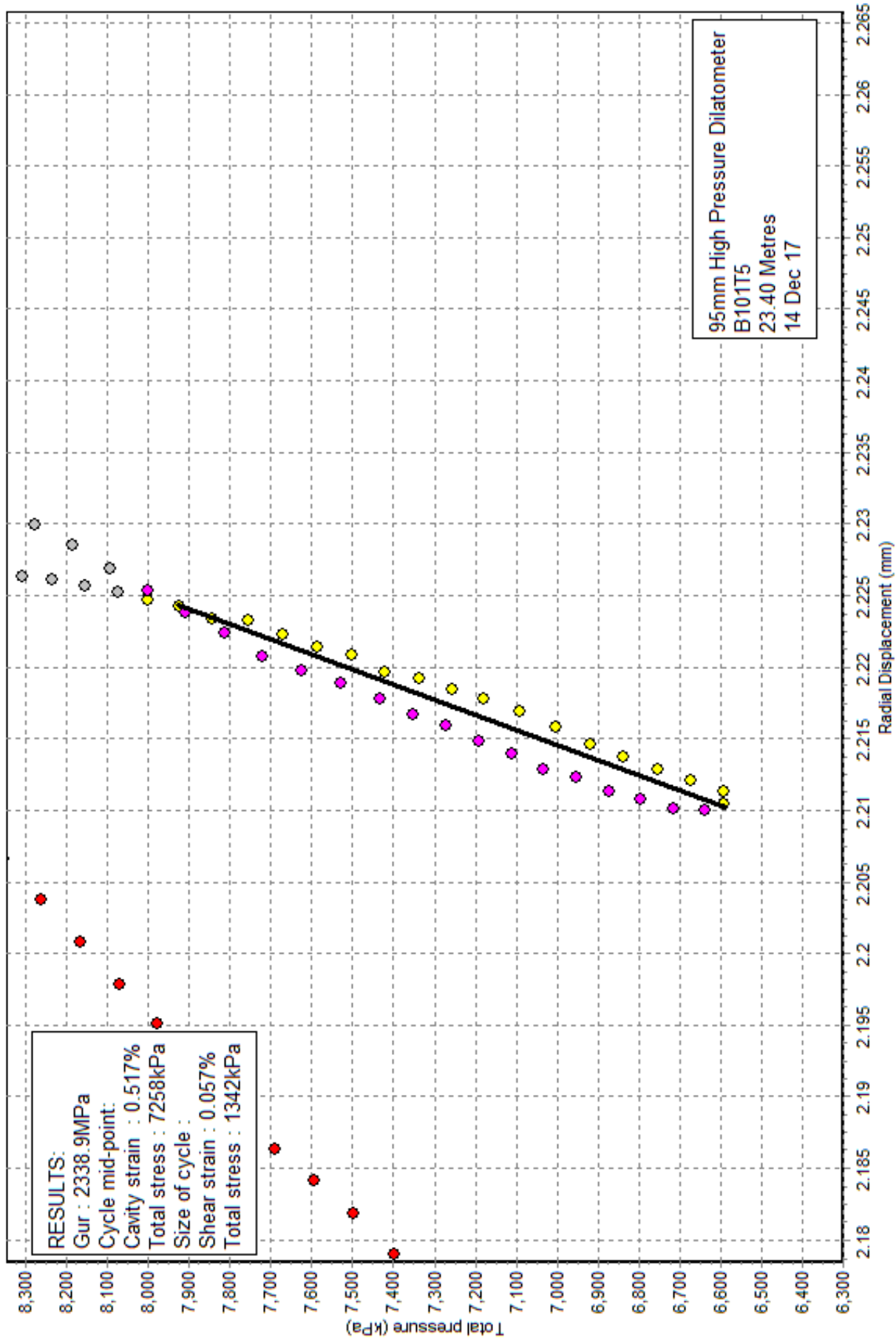


Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 3 : Arm ave





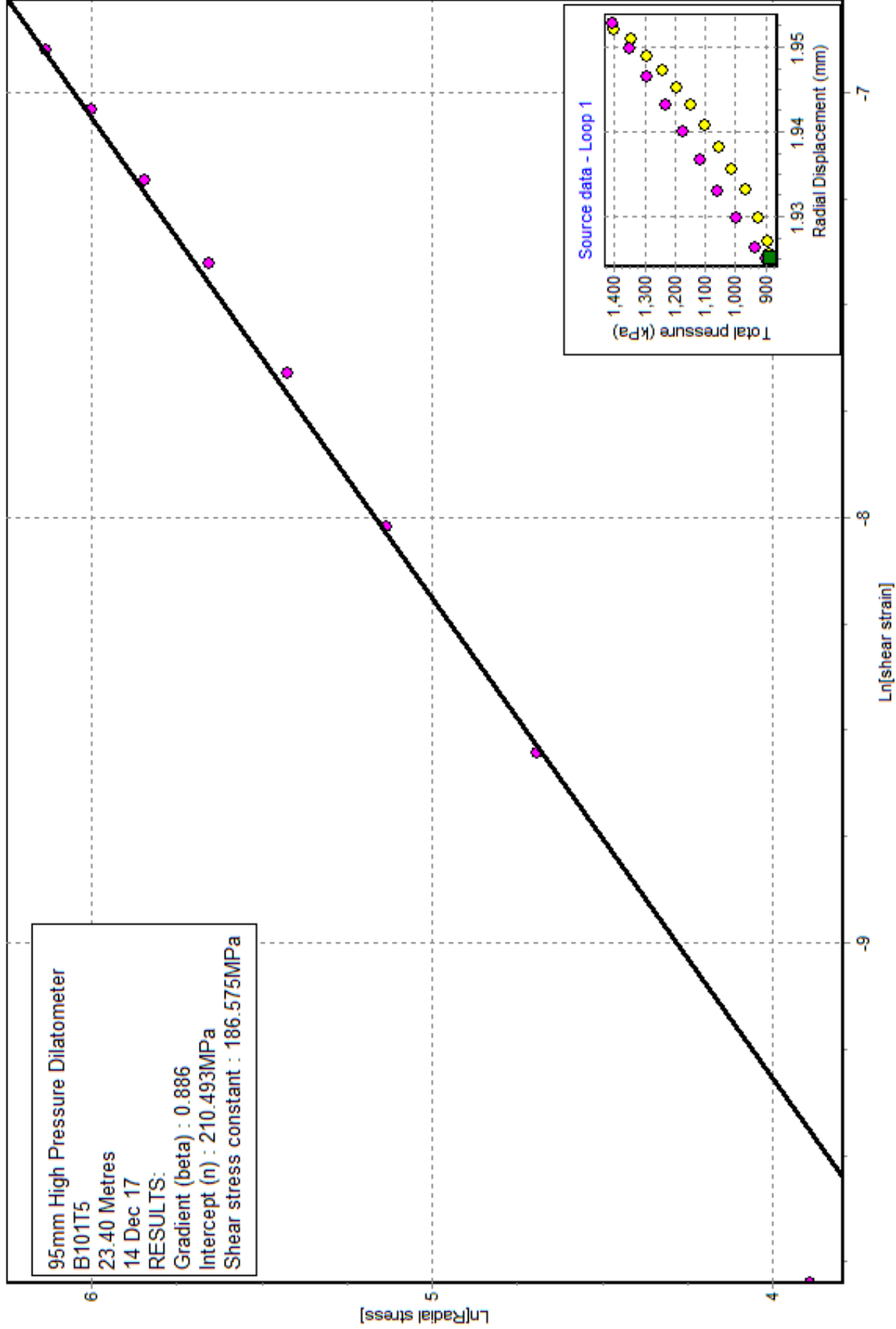
Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 4 : Arm ave



95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T5  
23.40 Metres  
14 Dec 17

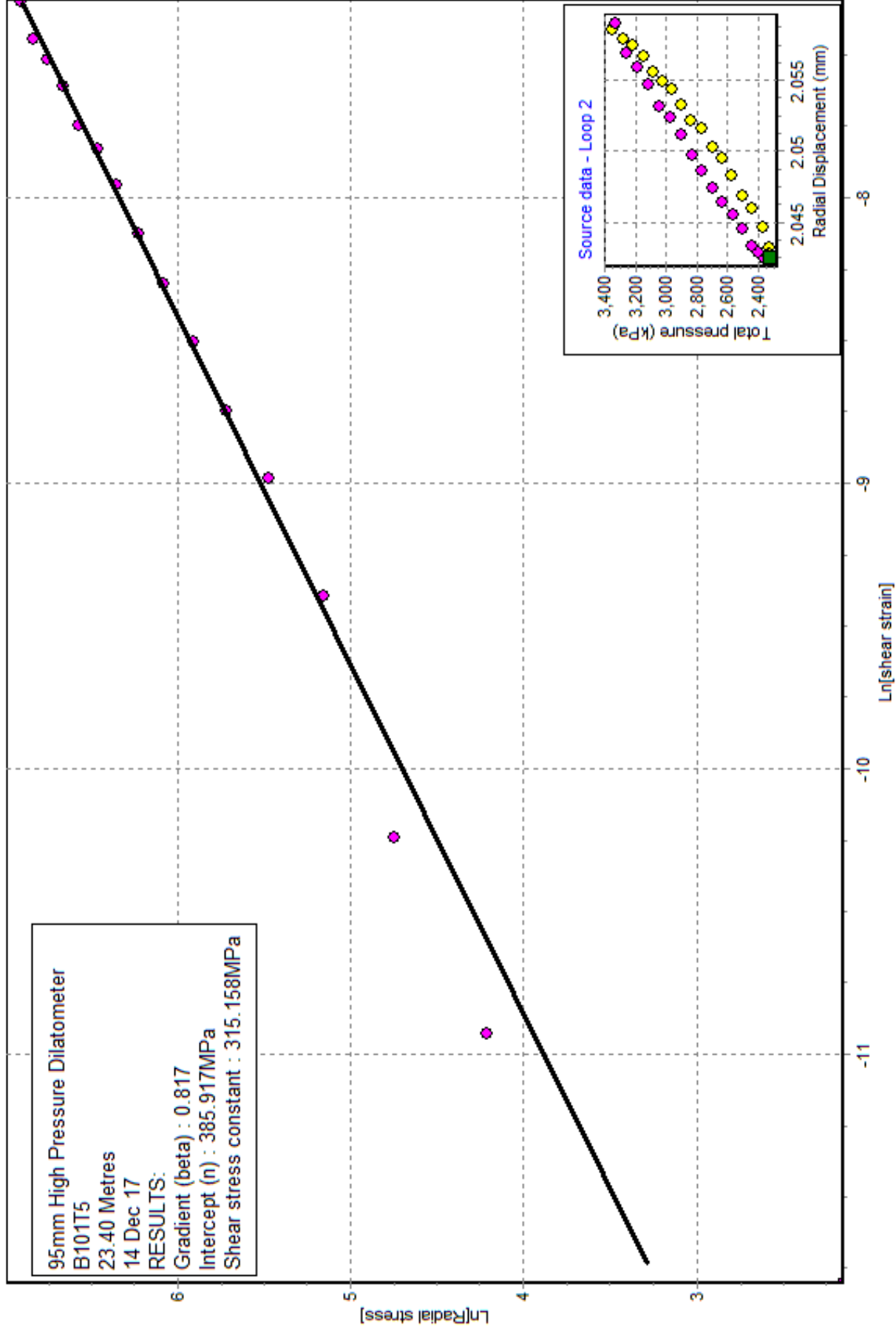
Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 1 : Arm ave

95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T5  
23.40 Metres  
14 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.886  
Intercept (n) : 210.493MPa  
Shear stress constant : 186.575MPa



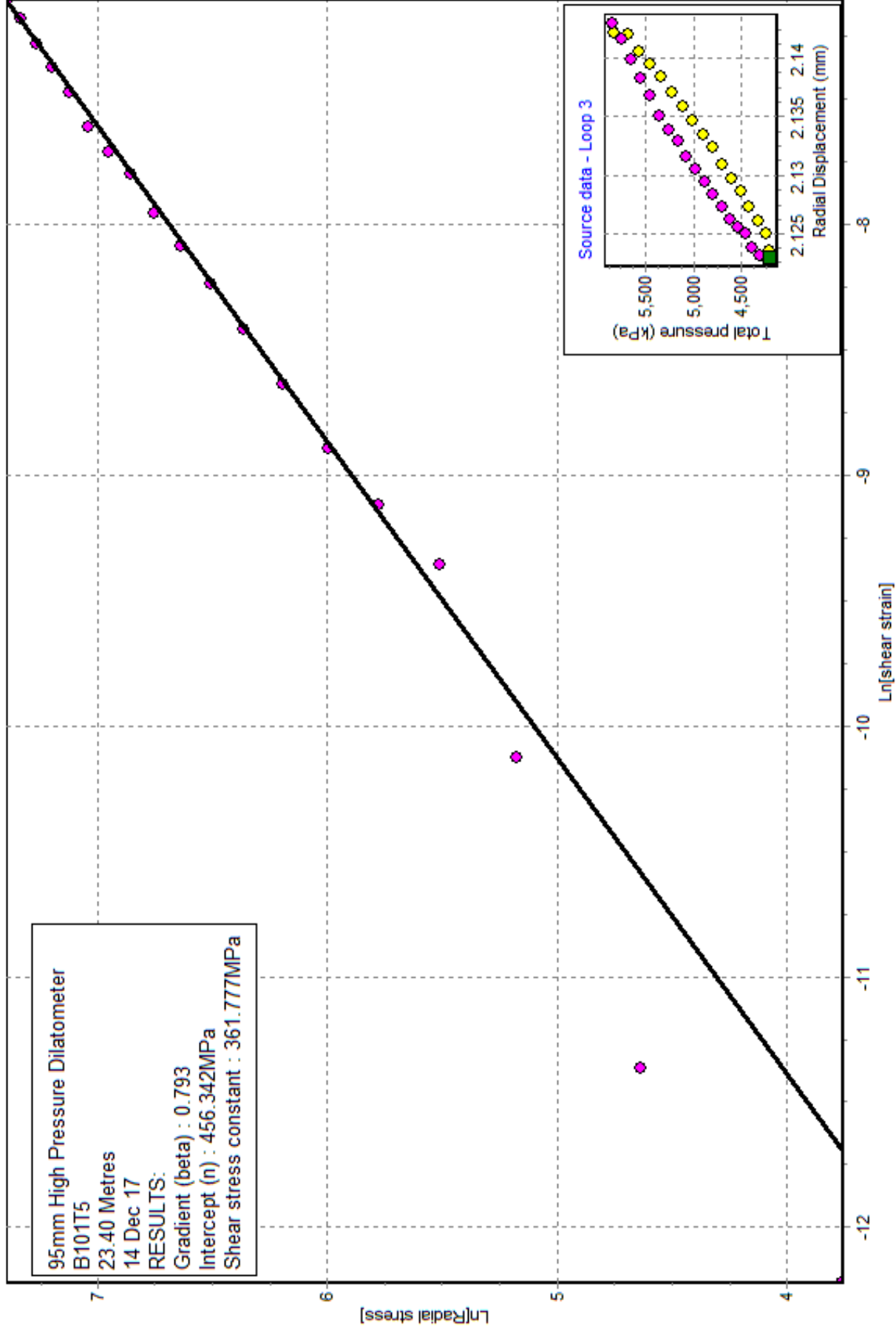
Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 2 : Arm ave

95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T5  
23.40 Metres  
14 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.817  
Intercept (n) : 385.917MPa  
Shear stress constant : 315.158MPa



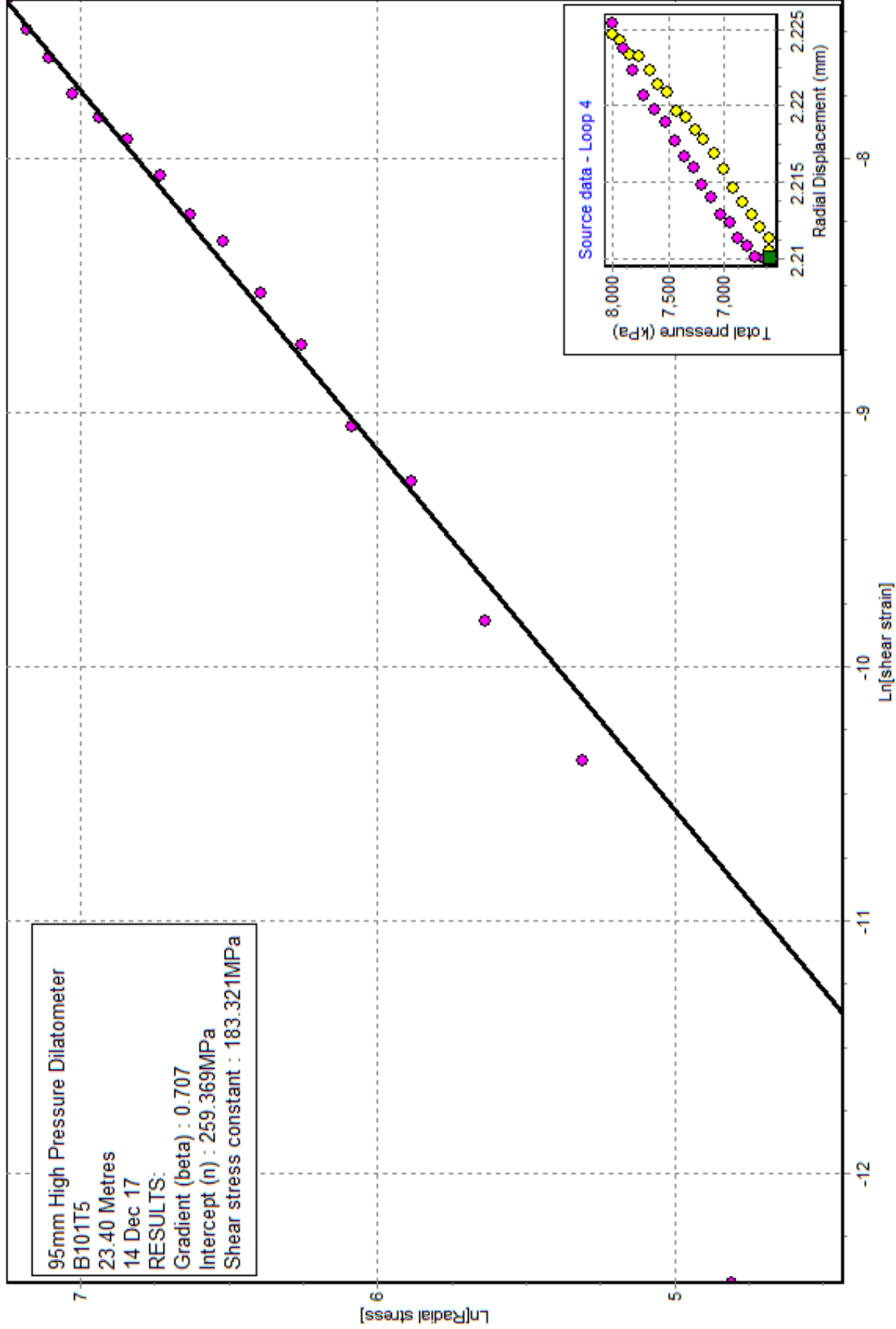
Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 3 : Arm ave

95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T5  
23.40 Metres  
14 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.793  
Intercept (n) : 456.342MPa  
Shear stress constant : 361.777MPa

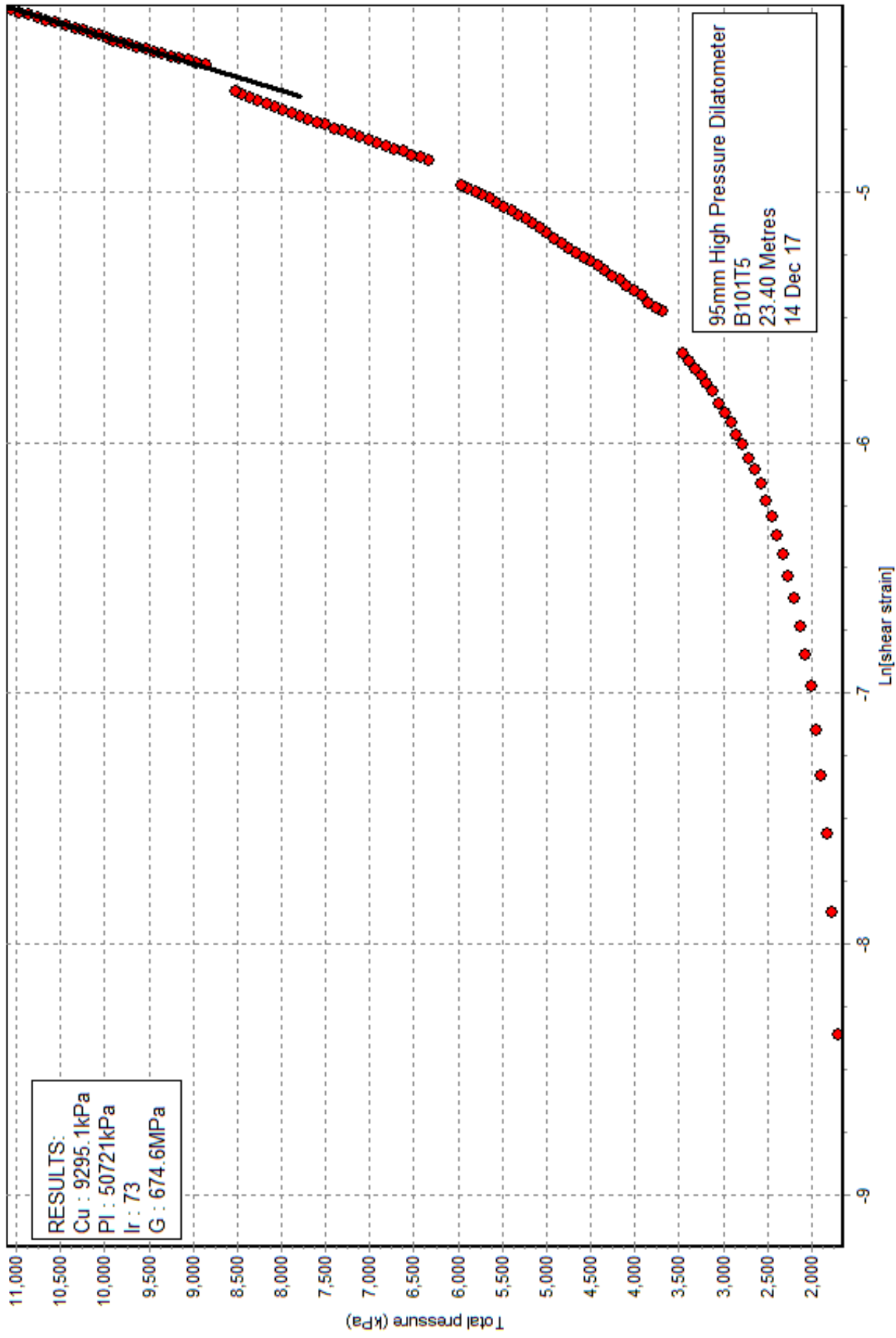


Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 4 : Arm ave

95mm High Pressure Dilatometer  
B101T5  
23.40 Metres  
14 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.707  
Intercept (n) : 259.369MPa  
Shear stress constant : 183.321MPa



Gibson and Anderson (1961) : Arm ave



B102T1 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS

[File made with WinSitu Version 1.4.1.1]

[DETAILS OF TEST]

Project : A7102-17  
Site : West Burton CD Power Station  
Borehole : BH102  
Test name : B102T1  
Test date : 5 Dec 17  
Test depth : 3.00 Metres  
Water table : 0.00 Metres  
Ambient PWP : 29.4 kPa  
Material : PFA  
Probe : Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
Diameter : 88.4 mm

Data analysed using average arm displacement curve  
A non-linear analysis of the rebound cycles has been carried out

Analysed by on 5 Dec 17

Remarks:

[RESULTS FOR CAVITY REFERENCE PRESSURE]

Strain Origin (mm) : "Arm ave=0.534"  
Po from Marsland & Randolph (kPa) : "Arm ave=349.6"  
Best estimate of Po (kPa) : "Arm ave=350.0"

[UNDRAINED STRENGTH PARAMETERS]

Gibson & Anderson 1961 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=548.7"  
Limit pressure (kPa) : "Arm ave=3226"  
Jefferies 1988 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=269.2"  
Undrained yield stress (kPa) : "Arm ave=873.0"

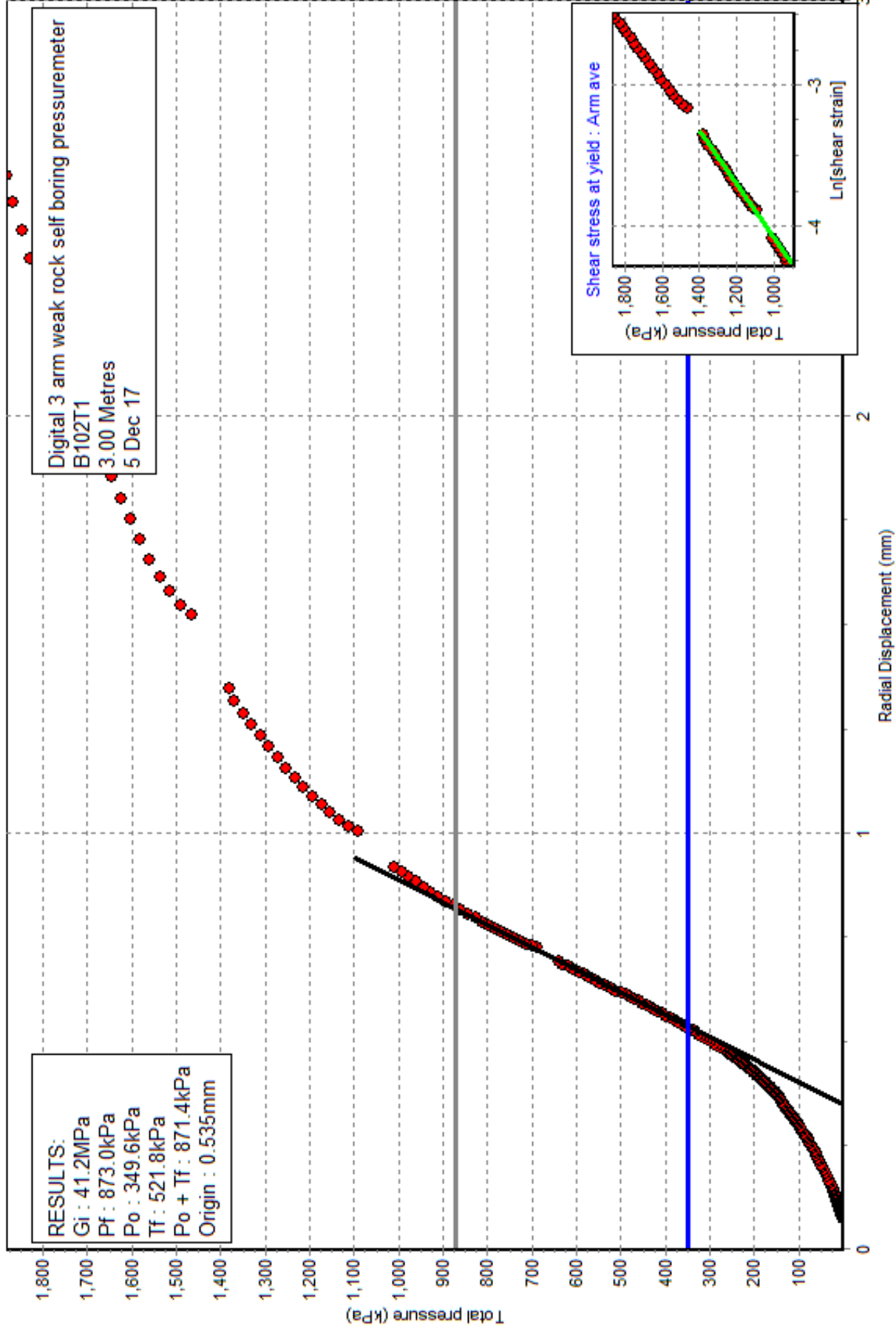
[LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SHEAR MODULUS G]

Initial slope shear modulus (MPa) : "Arm ave=41.2"  
Axis Loop Value Mean Strain Mean Pc dE dPc  
No (MPa) (%) (kPa) (%) (kPa)  
Arm ave 1 278.3 0.368 493 0.075 209  
Arm ave 2 254.9 0.940 803 0.110 281  
Arm ave 3 248.4 2.042 1142 0.120 299

[UNDRAINED NON LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SECANT SHEAR MODULUS]

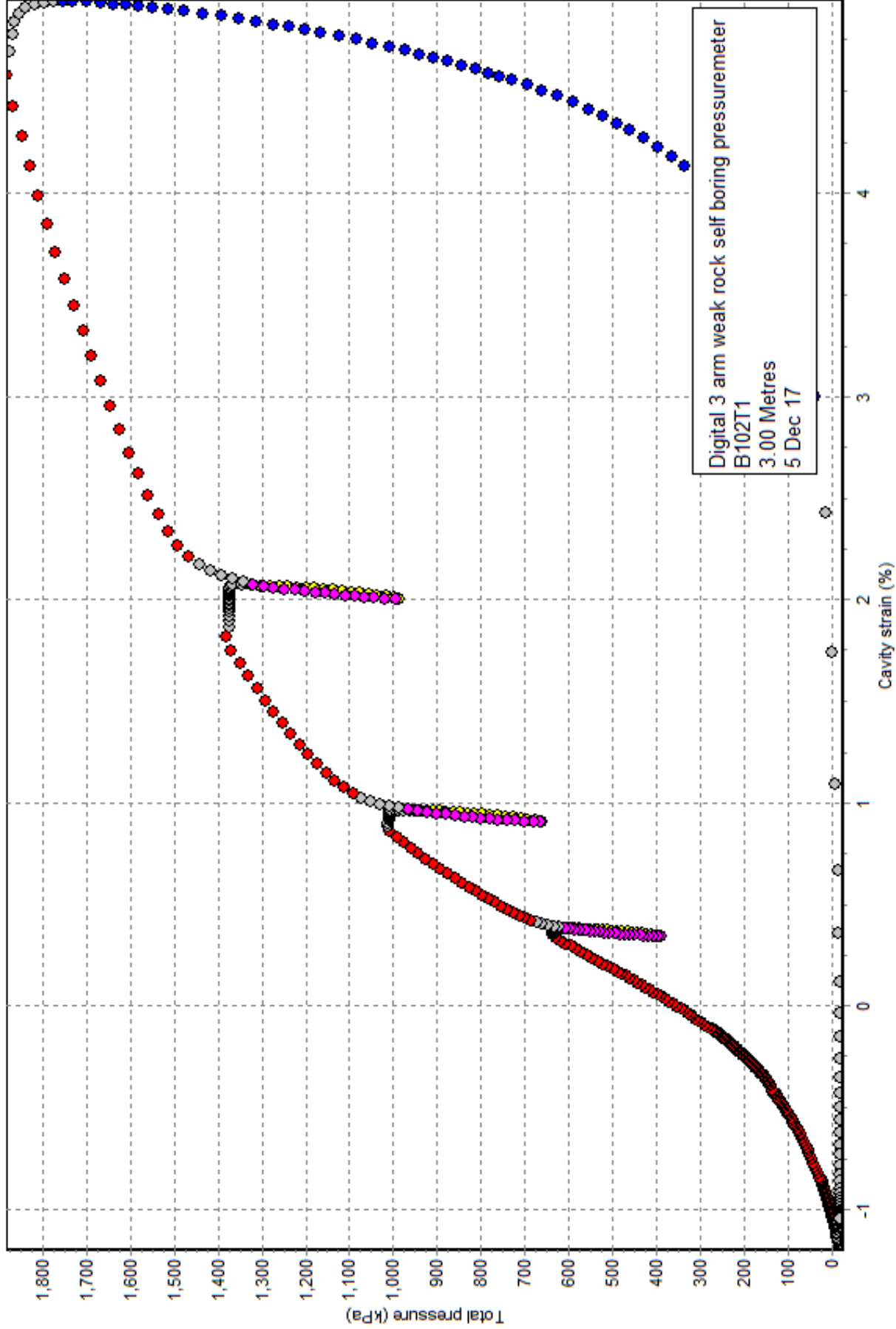
Axis Loop Intercept Alpha Gradient  
No (MPa) (MPa)  
Arm ave 1 47.444 35.739 0.753  
Arm ave 2 27.431 18.447 0.672  
Arm ave 3 25.541 16.927 0.663

Marsland and Randolph (1977) : Arm ave





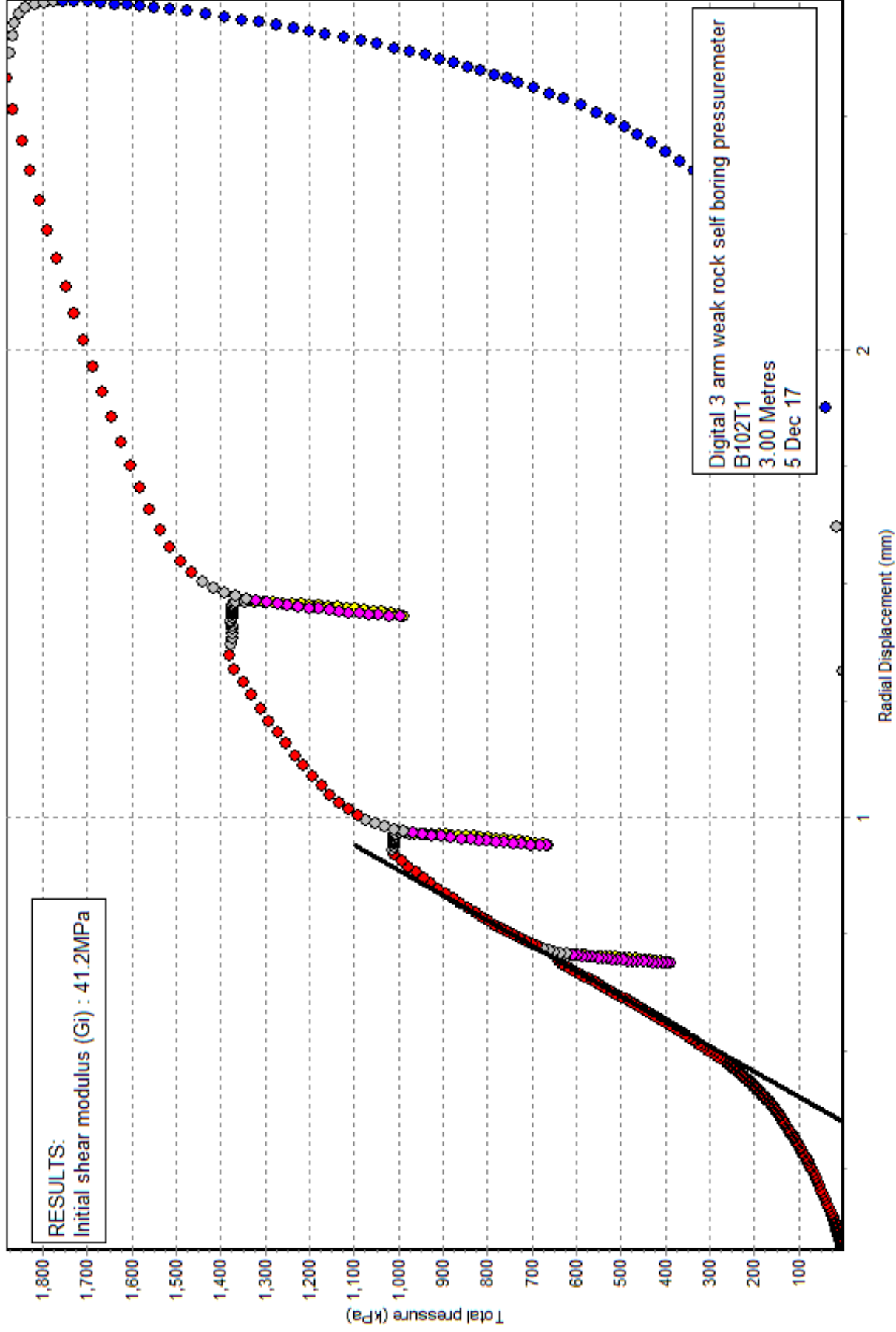
Cavity strain vs Total Pressure : Arm ave



Initial shear modulus (Gi) : Arm ave

**RESULTS:**

Initial shear modulus (Gi) : 41.2MPa



Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter

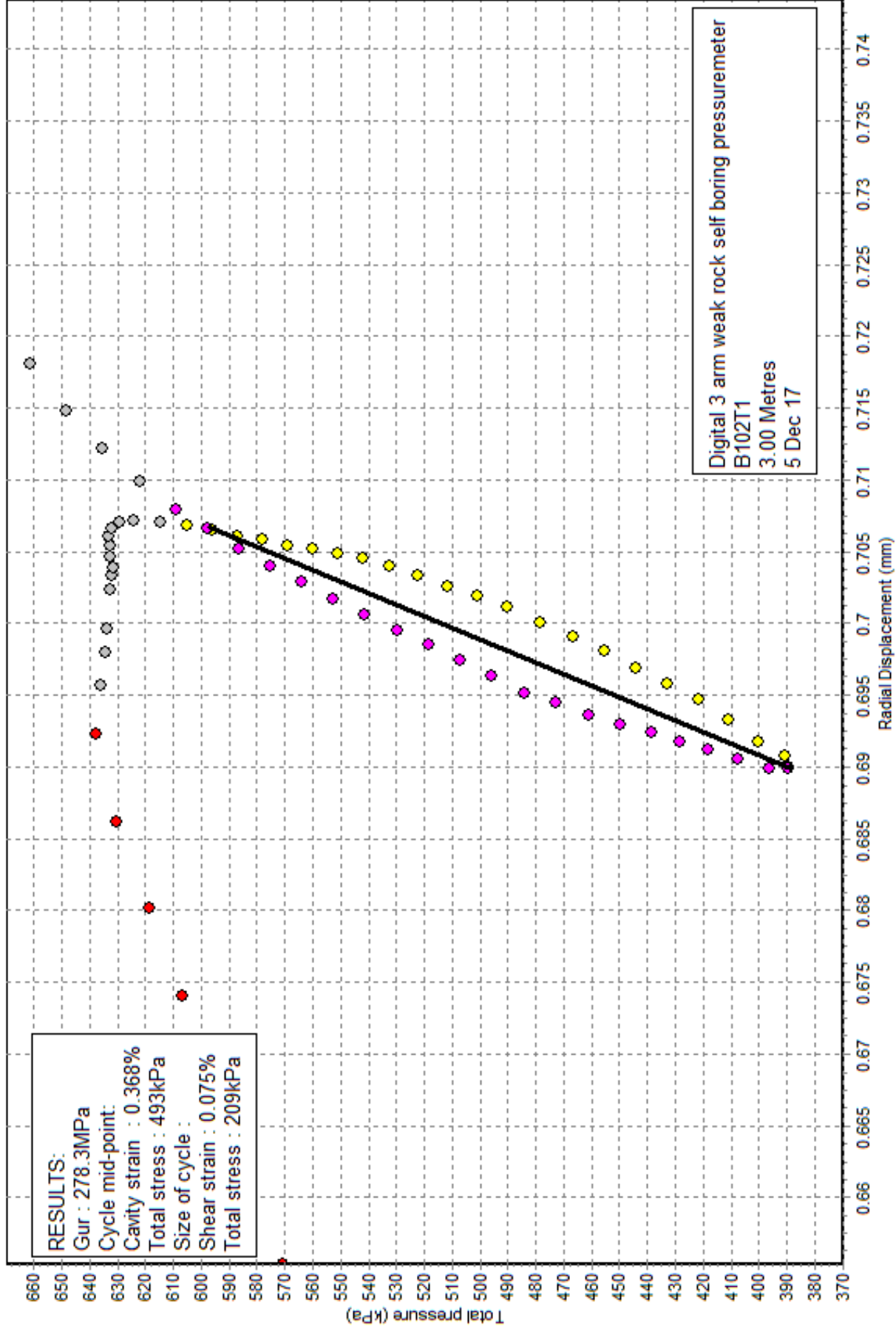
B102T1

3.00 Metres

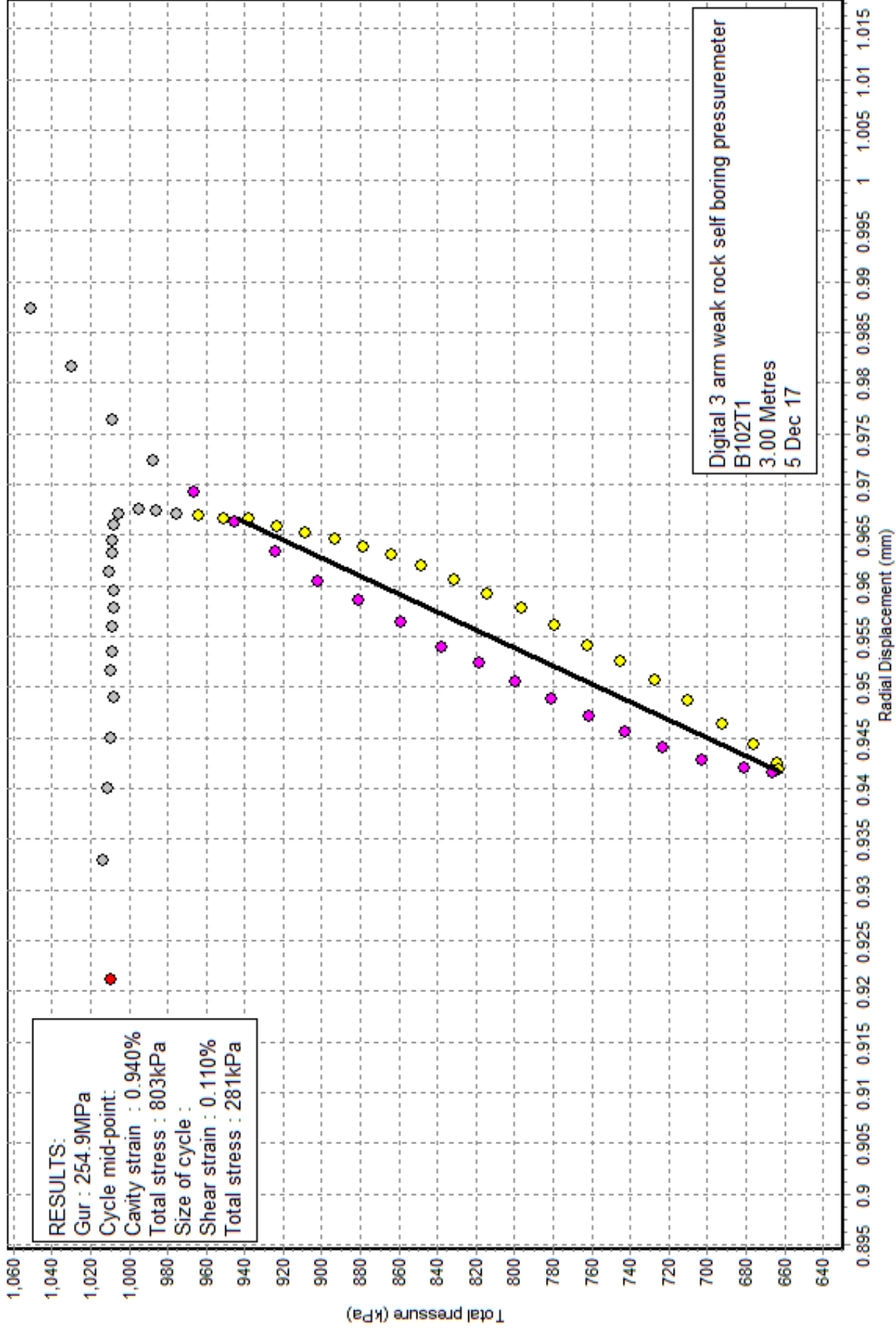
5 Dec 17

Radial Displacement (mm)

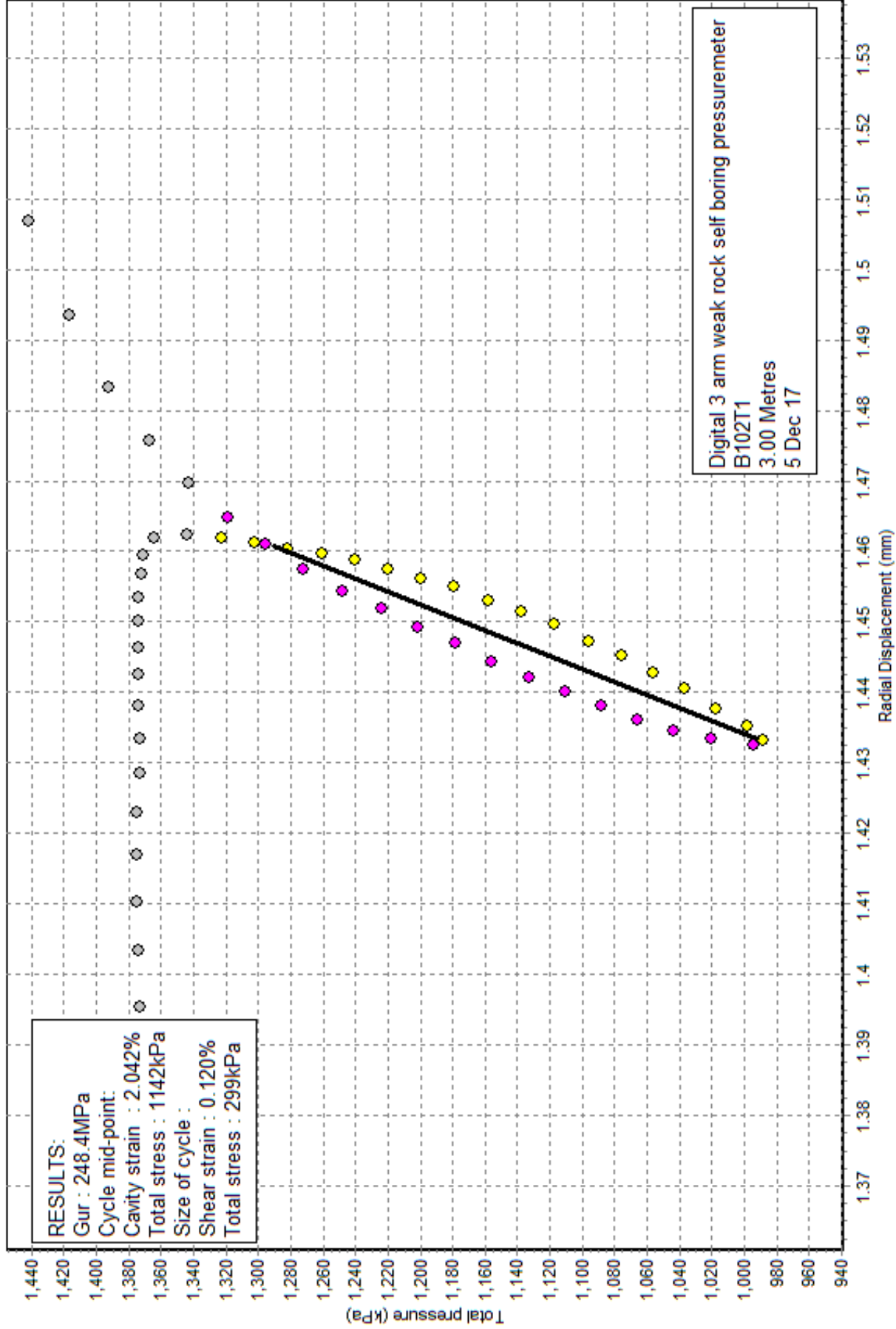
Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 1 : Arm ave



Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 2 : Arm ave

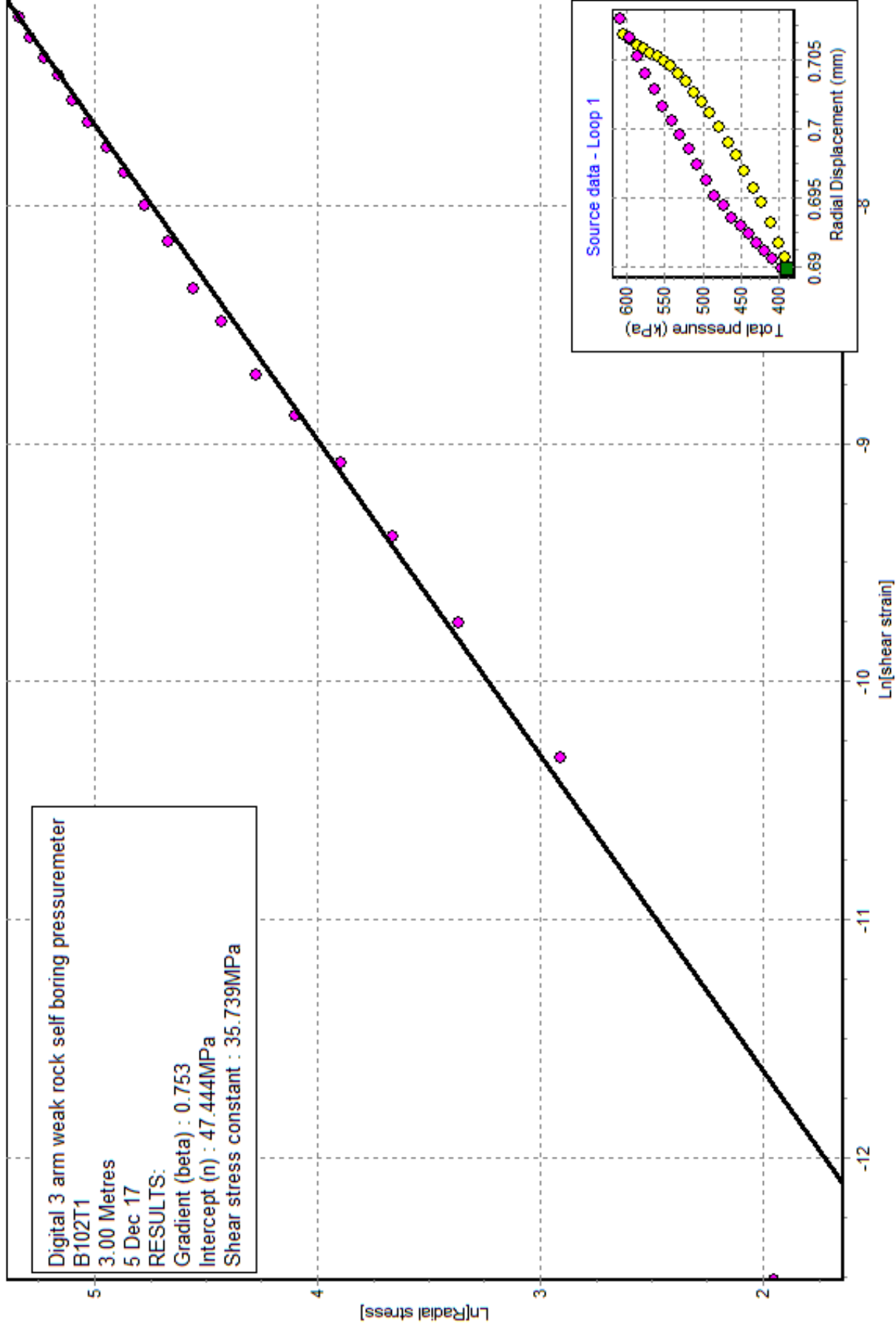


Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 3 : Arm ave



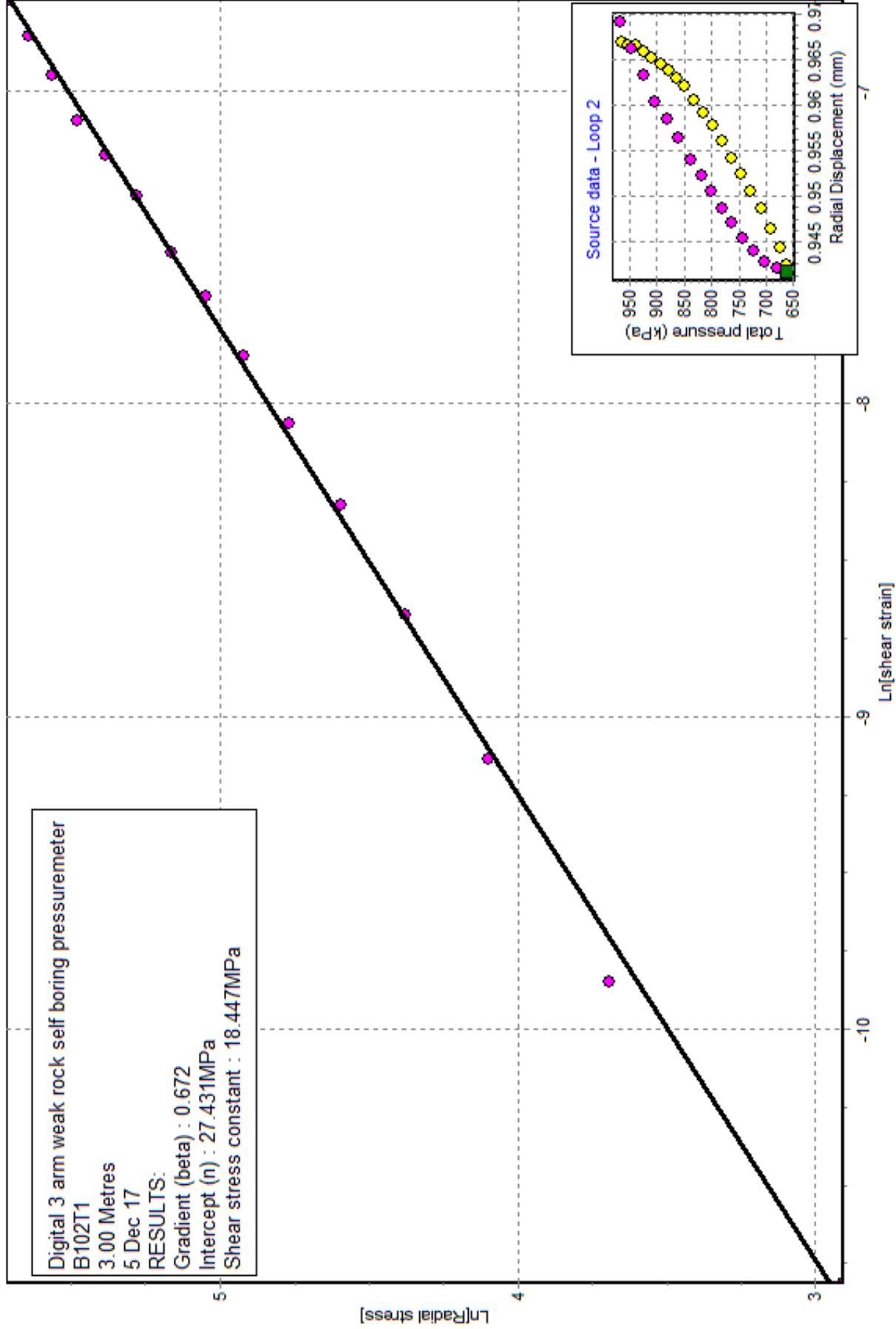
Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 1 : Arm ave

Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B102T1  
3.00 Metres  
5 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.753  
Intercept (n) : 47.444MPa  
Shear stress constant : 35.739MPa



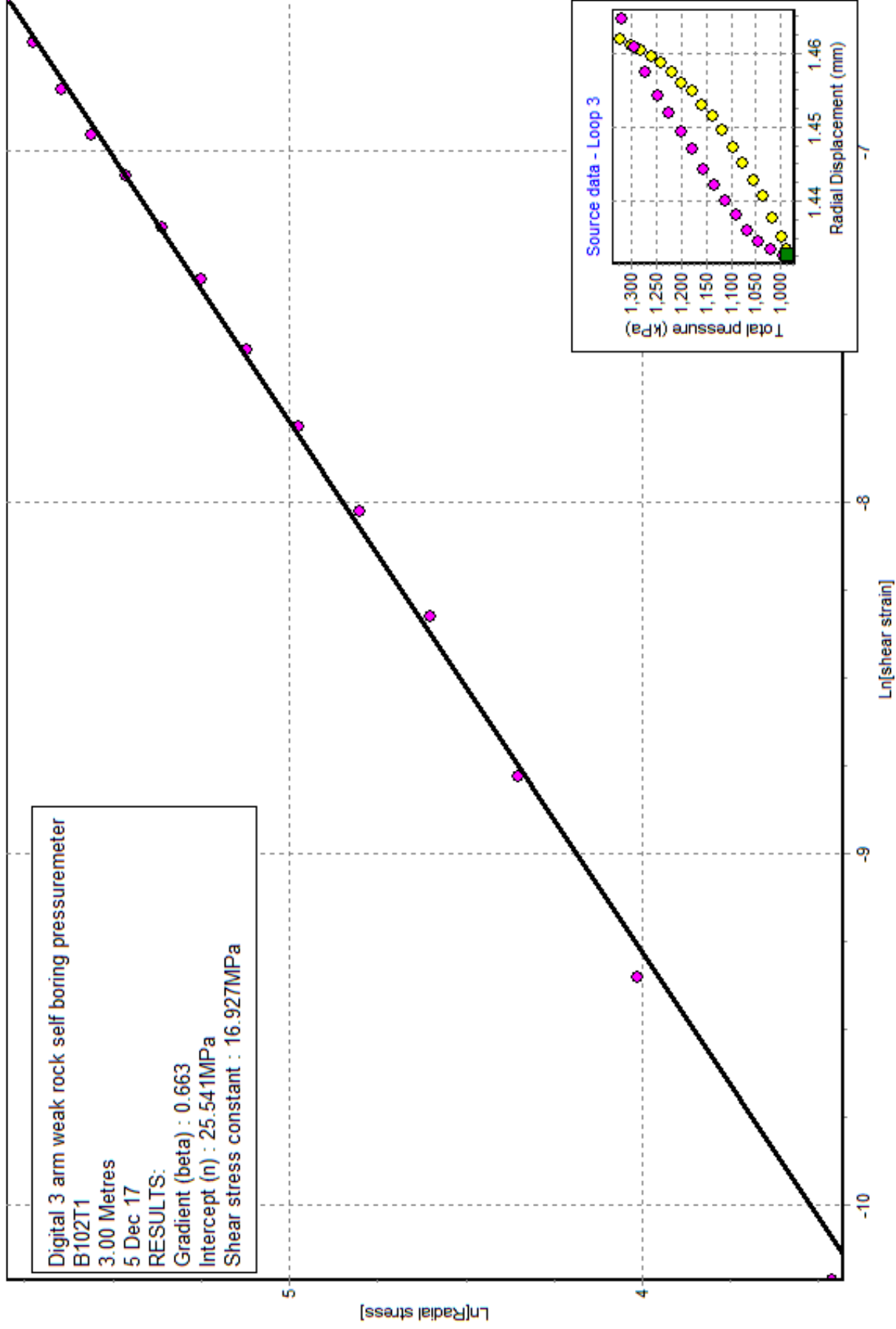
Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 2 : Arm ave

Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B102T1  
3.00 Metres  
5 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.672  
Intercept (n) : 27.431MPa  
Shear stress constant : 18.447MPa



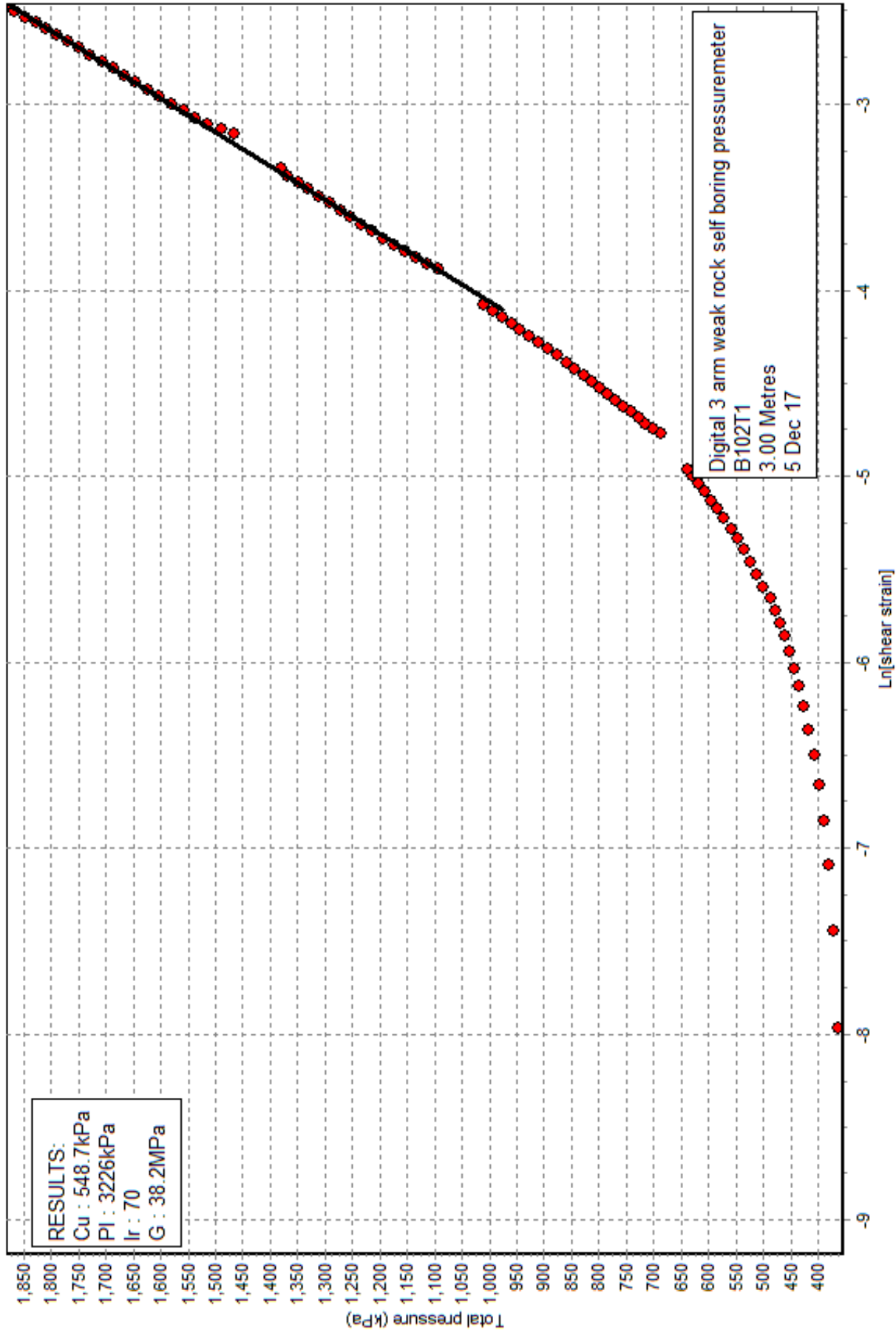
Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 3 : Arm ave

Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B102T1  
3.00 Metres  
5 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.663  
Intercept (n) : 25.541MPa  
Shear stress constant : 16.927MPa

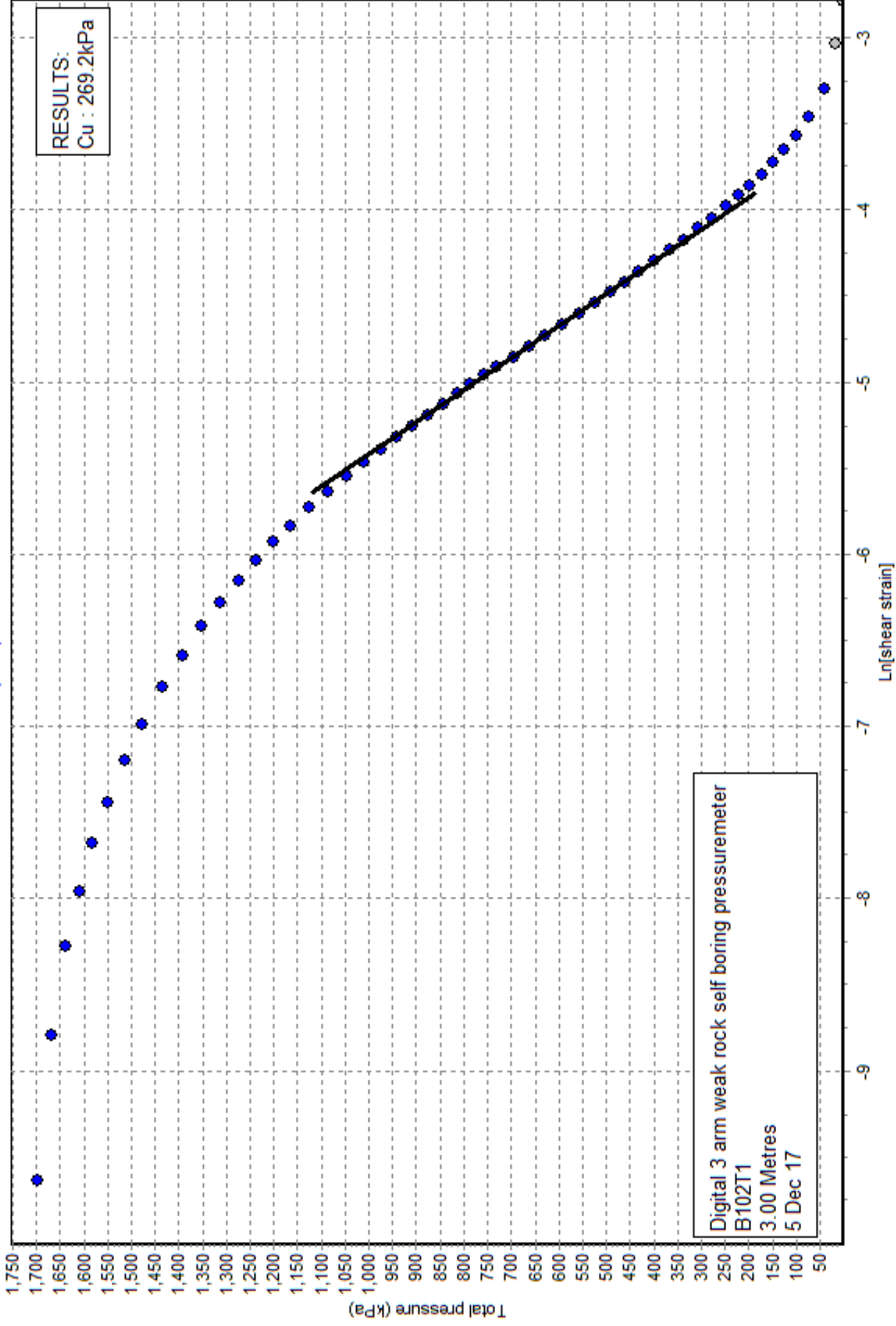




Gibson and Anderson (1961) : Arm ave



Jefferies (1988) : Arm ave



B102T2 - SUMMARY OF RESULTS

[File made with WinSitu Version 1.4.1.1]

[DETAILS OF TEST]

Project : A7102-17  
Site : West Burton CD Power Station  
Borehole : BH102  
Test name : B102T2  
Test date : 6 Dec 17  
Test depth : 6.00 Metres  
Water table : 0.00 Metres  
Ambient PWP : 58.9 kPa  
Material : PFA  
Probe : Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
Diameter : 88.4 mm

Data analysed using average arm displacement curve  
A non-linear analysis of the rebound cycles has been carried out

Analysed by on 6 Dec 17

Remarks:

[RESULTS FOR CAVITY REFERENCE PRESSURE]

Strain Origin (mm) : "Arm ave=0.412"  
Po from Marsland & Randolph (kPa) : "Arm ave=308.1"  
Best estimate of Po (kPa) : "Arm ave=291.0"

[UNDRAINED STRENGTH PARAMETERS]

Gibson & Anderson 1961 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=145.4"  
Limit pressure (kPa) : "Arm ave=1268"  
Jefferies 1988 - Cu (kPa) : "Arm ave=128.8"  
Undrained yield stress (kPa) : "Arm ave=496.3"

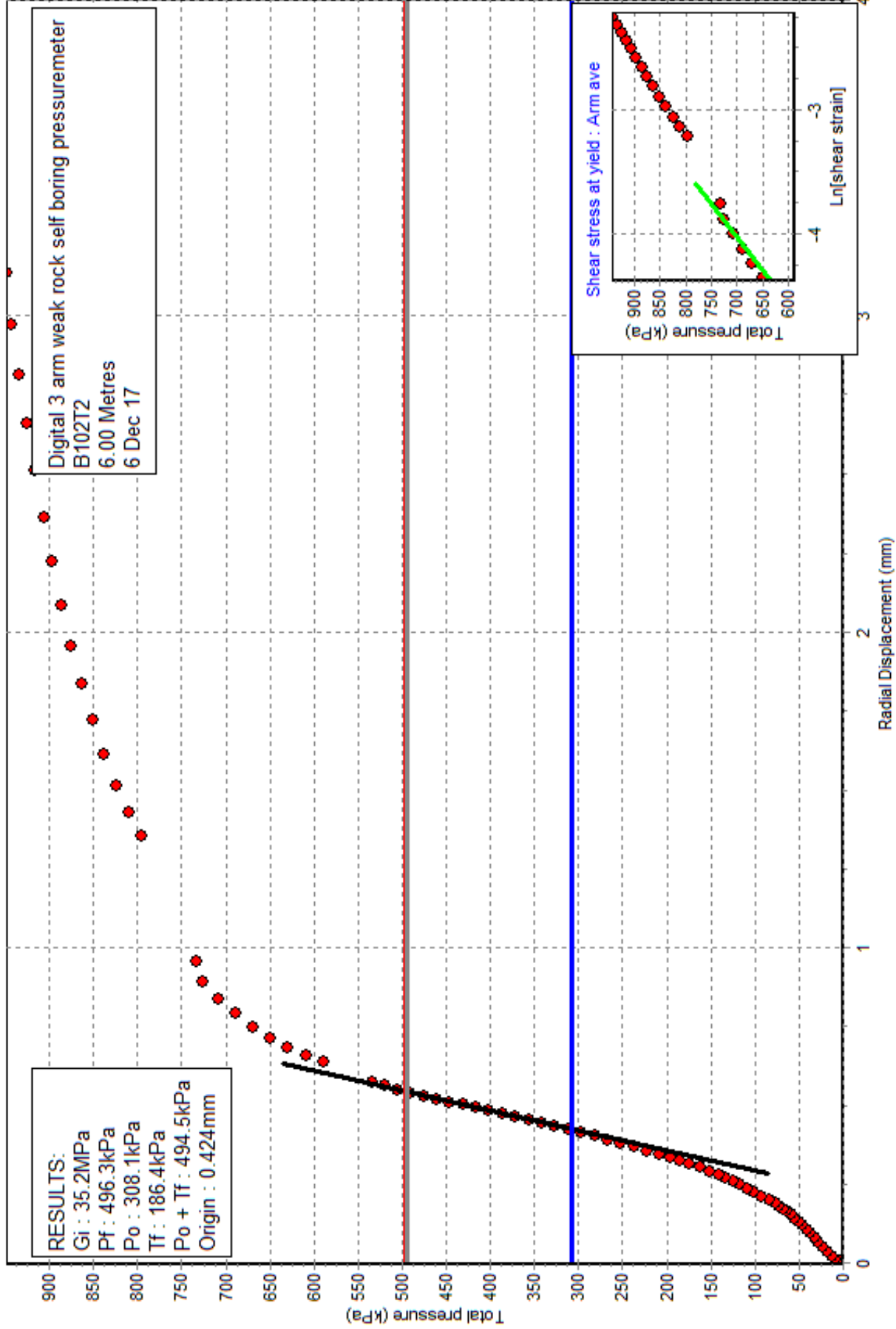
[LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SHEAR MODULUS G]

Initial slope shear modulus (MPa) : "Arm ave=35.2"  
Axis Loop Value Mean Strain Mean Pc dE dPc  
(MPa) (%) (kPa) (%) (kPa)  
Arm ave 1 171.5 0.422 423 0.102 175  
Arm ave 2 164.9 1.757 597 0.082 136

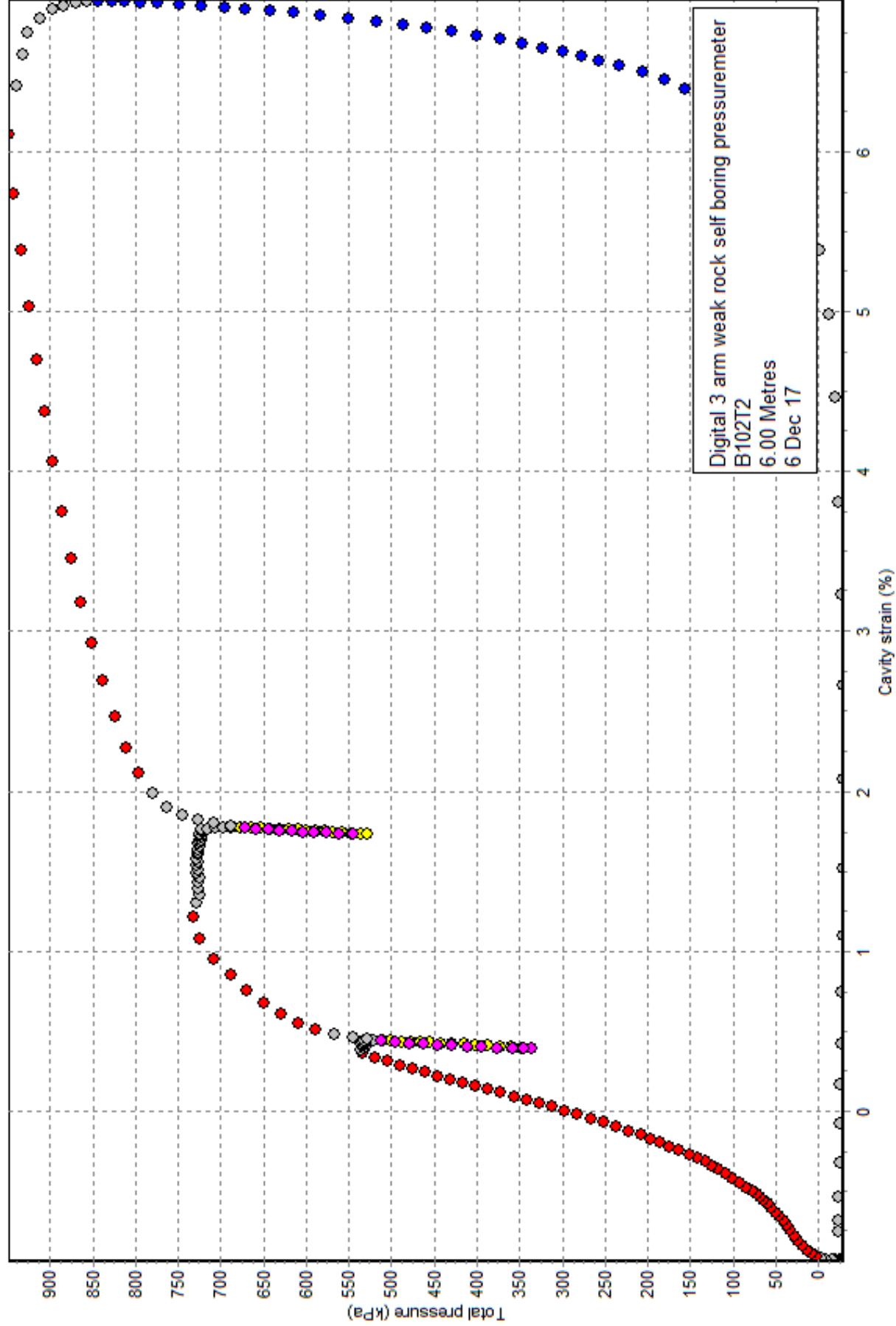
[UNDRAINED NON LINEAR INTERPRETATION OF SECANT SHEAR MODULUS]

Axis Loop Intercept Alpha Gradient  
(MPa) (MPa)  
Arm ave 1 27.927 20.502 0.734  
Arm ave 2 22.640 16.291 0.720

Marsland and Randolph (1977) : Arm ave



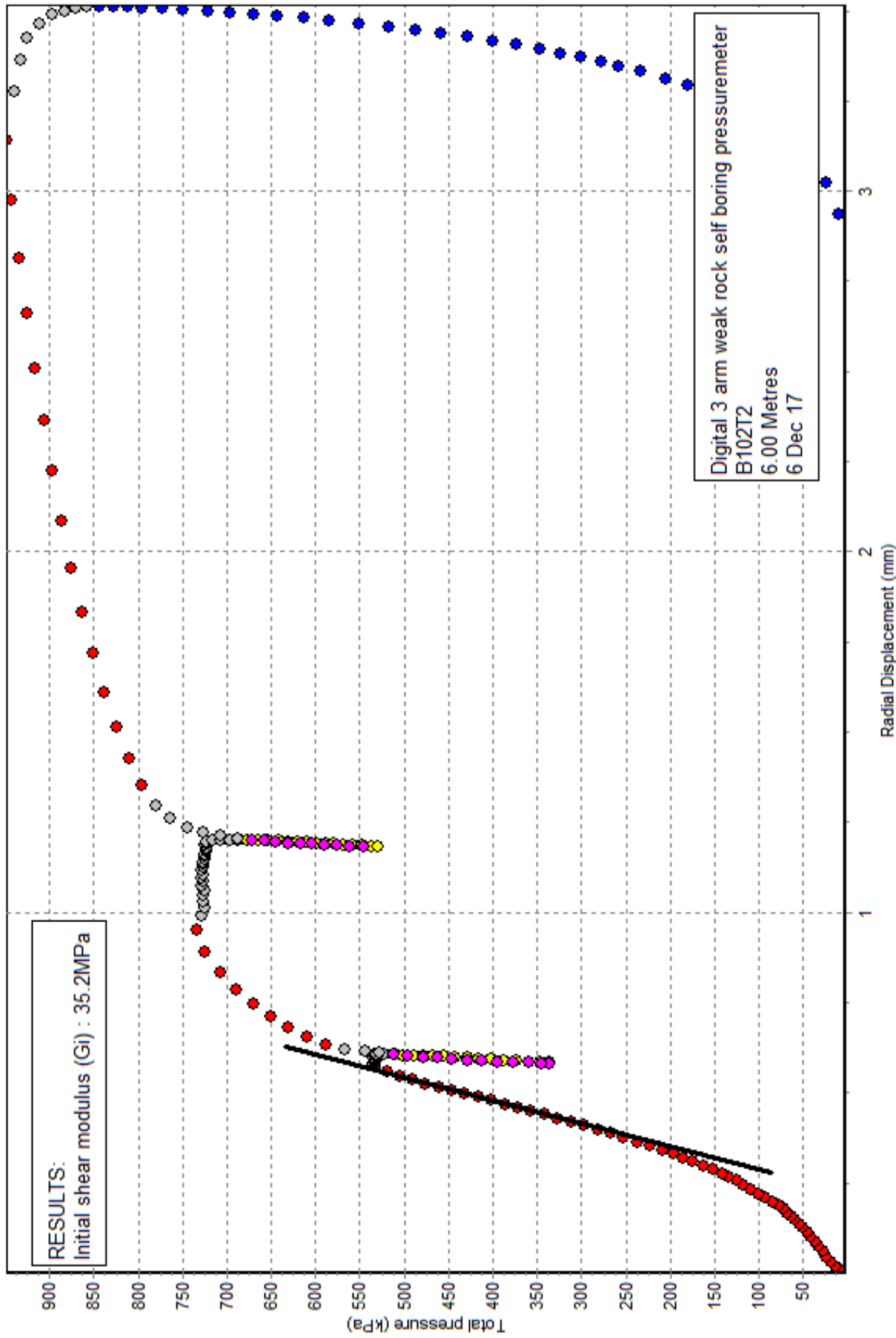
Cavity strain vs Total Pressure : Arm ave



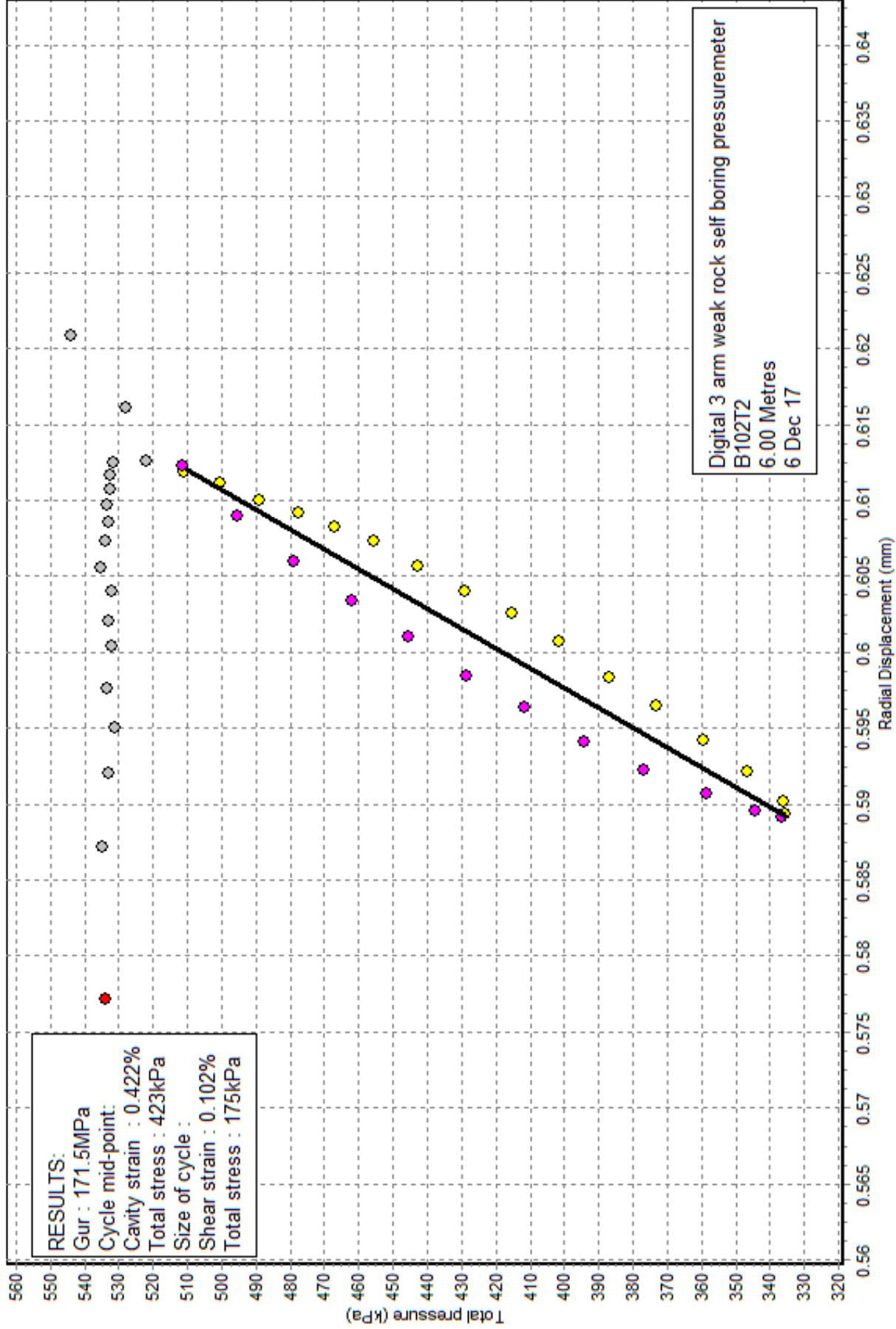
Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B102T2  
6.00 Metres  
6 Dec 17

Initial shear modulus (Gi) : Arm ave

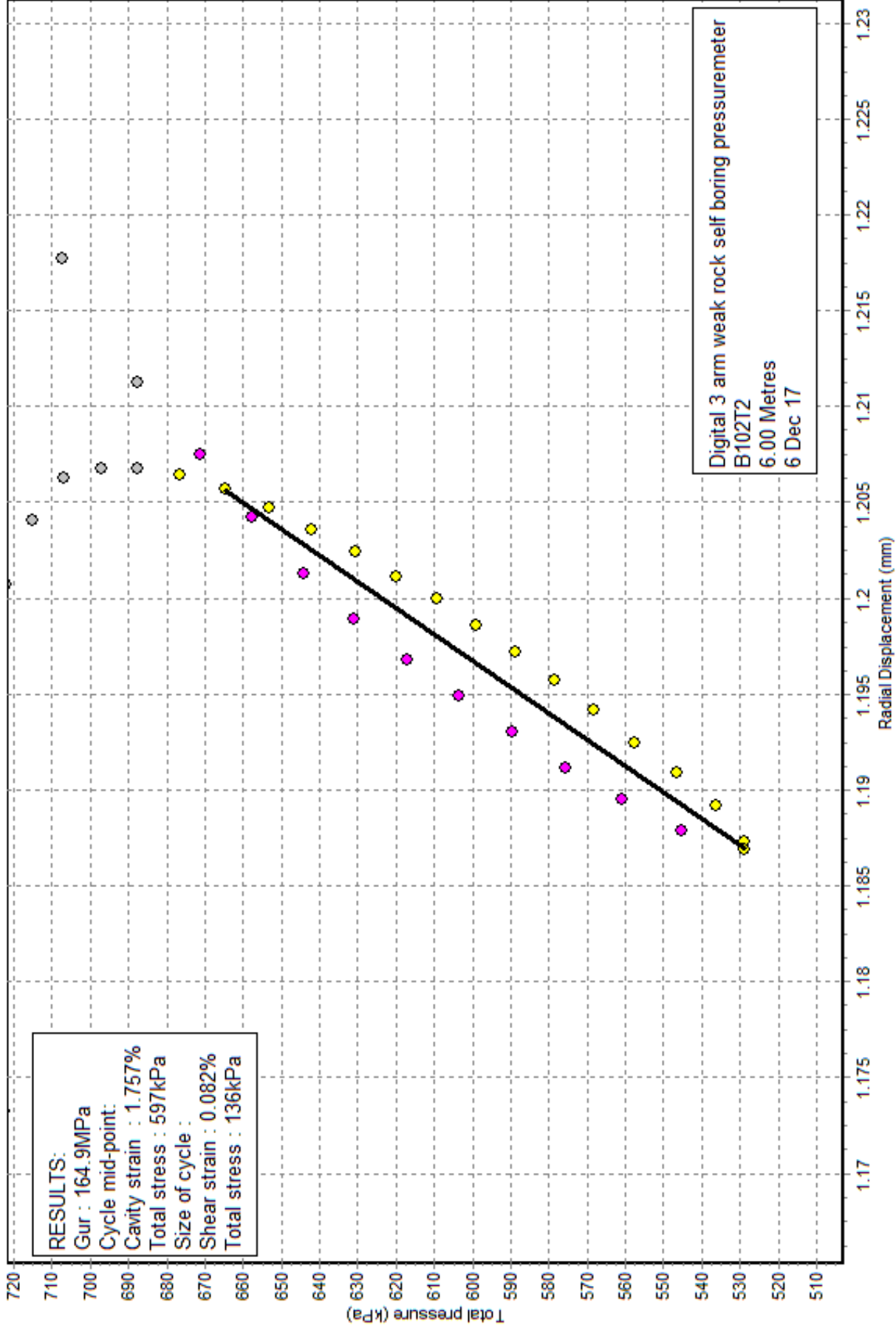
RESULTS:  
Initial shear modulus (Gi) : 35.2MPa



Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 1 : Arm ave



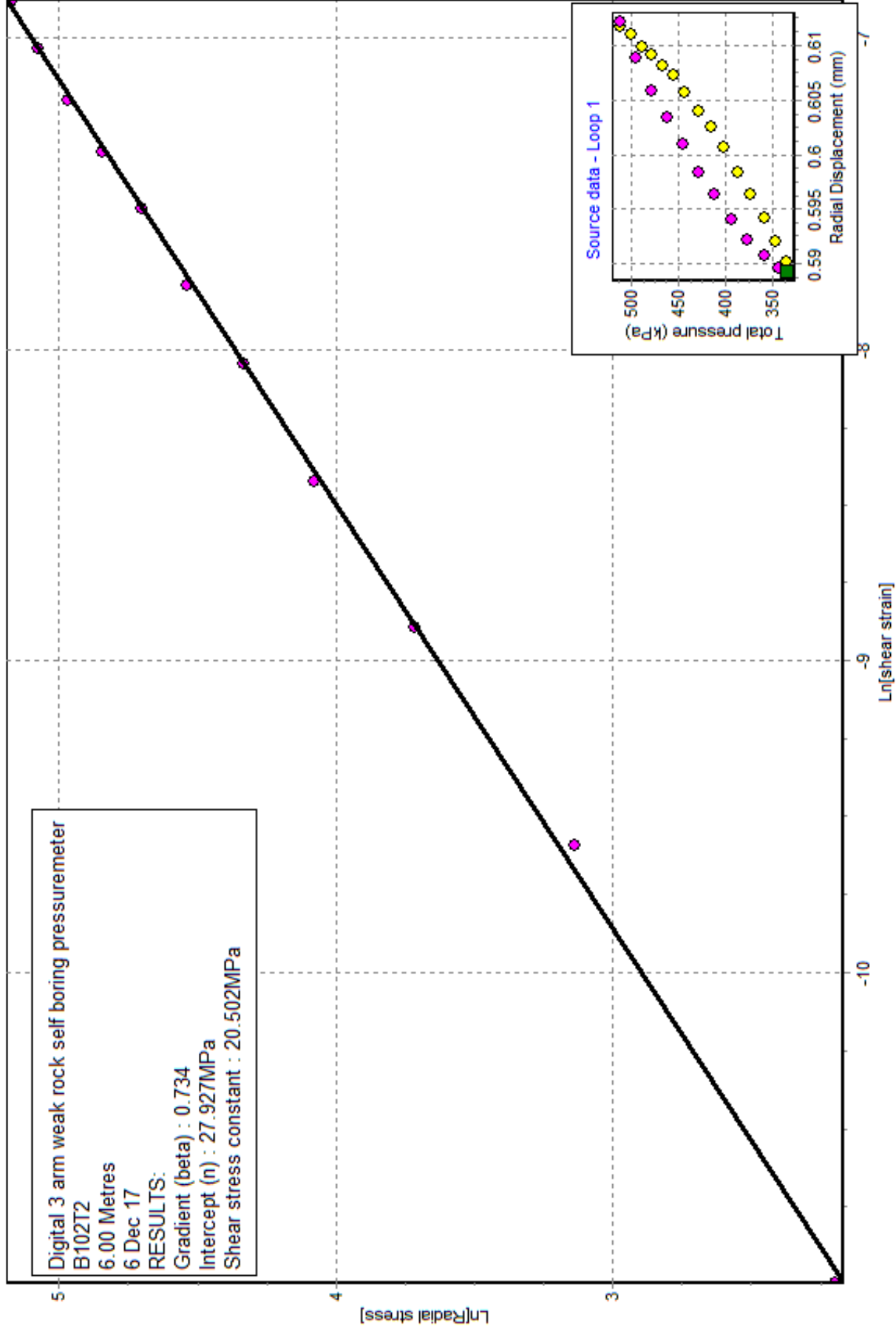
Shear modulus from unload/reload cycles Loop 2 : Arm ave





Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 1 : Arm ave

Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B102T2  
6.00 Metres  
6 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.734  
Intercept (n) : 27.927MPa  
Shear stress constant : 20.502MPa

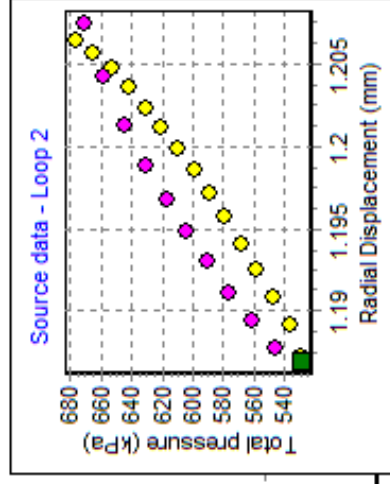


Bolton and Whittle (1999) Loop 2 : Arm ave

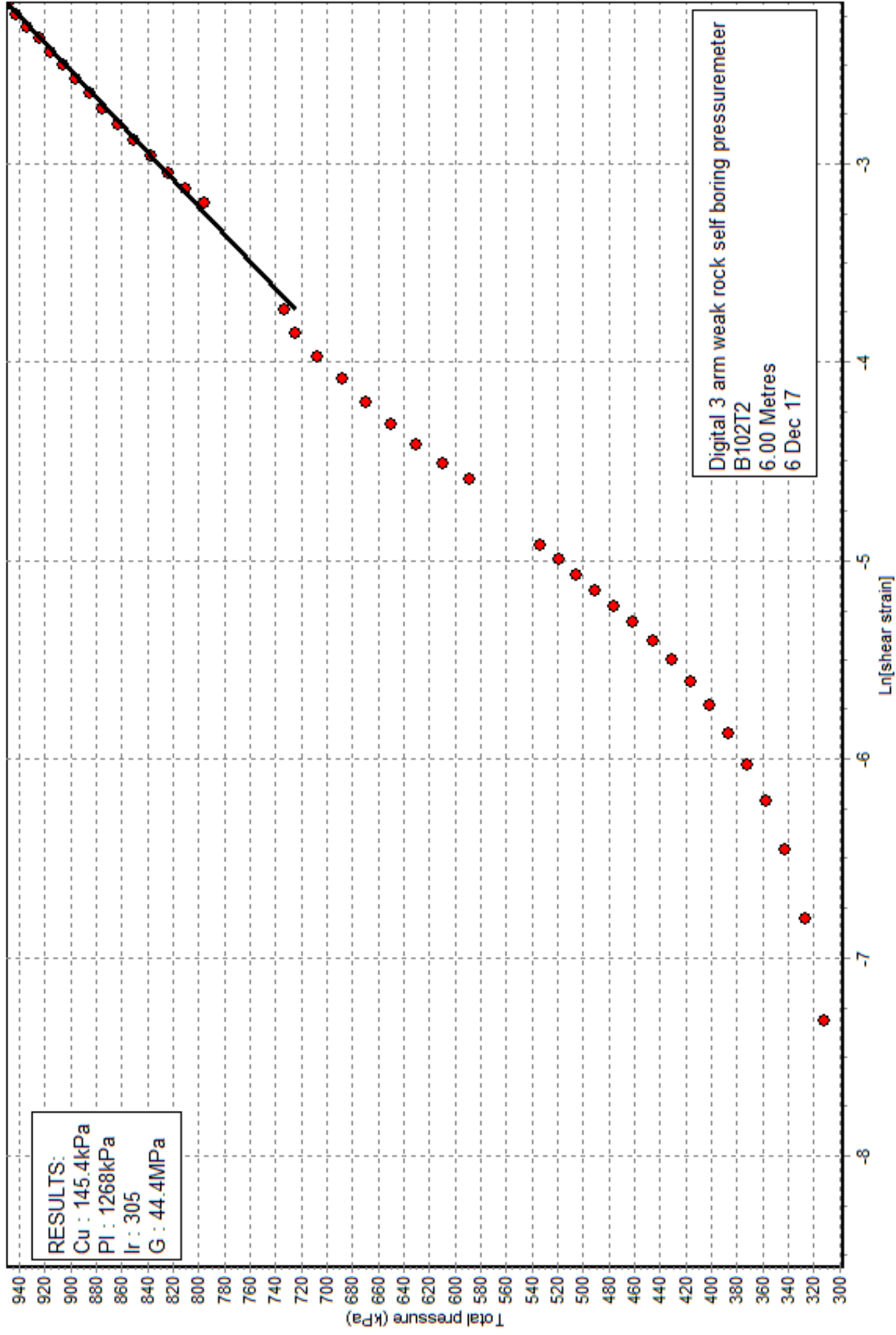
Digital 3 arm weak rock self boring pressuremeter  
B102T2  
6.00 Metres  
6 Dec 17  
RESULTS:  
Gradient (beta) : 0.720  
Intercept (n) : 22.640MPa  
Shear stress constant : 16.291MPa

Ln[Radial stress]

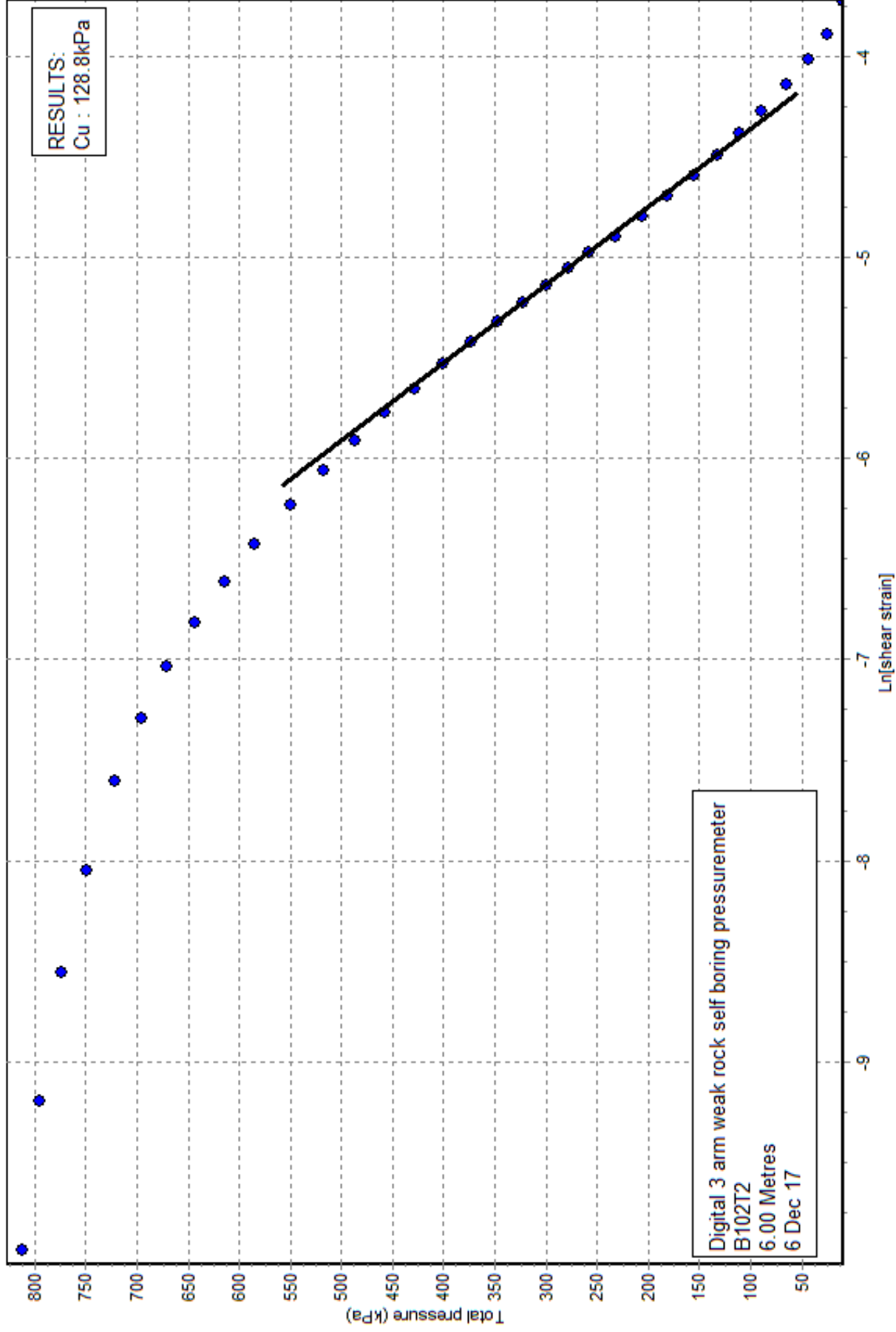
Ln[shear strain]



Gibson and Anderson (1961) : Arm ave

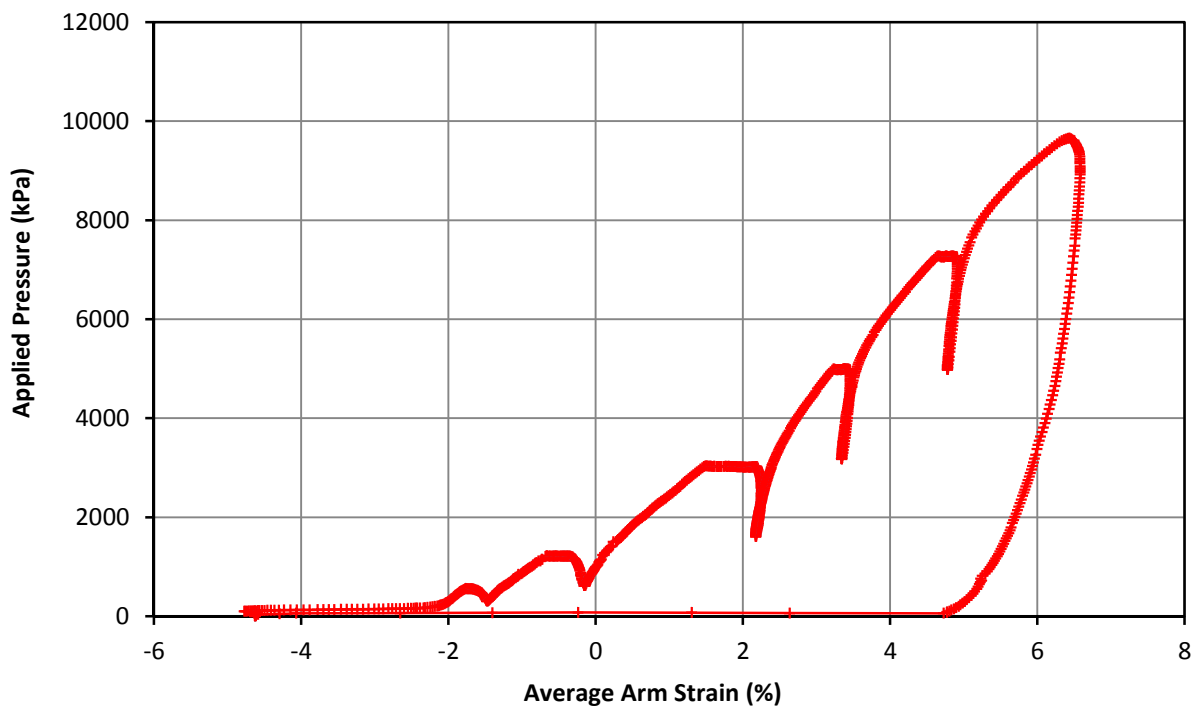
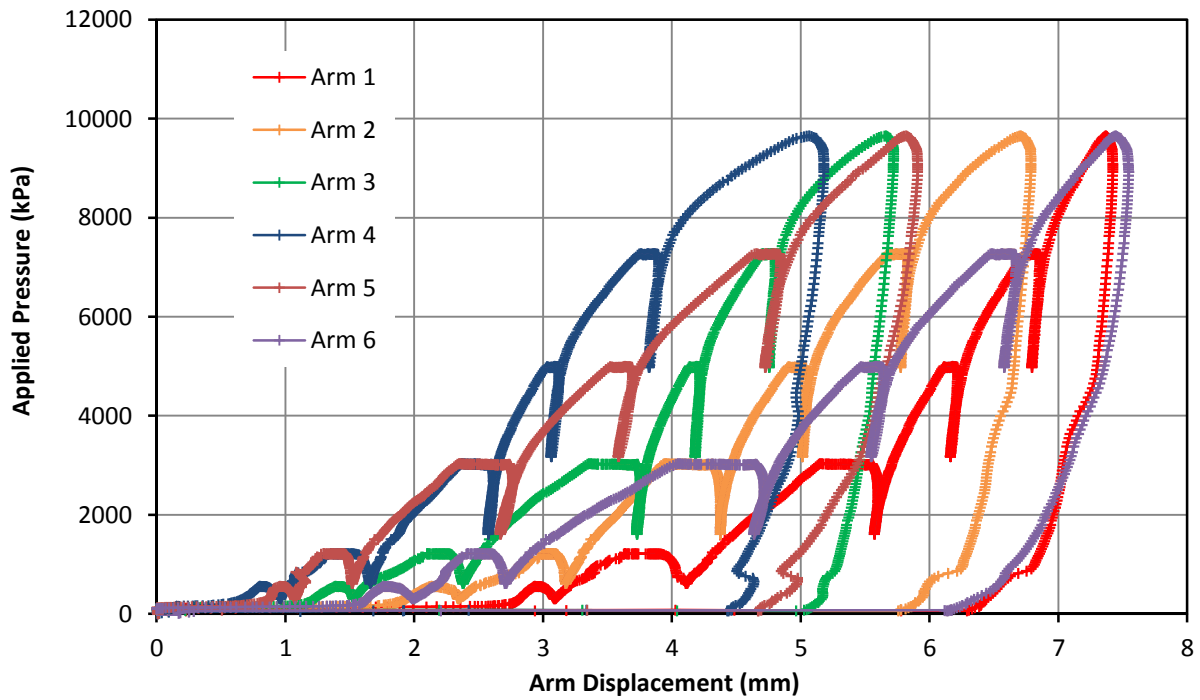


Jefferies (1988) : Arm ave



## Pressuremeter Test Overview

<b>Test Date</b>	06/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	4
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	16.20



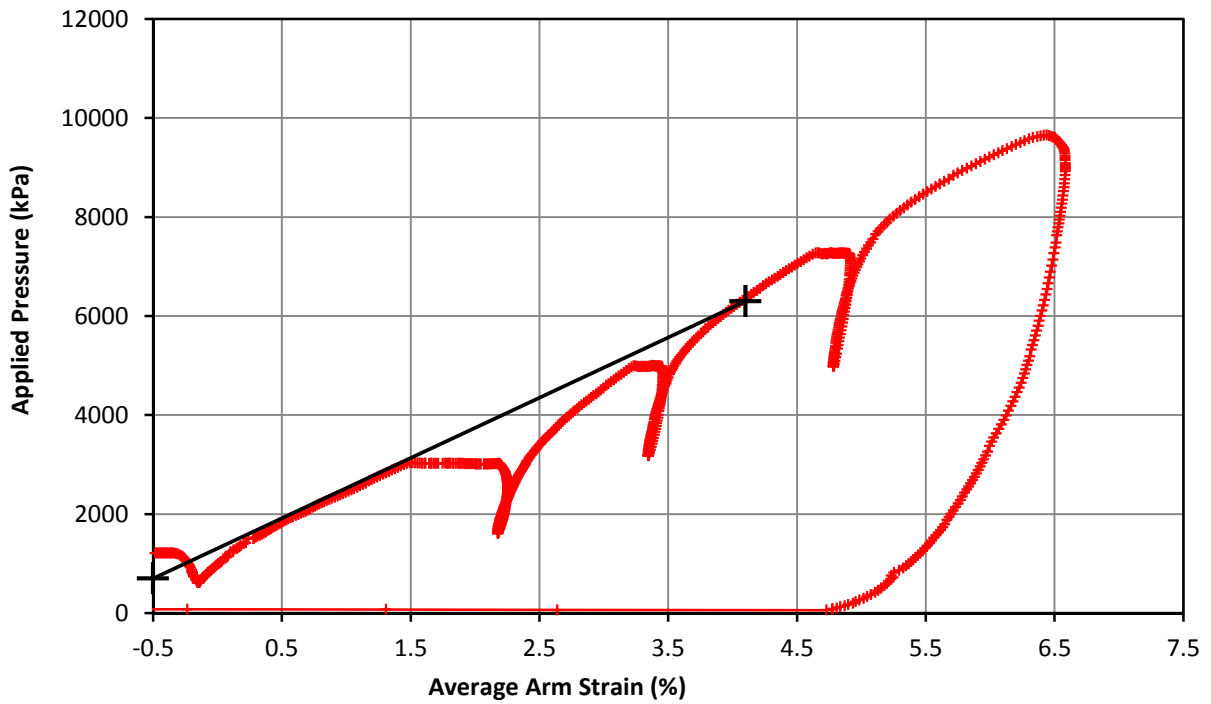
### Comments

Marsland & Randolph analysis has been attempted, but concave form of test curve has made this analysis unreliable and insitu horiz stress is estimated.

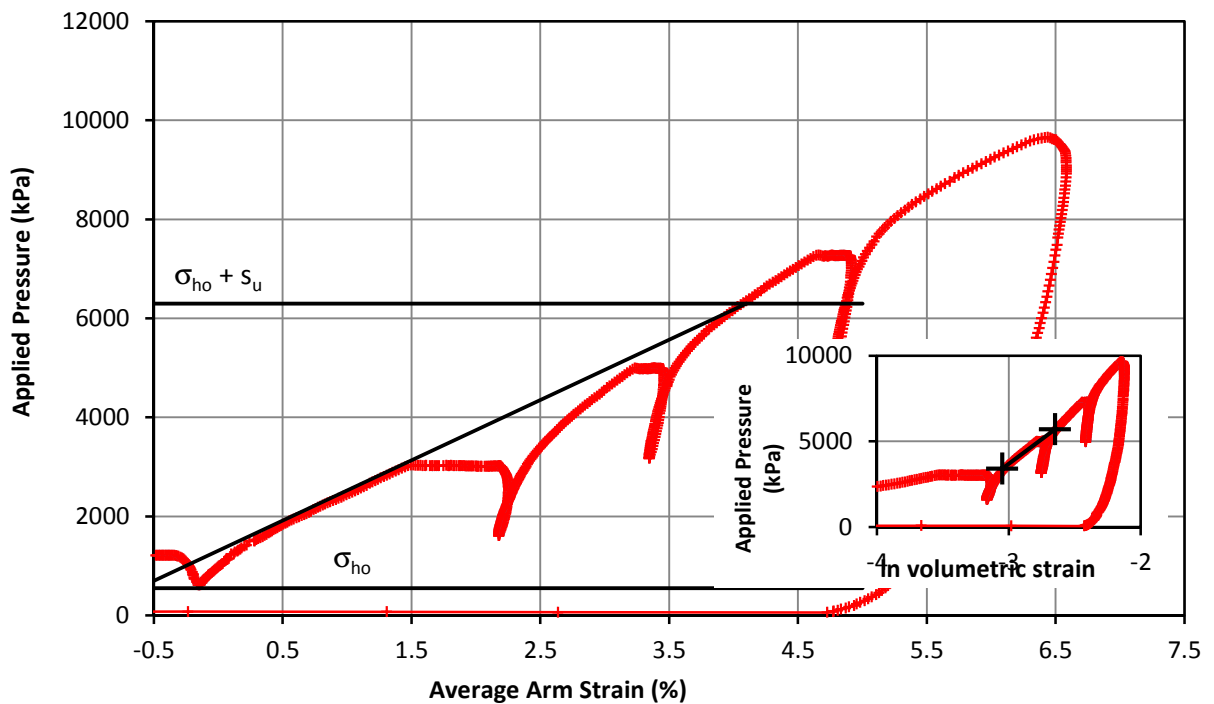
<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

## Pressuremeter Test Initial Modulus & In Situ Horizontal Stress

<b>Test Date</b>	06/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	4
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	16.20



Initial Modulus                  Shear Modulus                  63      MPa

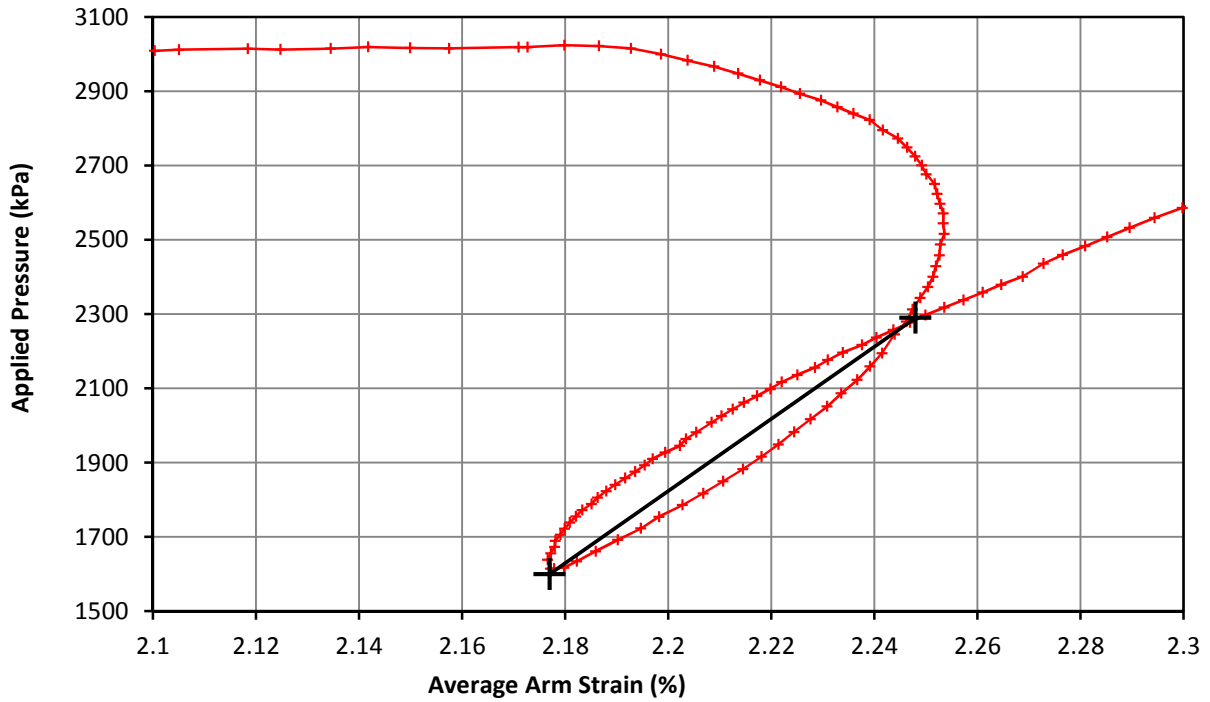


**Marsland & Randolph**      In situ horizontal stress      550      kPa  
(Undrained Strength)      5750      kPa

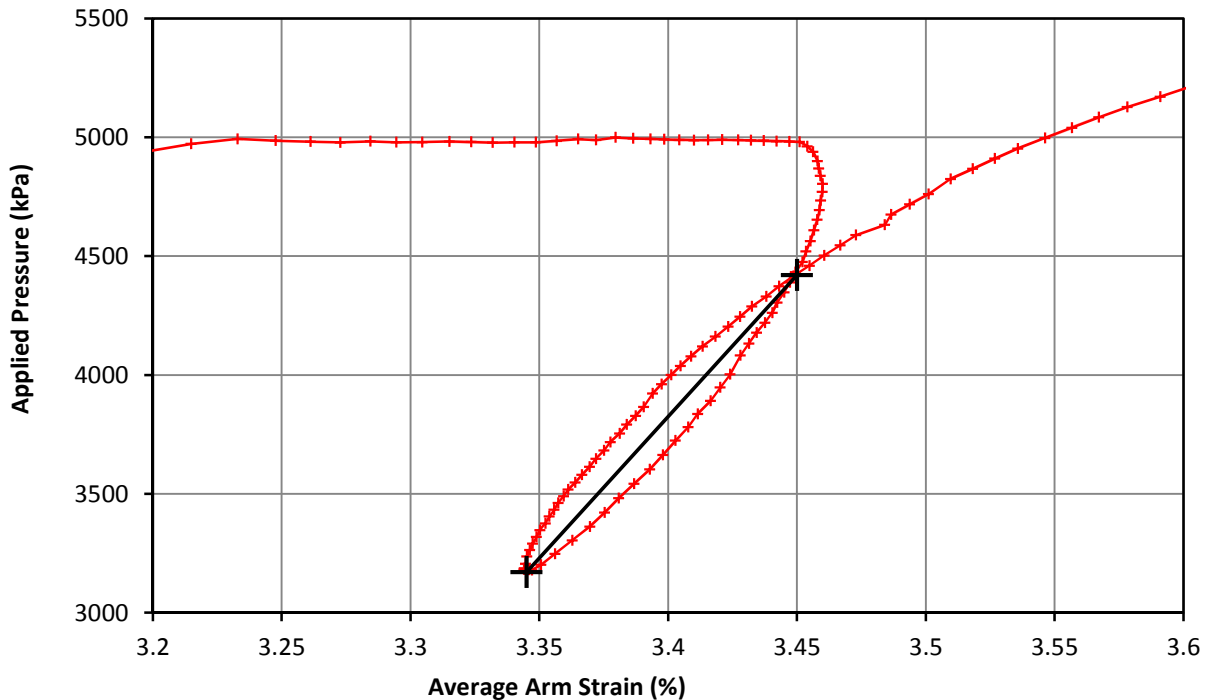
<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

# Pressuremeter Test Unload Reload Loop

<b>Test Date</b>	06/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	4
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	16.20



<b>Loop 1</b>	Shear Modulus	497	MPa
	Cavity Strain Range	0.071	%

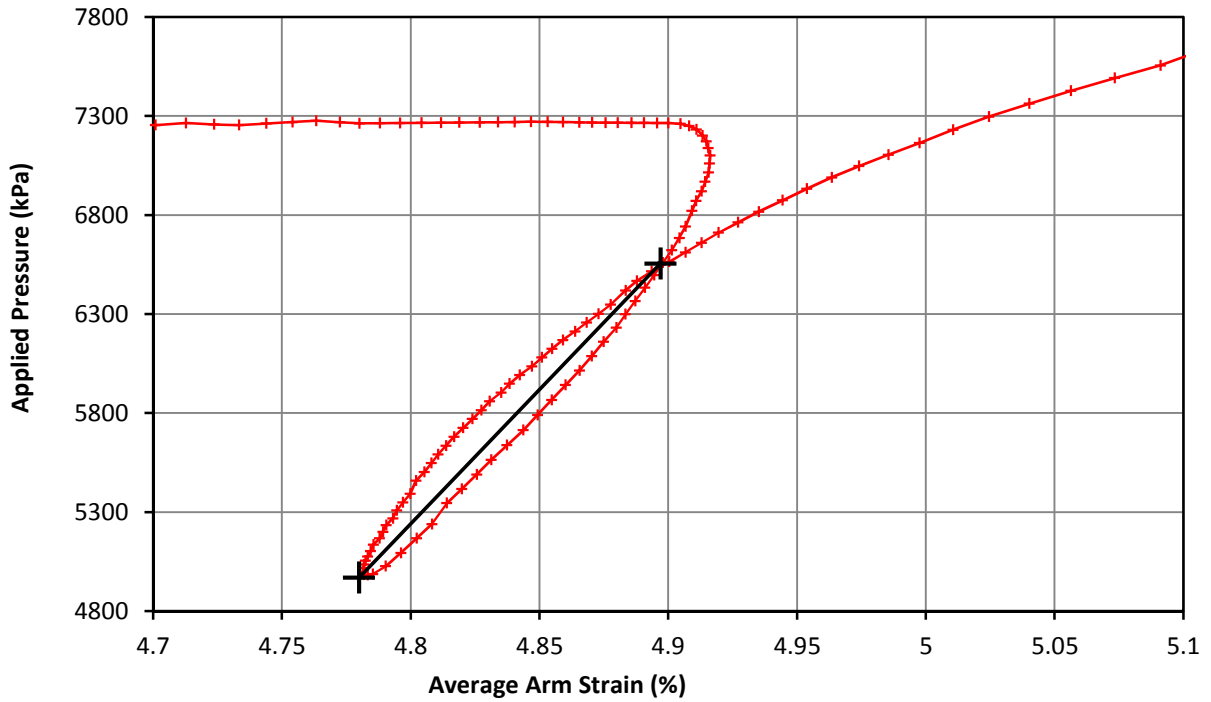


<b>Loop 2</b>	Shear Modulus	616	MPa
	Cavity Strain Range	0.105	%

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

## Pressuremeter Test Unload Reload Loop

<b>Test Date</b>	06/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	4
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	16.20



**Loop 3**

Shear Modulus	711	MPa
Cavity Strain Range	0.117	%

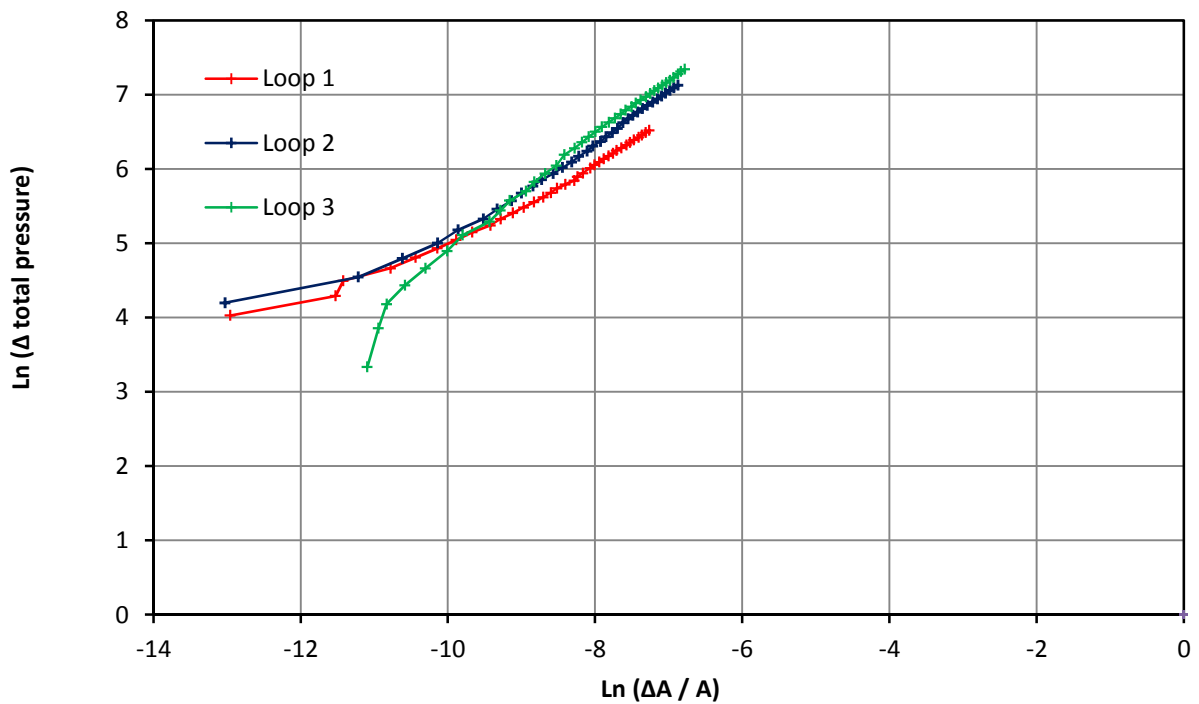
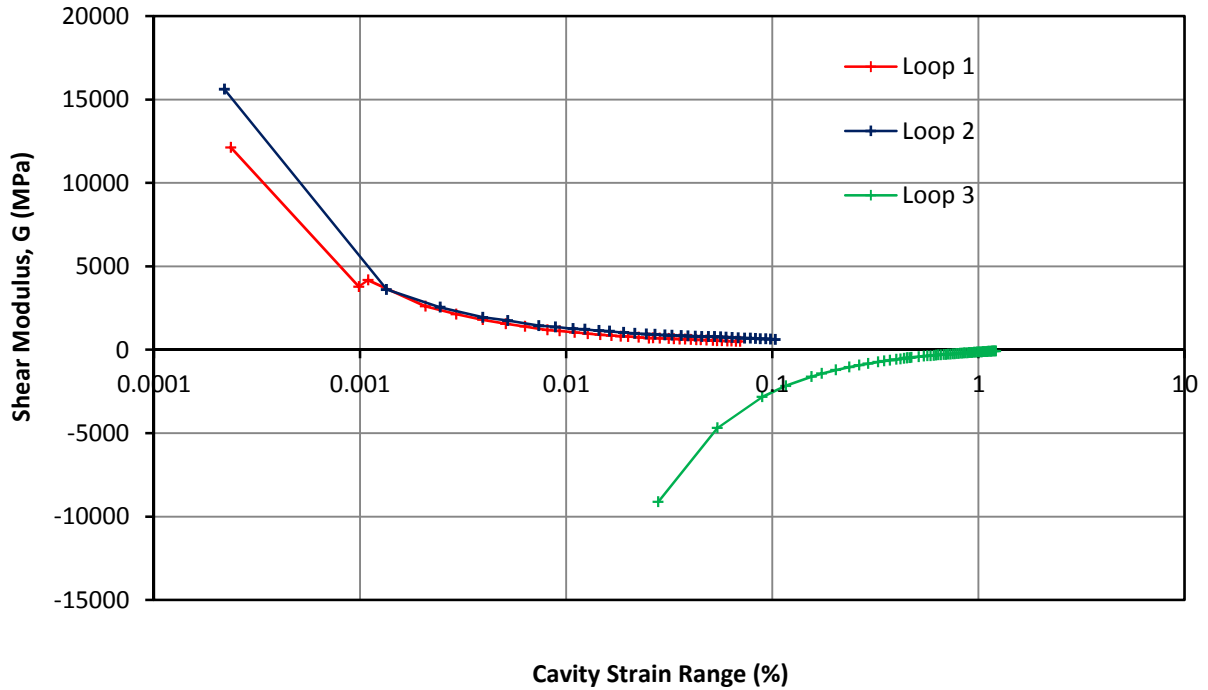
<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		



# Pressuremeter Analysis

Small Strain Stiffness and Bolton and Whittle (1999)

<b>Test Date</b>	06/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	4
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	16.20

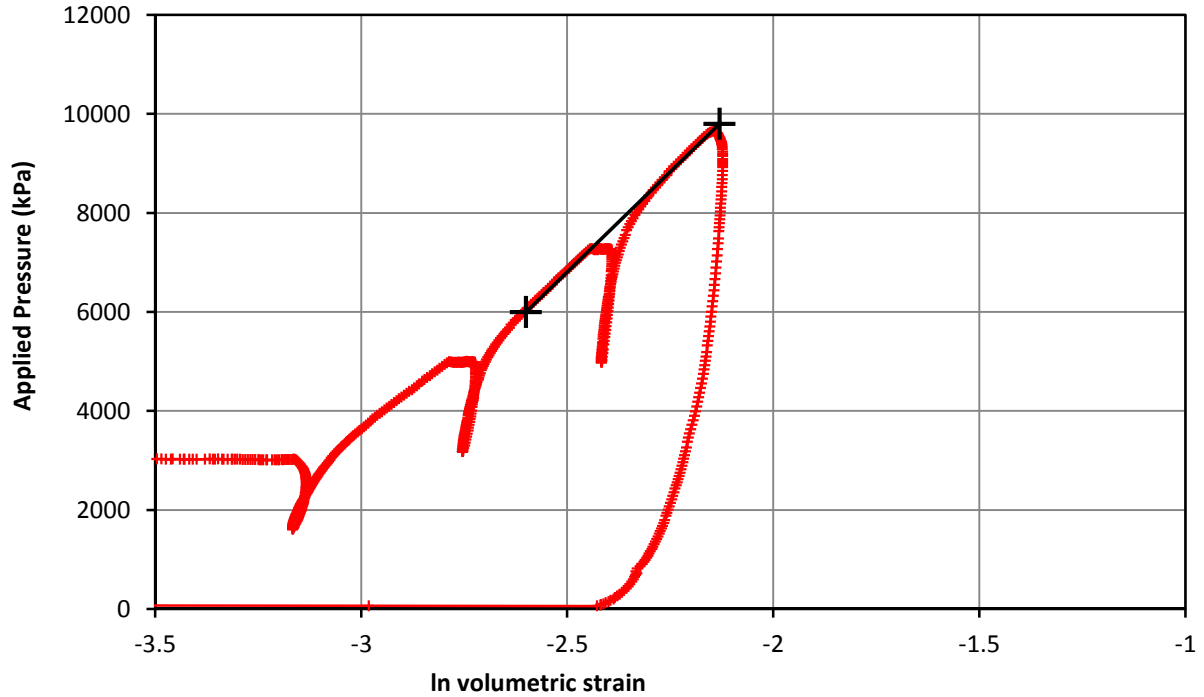


Loop 1		Loop 2		Loop 3	
Gradient( $\beta$ )	Intercept	Gradient( $\beta$ )	Intercept	Gradient( $\beta$ )	Intercept
0.483	20.24	0.559	50.70	0.818	432.58
	(MPa)		(MPa)		(MPa)

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

## Pressuremeter Test - Strength

<b>Test Date</b>	06/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	4
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	16.20

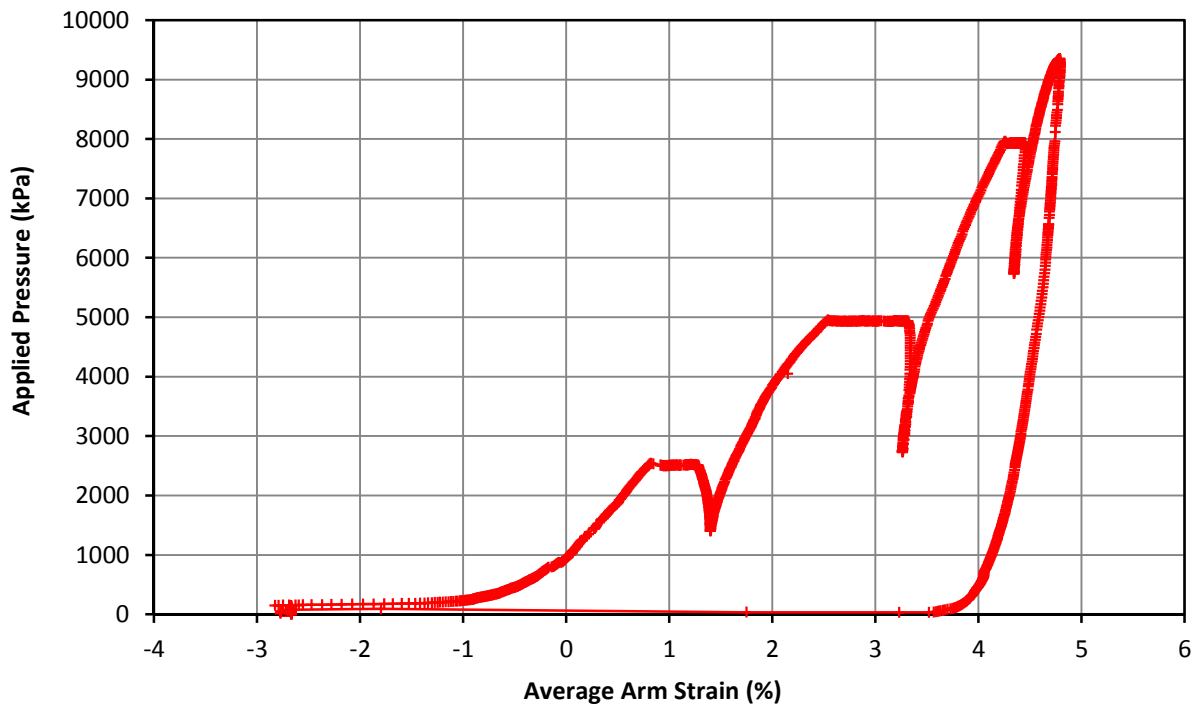
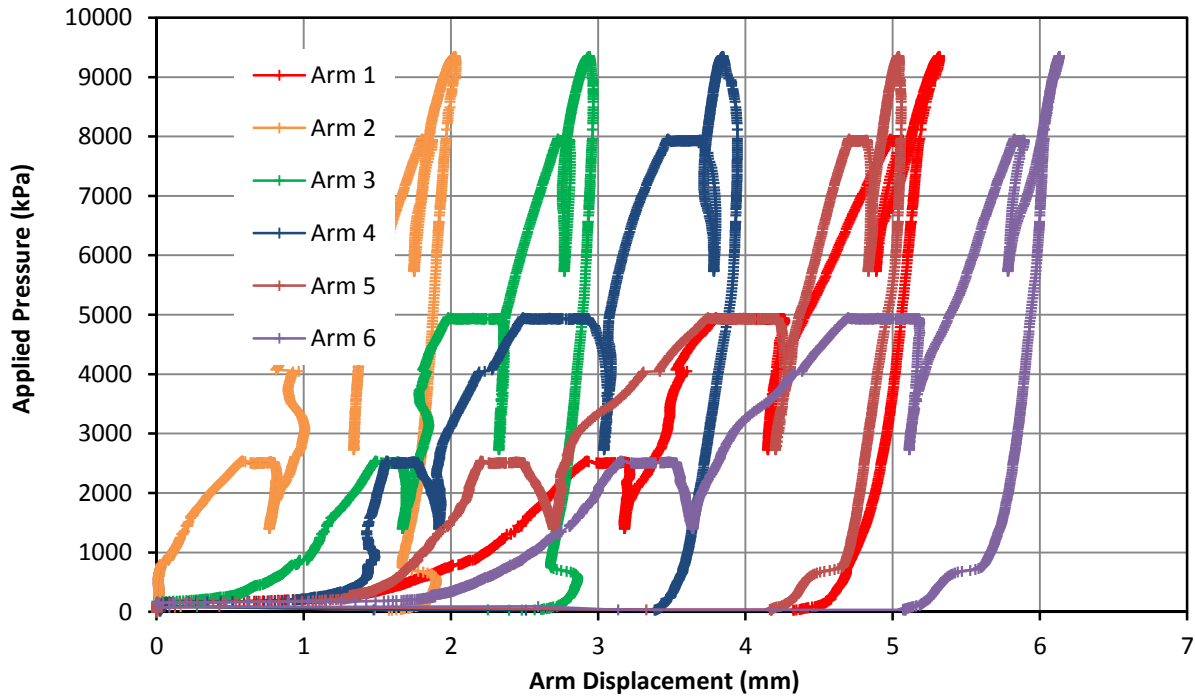


<b>Strength</b>	Undrained Shear	8085 kPa
	Limit Pressure	27021 kPa

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

## Pressuremeter Test Overview

<b>Test Date</b>	07/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	5
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	20.70



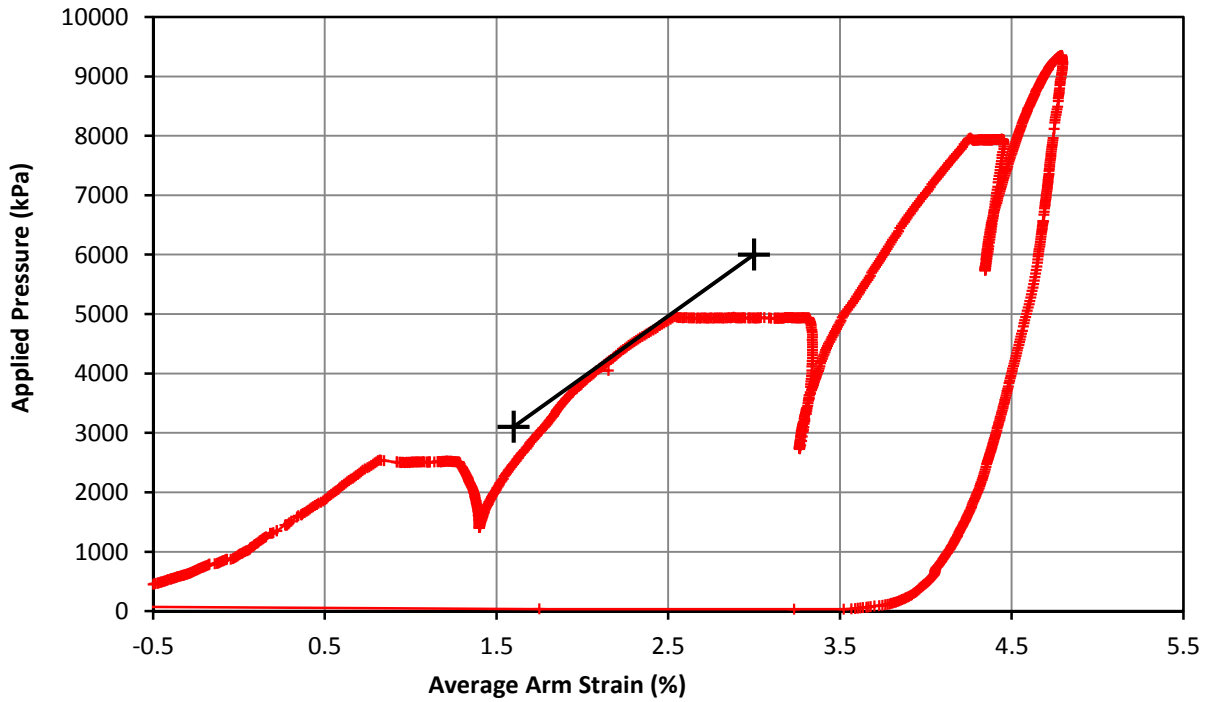
**Comments**

Significant creep in test pocket, and concave loading curve negates

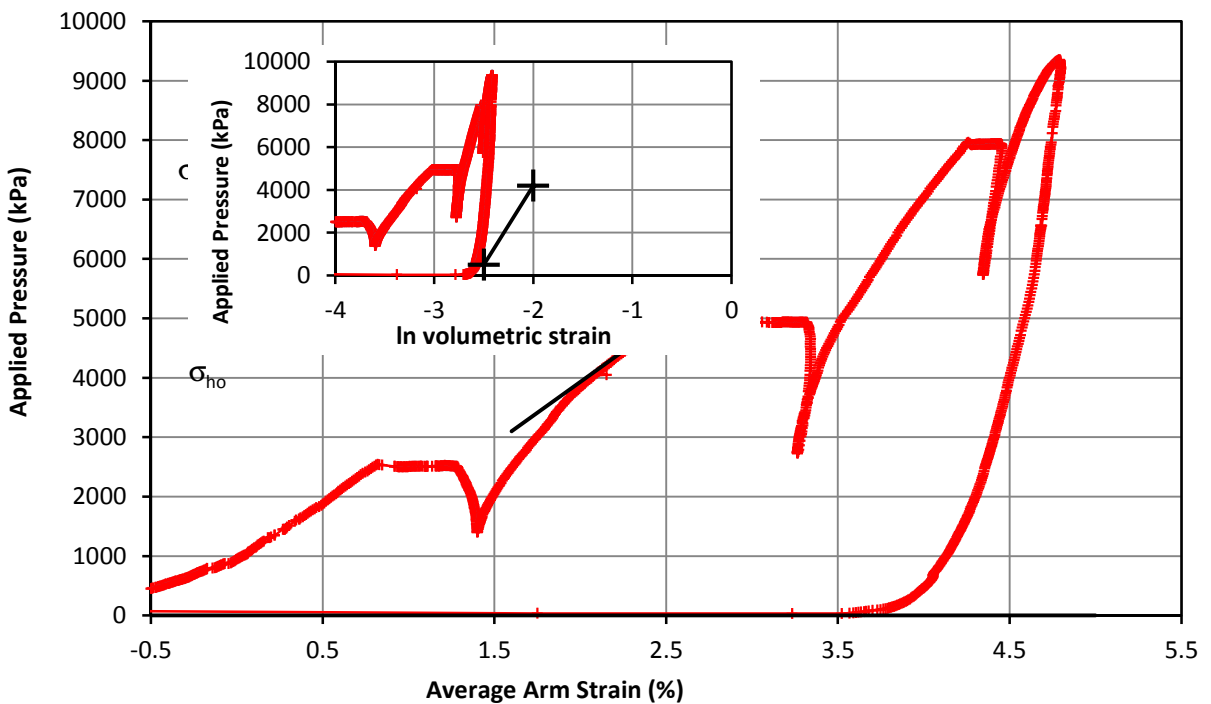
<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

## Pressuremeter Test Initial Modulus & In Situ Horizontal Stress

<b>Test Date</b>	07/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	5
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	20.70



**Initial Modulus**                      Shear Modulus                      107      MPa

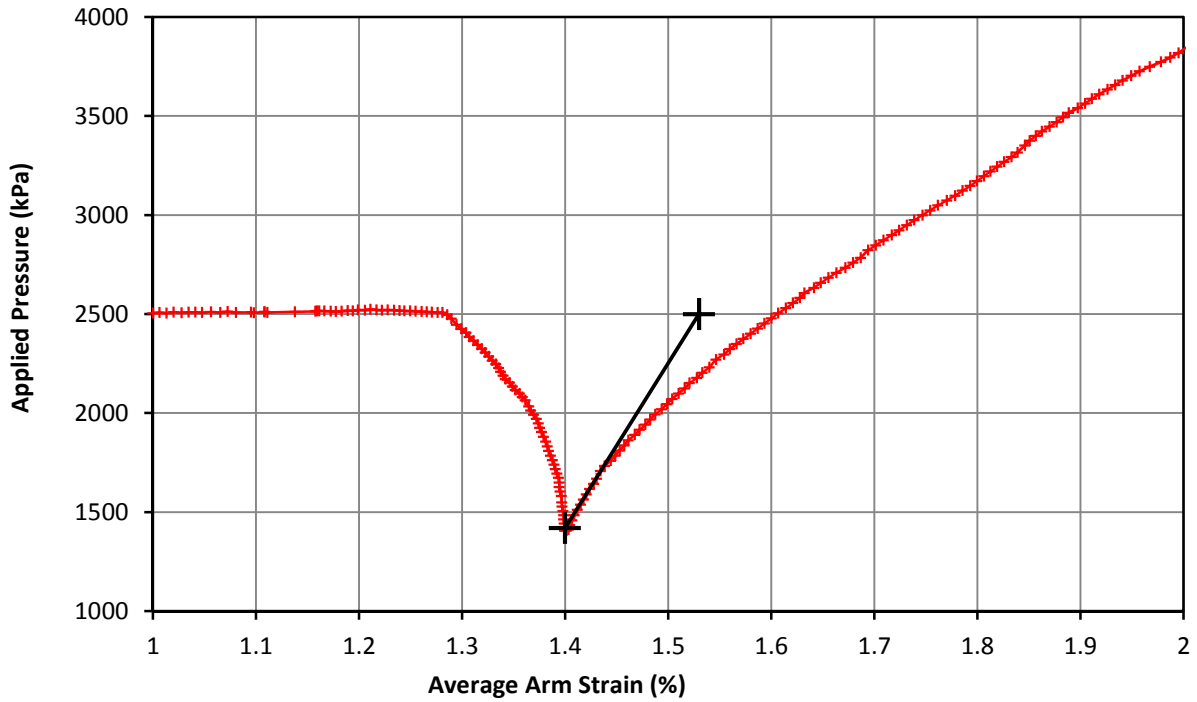


**Marsland & Randolph**      In situ horizontal stress      -7400      kPa  
(Undrained Strength)                      7400      kPa)

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

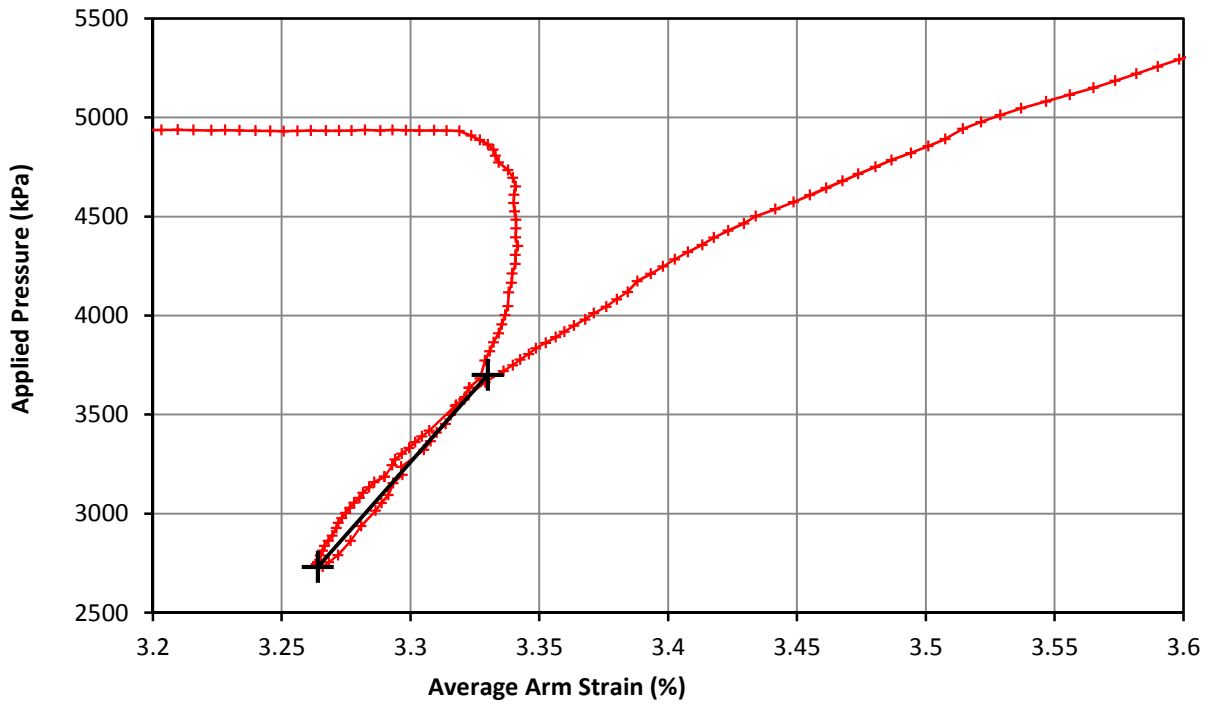
# Pressuremeter Test Unload Reload Loop

<b>Test Date</b>	07/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	5
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	20.70



**Loop 1**

Shear Modulus            422    MPa  
 Cavity Strain Range    0.13    %



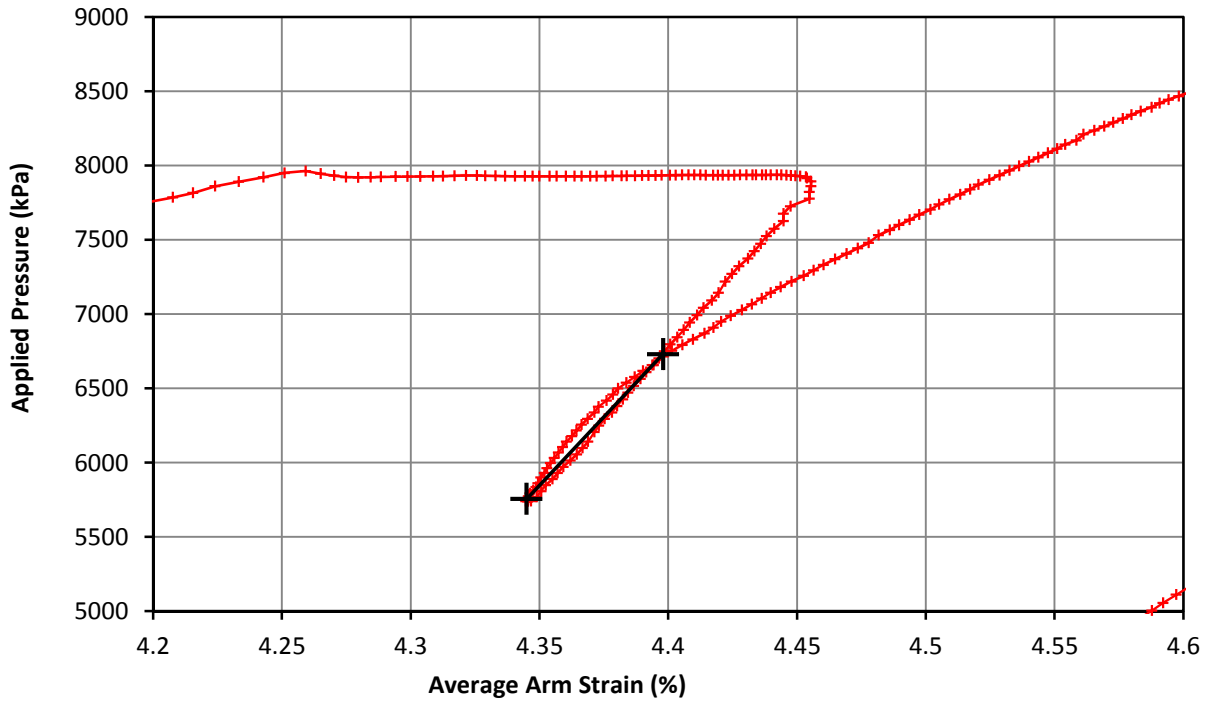
**Loop 2**

Shear Modulus            759    MPa  
 Cavity Strain Range    0.066    %

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

## Pressuremeter Test Unload Reload Loop

<b>Test Date</b>	07/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	5
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	20.70



**Loop 3**

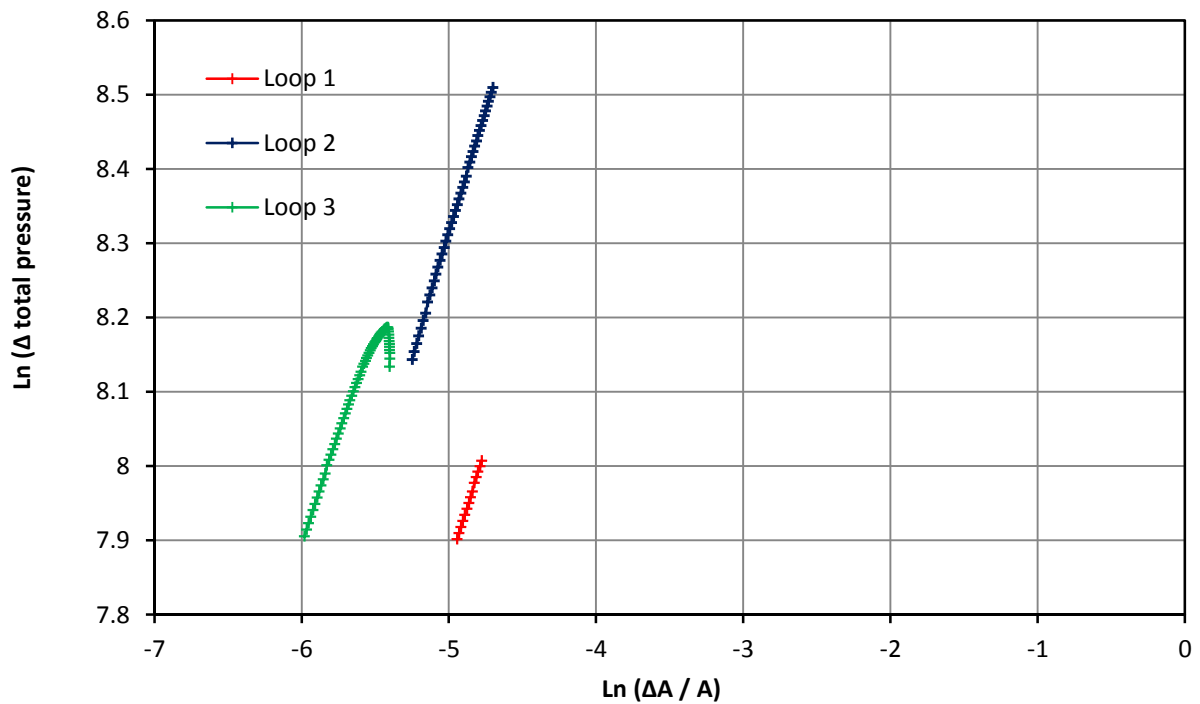
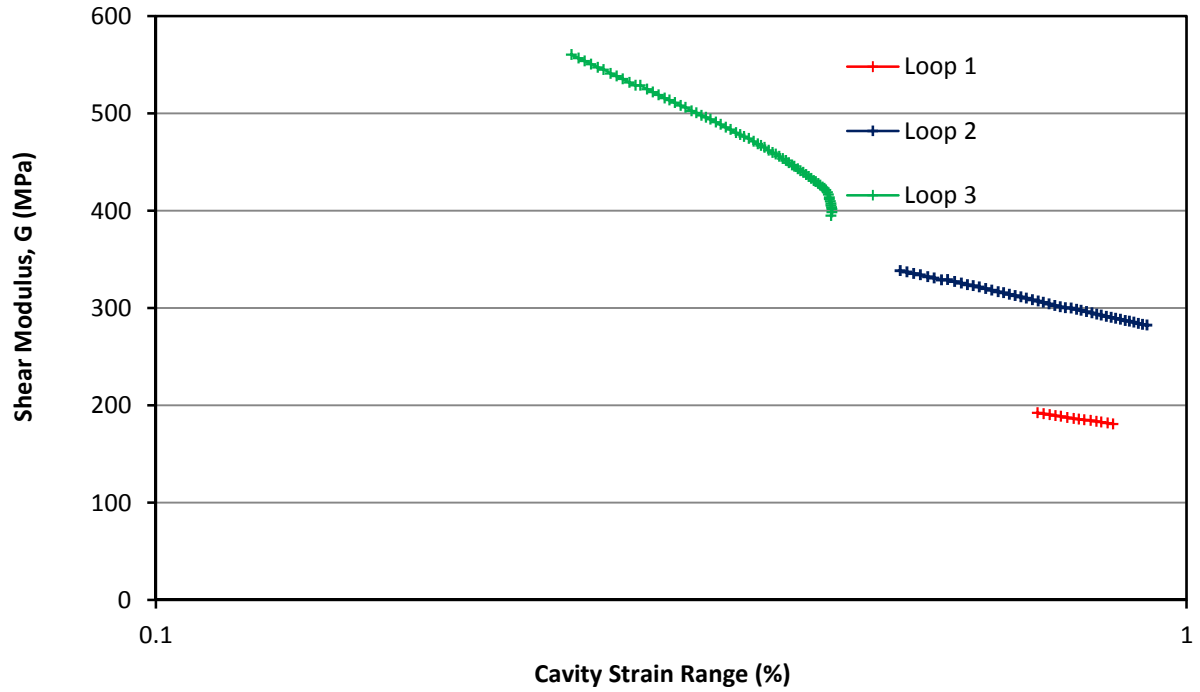
Shear Modulus                    960    MPa  
 Cavity Strain Range            0.053    %

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

# Pressuremeter Analysis

Small Strain Stiffness and Bolton and Whittle (1999)

<b>Test Date</b>	07/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	5
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	20.70

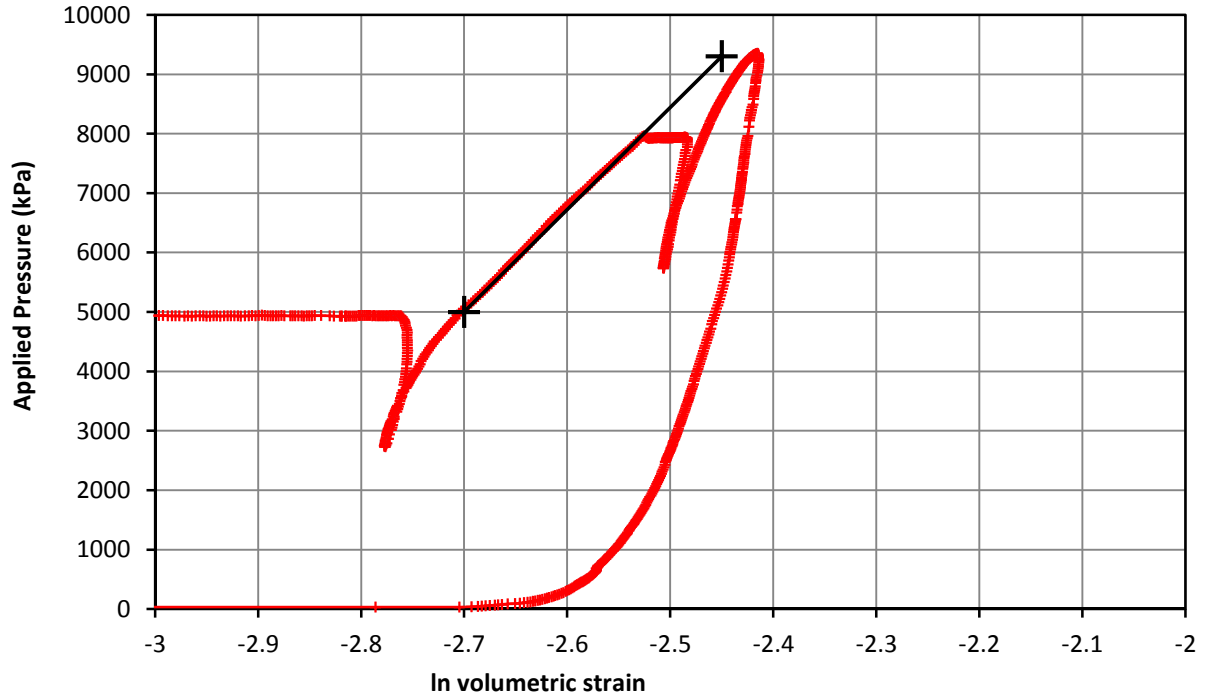


Loop 1		Loop 2		Loop 3	
Gradient( $\beta$ )	Intercept	Gradient( $\beta$ )	Intercept	Gradient( $\beta$ )	Intercept
0.639	63.59	0.663	114.62	0.456	42.67
	(MPa)		(MPa)		(MPa)

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		

## Pressuremeter Test - Strength

<b>Test Date</b>	07/12/2017	<b>Test No.</b>	5
<b>Borehole</b>	BH102	<b>Test Depth (m)</b>	20.70



<b>Strength</b>	Undrained Shear	17200 kPa
	Limit Pressure	51440 kPa

<b>Project</b>	West Burton CD Power Station	<b>Figure No.</b>	
<b>Client</b>			
<b>Project No.</b>	A7104-17		





## Annex B Laboratory Testing Receipts



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 3rd January, 2018  
**Your reference :** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20096 Batch 1  
**Location :** West Burton Power Station  
**Date samples received :** 6th December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 2

Six samples were received for analysis on 6th December, 2017 of which five were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Simon Gomery BSc**  
**Project Manager**

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference: WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20096

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18																
Sample ID	WS111	WS107	BH102	WS111	BH103																
Depth	1.00	0.50	2.20	4.00	0.50																
COC No / misc																					
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B																
Sample Date	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017																
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil																
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1																
Date of Receipt	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017																
						LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms												
Antimony	7	4	7	8	7	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Arsenic <sup>#M</sup>	105.7	44.4	158.8	141.4	126.6	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Barium <sup>#M</sup>	594	365	328	349	624	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Beryllium	4.2	2.3	3.7	4.2	4.4	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Cadmium <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Chromium <sup>#M</sup>	89.2	52.4	64.2	64.1	59.3	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Copper <sup>#M</sup>	79	49	89	95	85	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Iron	42560	35820	42550	40230	43810	<20	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Lead <sup>#M</sup>	61	64	38	42	55	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Manganese <sup>#M</sup>	371	667	291	327	509	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Mercury <sup>#M</sup>	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Molybdenum <sup>#M</sup>	7.1	3.5	5.0	6.0	5.4	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Nickel <sup>#M</sup>	63.6	42.7	55.5	65.9	63.5	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Selenium <sup>#M</sup>	3	1	3	4	5	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Vanadium	130	71	113	129	122	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
Water Soluble Boron <sup>#M</sup>	26.4	4.9	15.9	14.4	10.6	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32													
Zinc <sup>#M</sup>	78	120	62	71	90	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15													
PAH MS																					
Naphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-	-	0.05	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Acenaphthylene	-	<0.03	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Acenaphthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.05	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Fluorene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Phenanthrene <sup>#M</sup>	-	0.08	-	-	0.05	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Anthracene #	-	<0.04	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	0.13	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Pyrene #	-	0.13	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Benzo(a)anthracene #	-	0.10	-	-	<0.06	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Chrysene <sup>#M</sup>	-	0.08	-	-	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	0.14	-	-	<0.07	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Benzo(a)pyrene #	-	0.06	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Indeno(123cd)pyrene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	-	<0.04	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	-	<0.04	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
PAH 16 Total	-	0.7	-	-	<0.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	-	0.10	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	-	0.04	-	-	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8													
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	-	75	-	-	108	<0	%	TM4/PM8													
Natural Moisture Content	20.5	21.4	17.6	19.6	15.0	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0													
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	-	<0.6	2.9	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20													
Chloride <sup>#M</sup>	-	79	5	7	5	<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20													
Fluoride	-	1.5	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20													

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20096

**Report : Solid**

**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	Sample ID										
	1-3	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18						
Sample ID	WS111	WS107	BH102	WS111	BH103						
Depth	1.00	0.50	2.20	4.00	0.50						
COC No / misc											
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B						
Sample Date	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017						
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil						
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1						
Date of Receipt	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.			
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20			
Nitrate as NO3	-	29.2	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20			
Nitrite as NO2	-	0.46	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20			
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	-	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	2.0	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20			
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #M	-	0.4837	1.4336	1.4839	0.2060	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20			
Chromium III	89.2	52.4	64.2	64.1	59.3	<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE			
Total Cyanide #M	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45			
Total Organic Carbon #	6.56	2.90	3.17	3.65	4.81	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24			
Sulphide	-	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119			
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	-	580	320	320	330	<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58			
pH #M	8.12	8.01	8.89	8.89	8.39	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11			
Sample Type	Clayey Sand	Clayey Sand	Clayey Sand	Clayey Sand	Clayey Sand		None	PM13/PM0			
Sample Colour	Dark Grey	Dark Grey	Dark Grey	Dark Grey	Dark Grey		None	PM13/PM0			
Other Items	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		None	PM13/PM0			

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20096	1	WS111	1.00	3	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stone
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20096	1	WS107	0.50	9	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soi/Stone
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20096	1	BH102	2.20	12	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stone
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20096	1	WS111	4.00	15	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stone
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20096	1	BH103	0.50	18	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stone
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 17/20096						

**Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.**

# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20096

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

## BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

## NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

## REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.



**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 17/20096

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20096

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman

**Date :** 3rd January, 2018

**Your reference :**

**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20361 Batch 1

**Location :** West Barton Power Station

**Date samples received :** 9th December, 2017

**Status :** Final report

**Issue :** 2

Four samples were received for analysis on 9th December, 2017 of which four were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Simon Gomery BSc  
Project Manager**



Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Barton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20361

Report : Solid  
 Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12						Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	WS108	WS108	WS109	BH101								
Depth	8.5	12.0	15.0	0.5								
COC No / misc												
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B								
Sample Date	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	08/12/2017	08/12/2017								
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil								
Batch Number	1	1	1	1								
Date of Receipt	09/12/2017	09/12/2017	09/12/2017	09/12/2017								
o-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	<20 <sup>AA</sup>	<4	<4	-						<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	96 <sup>AA</sup>	68	139	-						<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	65 <sup>AA</sup>	61	149	-						<0	%	TM15/PM10
TPH CWG												
<b>Aliphatics</b>												
>C5-C6 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-						<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4	<4	-						<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 <sup>#M</sup>	<7	<7	<7	-						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 <sup>#M</sup>	<7	<7	<7	-						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	<19	-						<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
<b>Aromatics</b>												
>C5-EC7 <sup>#</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8 <sup>#</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-						<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12 <sup>#</sup>	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-						<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC12-EC16 <sup>#</sup>	<4	<4	<4	-						<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC16-EC21 <sup>#</sup>	<7	<7	<7	-						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC21-EC35 <sup>#</sup>	<7	<7	<7	-						<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aromatics C5-35 <sup>#</sup>	<19	<19	<19	-						<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	<38	-						<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Natural Moisture Content	19.6	29.0	34.5	14.7						<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.6	<0.6	-	<0.6						<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Chloride <sup>#M</sup>	14	48	-	4						<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Fluoride	<0.3	2.2	-	1.9						<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20
Hexavalent Chromium <sup>#</sup>	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3						<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrate as NO3	<2.5	<2.5	-	<2.5						<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05						<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	<0.3	<0.3	-	1.7						<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) <sup>#M</sup>	0.4613	0.9326	-	0.2406						<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Chromium III	69.2	30.7	88.8	62.9						<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE
Total Cyanide <sup>#M</sup>	<0.5	-	-	<0.5						<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon <sup>#</sup>	3.78	0.54	0.27	2.93						<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Sulphide	<10	<10	-	<10						<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	330	400	-	330						<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58







Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:   
 Location: West Barton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20361  
 SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9															
Sample ID	WS108	WS108	WS109															
Depth	8.5	12.0	15.0															
COC No / misc Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B															
Sample Date	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	08/12/2017															
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil															
Batch Number	1	1	1															
Date of Receipt	09/12/2017	09/12/2017	09/12/2017															
SVOC MS																		
Other SVOCs																		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10															
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10															
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10															
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10															
2-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10															
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10															
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10															
3-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10															
4-Bromophenylphenylether <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10															
4-Chloroaniline	<10	<10	<10															
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10	<10	<10															
4-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10															
Azobenzene	<10	<10	<10															
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10	<10	<10															
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10	<10															
Carbazole	<10	<10	<10															
Dibenzofuran <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10															
Hexachlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10															
Hexachlorobutadiene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10															
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10	<10															
Hexachloroethane	<10	<10	<10															
Isophorone <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10															
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10															
Nitrobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10															
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	110	113	113															
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	56 <sup>SV</sup>	96	98															

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

LOD/LOR Units Method No.



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Barton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20361	1	WS108	8.5	3	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stones
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20361	1	BH101	0.5	12	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stones
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Barton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Matrix : Solid**

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
17/20361	1	WS108	8.5	1-3	VOC	Sample holding time exceeded

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20361

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

## BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

## NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

## REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution

JE Job No: 17/20361

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20361

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes



JE Job No: 17/20361

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20361

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
2 City Walk  
Leeds  
LS11 9AR

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 3rd January, 2018  
**Your reference :**  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20238 Batch 1  
**Location :** West Burton Power Station  
**Date samples received :** 8th December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 2

Six samples were received for analysis on 8th December, 2017 of which four were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied.  
All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Simon Gomery BSc**  
**Project Manager**



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20238

**Report : Solid**  
**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	Sample ID				Depth	COC No / misc	Containers	Sample Date	Sample Type	Batch Number	Date of Receipt	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12										
	BH103	BH102	WS106	WS106										
	9.30	13.80	7.00	4.50										
	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B										
	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017										
	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil										
	1	1	1	1										
	08/12/2017	08/12/2017	08/12/2017	08/12/2017										
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms														
o-Xylene #	<4	<4	-	-							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	94	105	-	-							<0	%	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	95	123	-	-							<0	%	TM15/PM10	
TPH CWG														
<b>Aliphatics</b>														
>C5-C6 #	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 #	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 #	<0.2	<0.2	-	-							<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C12-C16 #	<4	<4	-	-							<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C16-C21 #	<7	<7	-	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C21-C35 #	<7	<7	-	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	<19	-	-							<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM2/PM16	
<b>Aromatics</b>														
>C5-EC7 #	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8 #	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12 #	<0.2	<0.2	-	-							<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC12-EC16 #	<4	<4	-	-							<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC16-EC21 #	<7	<7	-	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC21-EC35 #	<7	<7	-	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aromatics C5-35 #	<19	<19	-	-							<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM2/PM16	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	<38	-	-							<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM2/PM16	
Natural Moisture Content	33.3	33.0	21.3	21.4							<0.1	%	PM4/PM0	
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	-	-	<0.6	<0.6							<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Chloride #	-	-	63	84							<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Fluoride	-	-	<0.3	2.4							<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20	
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3							<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Nitrate as NO3	-	-	<2.5	<2.5							<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Nitrite as NO2	-	-	0.56	<0.05							<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	-	-	<0.3	0.4							<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	-	-	0.7342	0.2552							<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20	
Chromium III	82.9	74.3	73.0	62.2							<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE	
Total Cyanide #	-	-	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45	
Total Organic Carbon #	0.46	0.05	2.39	0.42							<0.02	%	TM21/PM24	
Sulphide	-	-	<10	<10							<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	-	-	390	440							<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58	

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20238

Report: Solid  
 Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12							Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Sample ID	BH103	BH102	WS106	WS106										
Depth	9.30	13.80	7.00	4.50										
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B										
Sample Date	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017										
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil										
Batch Number	1	1	1	1										
Date of Receipt	08/12/2017	08/12/2017	08/12/2017	08/12/2017										
pH #	8.19	8.20	8.69	8.47							<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11	
Sample Type	Clay	Clayey Loam	-	-								None	PM13/PM0	
Sample Colour	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	-	-								None	PM13/PM0	
Other Items	stones, roots	stones	-	-								None	PM13/PM0	



Client Name: AECOM SVOC Report : Solid  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20238

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6													
Sample ID	BH103	BH102													
Depth	9.30	13.80													
COC No / misc															
Containers	V J B	V J B													
Sample Date	06/12/2017	06/12/2017													
Sample Type	Soil	Soil													
Batch Number	1	1													
Date of Receipt	08/12/2017	08/12/2017													
SVOC MS													LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Other SVOCs															
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenylphenylether #	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran #	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone #	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene #	<10	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	111	108											<0	%	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	94	89											<0	%	TM16/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms



Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20238

VOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6												
Sample ID	BH103	BH102												
Depth	9.30	13.80												
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J B	V J B												
Sample Date	06/12/2017	06/12/2017												
Sample Type	Soil	Soil												
Batch Number	1	1												
Date of Receipt	08/12/2017	08/12/2017												
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms														
VOC MS														
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2										<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<6	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2	<2										<2	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1										<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<6	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<6	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<30	<30										<30	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<6	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<7	<7										<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromoform	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2	<2										<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7										<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27	<27										<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7										<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	94	105										<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	95	123										<0	%	TM15/PM10

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20238	1	WS106	7.00	9	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stone
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20238	1	WS106	4.50	12	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stone
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 17/20238						

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20238

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

## BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

## NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

## REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 17/20238

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20238

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20238

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes





# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman

**Date :** 3rd January, 2018

**Your reference :**

**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20132 Batch 1

**Location :** West Burton Power Station

**Date samples received :** 7th December, 2017

**Status :** Final report

**Issue :** 1

Four samples were received for analysis on 7th December, 2017 of which three were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied.

All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Simon Gomery BSc**  
**Project Manager**

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20132

**Report : Solid**  
**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9											
<b>Sample ID</b>	WS111	WS107	WS107											
<b>Depth</b>	8.20	3.00	11.70											
<b>COC No / misc</b>														
<b>Containers</b>	V J B	V J B	V J B											
<b>Sample Date</b>	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017											
<b>Sample Type</b>	Soil	Soil	Soil											
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1											
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017											
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Antimony	7	4	5									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Arsenic <sup>#M</sup>	107.5	72.9	17.8									<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Barium <sup>#M</sup>	722	326	223									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	5.1	2.3	1.2									<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium <sup>#M</sup>	70.8	55.2	69.2									<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper <sup>#M</sup>	119	53	19									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Iron	38880	34020	40259									<20	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead <sup>#M</sup>	64	27	16									<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Manganese <sup>#M</sup>	307	345	850									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury <sup>#M</sup>	0.2	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Molybdenum <sup>#M</sup>	6.4	4.9	5.2									<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel <sup>#M</sup>	75.8	50.0	28.1									<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium <sup>#M</sup>	4	4	1									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	148	76	43									<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron <sup>#M</sup>	17.9	24.8	5.2									<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc <sup>#M</sup>	87	52	73									<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS														
Naphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	-	<0.03	-									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.05	-									<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene <sup>#M</sup>	-	0.07	-									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	-	<0.04	-									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	0.09	-									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	-	0.07	-									<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	-	0.09	-									<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene <sup>#M</sup>	-	0.04	-									<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.07	-									<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	-	<0.04	-									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	-	<0.04	-									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	-	<0.04	-									<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	-	<0.6	-									<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	-	<0.05	-									<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	-	<0.02	-									<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	-	119	-									<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	<30 <sup>AA</sup>									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	<25 <sup>AA</sup>									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	<15 <sup>AA</sup>									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	<15 <sup>AA</sup>									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	<20 <sup>AA</sup>									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms



Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20132

Report : Solid  
 Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9								LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	WS111	WS107	WS107										
Depth	8.20	3.00	11.70										
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B										
Sample Date	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017										
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil										
Batch Number	1	1	1										
Date of Receipt	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017										
pH <sup>#M</sup>	8.97	8.50	8.32								<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11
Sample Type	Clayey Loam	Sandy Loam	Clay									None	PM13/PM0
Sample Colour	Dark Grey	Dark Brown	Medium Brown									None	PM13/PM0
Other Items	stones	stones	n/a									None	PM13/PM0

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20132

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	7-9																			LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
<b>Sample ID</b>	WS107																					
<b>Depth</b>	11.70																					
<b>COC No / misc</b>																						
<b>Containers</b>	V J B																					
<b>Sample Date</b>	06/12/2017																					
<b>Sample Type</b>	Soil																					
<b>Batch Number</b>	1																					
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	07/12/2017																					
<b>SVOC MS</b>																						
<b>Phenols</b>																						
2-Chlorophenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylphenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitrophenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dichlorophenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Methylphenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitrophenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
<b>PAHs</b>																						
2-Chloronaphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylnaphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Naphthalene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Acenaphthene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Fluorene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenanthrene <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Anthracene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pyrene <sup>#M</sup>	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Chrysene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<10																			<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
<b>Phthalates</b>																						
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100																			<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100																			<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100																			<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100																			<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Diethyl phthalate	<100																			<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dimethyl phthalate <sup>#M</sup>	<100																			<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM

SVOC Report : Solid

Reference:

Location: West Burton Power Station

Contact: Alex Freeman

JE Job No.: 17/20132

J E Sample No.	7-9											
Sample ID	WS107											
Depth	11.70											
COC No / misc Containers	V J B											
Sample Date	06/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	1											
Date of Receipt	07/12/2017											
		LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.								
SVOC MS												
Other SVOCs												
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #M	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
2-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
3-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Bromophenylphenylether #M	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Chloroaniline	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Azobenzene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Carbazole	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Dibenzofuran #M	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachlorobenzene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachlorobutadiene #M	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachloroethane	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Isophorone #M	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #M	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Nitrobenzene #M	<10	<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	115	<0	%	TM16/PM8								
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	96	<0	%	TM16/PM8								

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20132

VOC Report : Solid

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

J E Sample No.	7-9									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	WS107											
Depth	11.70											
COC No / misc Containers	V J B											
Sample Date	06/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	1											
Date of Receipt	07/12/2017											
VOC MS												
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<10AA									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether <sup>#M</sup>	<30AA									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane <sup>#</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<10AA									<2	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromomethane	<5AA									<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<30AA									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) <sup>#M</sup>	<30AA									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) <sup>#</sup>	<150AA									<30	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene <sup>#</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<30AA									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene <sup>#M</sup>	<35AA									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform <sup>#M</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene <sup>#</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene <sup>#M</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) <sup>#M</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene <sup>#M</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) <sup>#</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane <sup>#</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromoform	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<10AA									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<15AA									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<25AA									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<30AA									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene <sup>#</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene <sup>#</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane <sup>#</sup>	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene <sup>#</sup>	<35AA									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<20AA									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<135AA									<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene <sup>#</sup>	<35AA									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	110AA									<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	119AA									<0	%	TM15/PM10

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20132	1	WS111	8.20	3	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20132	1	WS107	3.00	6	18/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					18/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Matrix : Solid**

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
17/20132	1	WS107	11.70	7-9	GRO, VOC	Sample holding time exceeded
17/20132	1	WS107	11.70	7-9	GRO, VOC	Solid Samples were received at a temperature above 9°C.

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating.  
Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20132

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution

JE Job No: 17/20132

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20132

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20132

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20132

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
2 City Walk  
Leeds  
LS11 9AR

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 5th January, 2018  
**Your reference :** 60527350  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/21125 Batch 1  
**Location :** West Burton Power station  
**Date samples received :** 22nd December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Five samples were received for analysis on 22nd December, 2017 of which five were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Paul Boden BSc  
Project Manager**



Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference: 60527350  
 Location: West Burton Power station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/21125

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
 H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-28	29-35													
Sample ID	WS106	WS108	WS110	BH104	BH105													
Depth																		
COC No / misc																		
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G													
Sample Date	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017													
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water													
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1													
Date of Receipt	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017													
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.				
Dissolved Antimony #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Arsenic #	11.9	5.7	2.6	10.3	<2.5									<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5									<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5									<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Copper #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7									<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Total Dissolved Iron #	<20	168	<20	<20	86									<20	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Lead #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Manganese #	46	634	1033	73	303									<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Mercury #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1									<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Molybdenum #	3931 <sub>AA</sub>	2932 <sub>AA</sub>	811	4110 <sub>AA</sub>	19									<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Nickel #	<2	<2	4	2	5									<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Selenium #	68	11	38	16	16									<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Dissolved Zinc #	<3	21	6	7	<3									<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14		
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1									<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0.6	<0.5									<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Ethylbenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1									<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
p/m-Xylene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2									<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
o-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1									<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10		
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	94	99	98	104	104									<0	%	TM15/PM10		
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	99	102	96	101	102									<0	%	TM15/PM10		
TPH CWG																		
<b>Aliphatics</b>																		
>C5-C6 #	<10	<10	<10	634	<10									<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12		
>C6-C8 #	<10	<10	<10	40	<10									<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12		
>C8-C10 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12		
>C10-C12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
>C12-C16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
>C16-C21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
>C21-C35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
Total aliphatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	674	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30/PM12		
<b>Aromatics</b>																		
>C5-EC7 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12		
>EC7-EC8 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12		
>EC8-EC10 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12		
>EC10-EC12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5									<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
>EC12-EC16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
>EC16-EC21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
>EC21-EC35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30		
Total aromatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30/PM12		
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35) #	<10	<10	<10	674	<10									<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30/PM12		

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21125

**Report : Liquid**

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
 H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-28	29-35									Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	WS106	WS108	WS110	BH104	BH105									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Depth																
COC No / misc																
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G											
Sample Date	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017											
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water											
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1											
Date of Receipt	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017											
Fluoride	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3									<0.3	mg/l	TM173/PM0
Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub> #	2141.3	2490.4	2360.3	2332.6	1775.2									<0.5	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Chloride #	176.5	95.6	96.0	100.9	117.2									<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub> #	10.8	0.8	<0.2	<0.2	17.1									<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrite as NO <sub>2</sub> #	4.46	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	1.64									<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Ortho Phosphate as PO <sub>4</sub> #	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06									<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Total Cyanide #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01									<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0
Total Organic Carbon #	<2	8	3	347	3									<2	mg/l	TM60/PM0



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21125

**SVOC Report :** Liquid

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-28	29-35																
Sample ID	WS106	WS108	WS110	BH104	BH105																
Depth																					
COC No / misc																					
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G																
Sample Date	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017																
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water																
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1																
Date of Receipt	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017																
LOD/LOR																					
Units																					
Method No.																					
SVOC MS																					
Other SVOCs																					
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2-Nitroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
3-Nitroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
4-Bromophenylphenylether #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
4-Chloroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
4-Chlorophenylphenylether #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
4-Nitroaniline	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Azobenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Carbazole #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Dibenzofuran #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Hexachlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Hexachloroethane #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Isophorone #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Nitrobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	129	110	127	118	123													<0	%	TM16/PM30	
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	126	120	124	125	125													<0	%	TM16/PM30	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Matrix : Liquid**

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/21125

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

## BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

## NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

## REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution



JE Job No: 17/21125

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM30/PM12	CWG GC-FID	Yes			
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES/ICP MS. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.	Yes			
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM60	Modified USEPA 9060. Determination of TOC by calculation from Total Carbon and Inorganic Carbon using a TOC analyser, the carbon in the sample is converted to CO2 and then passed through a non-dispersive infrared gas analyser (NDIR).	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			

**JE Job No:** 17/21125

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM0	No preparation is required.				



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman

**Date :** 5th January, 2018

**Your reference :** WEST BURTON POWER STATION

**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20922 Batch 1

**Location :** West Burton Power Station

**Date samples received :** 20th December, 2017

**Status :** Final report

**Issue :** 1

Two samples were received for analysis on 20th December, 2017 of which two were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Paul Boden BSc  
Project Manager**

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20922

**Report :** Solid

**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6																LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
<b>Sample ID</b>	WS102	BH106																		
<b>Depth</b>	8.60	1.00																		
<b>COC No / misc</b>																				
<b>Containers</b>	V J B	V J B																		
<b>Sample Date</b>	18/12/2017	16/12/2017																		
<b>Sample Type</b>	Soil	Soil																		
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1																		
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	20/12/2017	20/12/2017																		
Antimony	2	8																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Arsenic <sup>#M</sup>	7.3	147.1																<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Barium <sup>#M</sup>	272	474																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	2.3	4.3																<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1																<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium <sup>#M</sup>	58.0	104.7																<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper <sup>#M</sup>	4	94																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Iron	45140	48190																<20	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead <sup>#M</sup>	<5	52																<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Manganese <sup>#M</sup>	530	333																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1																<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Molybdenum <sup>#M</sup>	1.1	7.1																<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel <sup>#M</sup>	51.9	68.9																<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium <sup>#M</sup>	<1	3																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	61	136																<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron <sup>#M</sup>	2.3	10.1																<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc <sup>#M</sup>	81	80																<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether <sup>#M</sup>	<6	-																<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene <sup>#M</sup>	<5	-																<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene <sup>#M</sup>	<3	-																<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<3	-																<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	<4	-																<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	<4	-																<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	110	-																<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	126	-																<0	%	TM15/PM10
<b>TPH CWG</b>																				
<b>Aliphatics</b>																				
>C5-C6 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-																<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-																<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-																<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.2	-																<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 <sup>#M</sup>	<4	-																<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 <sup>#M</sup>	<7	-																<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 <sup>#M</sup>	<7	-																<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	<19	-																<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20922

**Report :** Solid

**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6								Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
<b>Sample ID</b>	WS102	BH106										
<b>Depth</b>	8.60	1.00										
<b>COC No / misc</b>												
<b>Containers</b>	V J B	V J B										
<b>Sample Date</b>	18/12/2017	16/12/2017										
<b>Sample Type</b>	Soil	Soil										
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1										
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	20/12/2017	20/12/2017								LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
TPH CWG												
Aromatics												
>C5-EC7 <sup>#</sup>	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-								<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8 <sup>#</sup>	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-								<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-								<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12 <sup>#</sup>	<0.2	-								<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC12-EC16 <sup>#</sup>	<4	-								<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC16-EC21 <sup>#</sup>	<7	-								<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC21-EC35 <sup>#</sup>	<7	-								<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aromatics C5-35 <sup>#</sup>	<19	-								<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	<38	-								<38	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16
Natural Moisture Content	45.5	18.8								<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.6	-								<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Chloride <sup>#M</sup>	17	-								<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Fluoride	3.1	-								<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20
Hexavalent Chromium <sup>#</sup>	<0.3	<0.3								<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrate as NO3	<2.5	-								<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05	-								<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	<0.3	-								<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) <sup>#M</sup>	0.1441	-								<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Chromium III	58.0	104.7								<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE
Total Cyanide <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.5								<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon <sup>#</sup>	0.08	3.84								<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Sulphide	<10	-								<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	430	-								<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58
pH <sup>#M</sup>	8.31	8.54								<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11
Sample Type	Clay	Clay										None PM13/PM0
Sample Colour	Medium Brown	Medium Brown										None PM13/PM0
Other Items	water	silt										None PM13/PM0



Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference: WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20922

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	1-3									Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	WS102									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Depth	8.60											
COC No / misc Containers	V J B											
Sample Date	18/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	1											
Date of Receipt	20/12/2017											
SVOC MS												
Other SVOCs												
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #M	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenylphenylether #M	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran #M	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene #M	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone #M	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #M	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene #M	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	101									<0	%	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	88									<0	%	TM16/PM8

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20922

**VOC Report :** Solid

J E Sample No.	1-3										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	WS102												
Depth	8.60												
COC No / misc Containers	V J B												
Sample Date	18/12/2017												
Sample Type	Soil												
Batch Number	1												
Date of Receipt	20/12/2017												
VOC MS													
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2										<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #M	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2										<2	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromomethane	<1										<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #M	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #M	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #M	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<30										<30	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #M	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #M	<7										<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #M	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #M	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #M	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #M	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #M	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #M	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #M	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #M	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #M	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromoform	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #M	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2										<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3										<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5										<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6										<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #M	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7										<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4										<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27										<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7										<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	110										<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	126										<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms





**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** WEST BURTON POWER STATION  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Matrix : Solid**

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
17/20922	1	WS102	8.60	1-3	GRO, VOC	Solid Samples were received at a temperature above 9°C.

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20922

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 17/20922

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20922

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20922

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

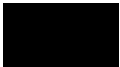
Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 8th January, 2018  
**Your reference :**  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20654 Batch 1  
**Location :** West Burton P S  
**Date samples received :** 14th December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Five samples were received for analysis on 14th December, 2017 of which three were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Paul Boden BSc  
Project Manager**





**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton P S  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20654

**Report : Solid**  
**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	10-12								LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
	Sample ID	TP113	TP104	TP114									
Depth	2.0	0.8	1.0										
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B										
Sample Date	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017										
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil										
Batch Number	1	1	1										
Date of Receipt	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017										
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3								<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrate as NO3	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5								<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05								<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	1.4	3.8	<0.3								<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #M	0.0649	0.1957	0.0255								<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Chromium III	63.9	52.9	47.7								<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE
Total Cyanide #M	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon #	2.62	3.74	3.66								<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10								<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	430	360	16110								<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58
pH #M	8.08	8.23	12.28								<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11
Sample Type	Clayey Silt	Silt	Clay									None	PM13/PM0
Sample Colour	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Medium Brown									None	PM13/PM0
Other Items	stones	stones	roots									None	PM13/PM0

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM

SVOC Report : Solid

Reference:

Location: West Burton P S

Contact: Alex Freeman

JE Job No.: 17/20654

<b>J E Sample No.</b>	4-6																			
<b>Sample ID</b>	TP104																			
<b>Depth</b>	0.8																			
<b>COC No / misc Containers</b>	V J B																			
<b>Sample Date</b>	13/12/2017																			
<b>Sample Type</b>	Soil																			
<b>Batch Number</b>	1																			
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	14/12/2017																			
<b>SVOC MS</b>																				
<b>Phenols</b>																				
2-Chlorophenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
2-Methylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
2-Nitrophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
2,4-Dichlorophenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
4-Methylphenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
4-Nitrophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Pentachlorophenol	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Phenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
<b>PAHs</b>																				
2-Chloronaphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
2-Methylnaphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Naphthalene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Acenaphthylene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Acenaphthene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Fluorene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Phenanthrene <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Anthracene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Pyrene <sup>#M</sup>	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Benzo(a)anthracene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Chrysene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Benzo(a)pyrene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<10											<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
<b>Phthalates</b>																				
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Diethyl phthalate	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						
Dimethyl phthalate <sup>#M</sup>	<100											<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8						

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton P S  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20654

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	4-6									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	TP104											
Depth	0.8											
COC No / misc Containers	V J B											
Sample Date	13/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	1											
Date of Receipt	14/12/2017											
SVOC MS												
<b>Other SVOCs</b>												
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenylphenylether <sup>#M</sup>	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran <sup>#M</sup>	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene <sup>#M</sup>	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone <sup>#M</sup>	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine <sup>#M</sup>	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	112									<0	%	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	87									<0	%	TM16/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton P S  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20654	1	TP113	2.0	3	27/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20654	1	TP104	0.8	6	27/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20654	1	TP114	1.0	12	27/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					27/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD

Client Name: AECOM

Matrix : Solid

Reference:

Location: West Burton P S

Contact: Alex Freeman

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20654

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.



**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 17/20654

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20654

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20654

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman

**Date :** 8th January, 2018

**Your reference :**

**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20808 Batch 1

**Location :** West Burton P S

**Date samples received :** 16th December, 2017

**Status :** Final report

**Issue :** 1

Eleven samples were received for analysis on 16th December, 2017 of which ten were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Paul Boden BSc  
Project Manager**

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton P S  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20808

**Report : Solid**  
**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	31-33	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
Sample ID	TP105	WS105	WS106	TP112	TP112	TP111	TP111	WS104	WS110	WS112				
Depth	2.00	14.2	10.0	2.50	0.50	3.00	2.00	14.0	15.0	2.00				
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B				
Sample Date	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017				
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Date of Receipt	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Antimony	7	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	NDP	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Arsenic <sup>#M</sup>	146.4	6.0	19.0	5.3	3.0	8.4	7.7	10.0	4.2	NDP	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Barium <sup>#M</sup>	504	1094	272	153	192	198	298	263	1671	NDP	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Beryllium	4.8	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.7	NDP	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Cadmium <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	<0.1	NDP	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Chromium <sup>#M</sup>	62.6	52.3	32.6	63.8	74.8	54.1	42.5	28.9	45.0	NDP	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Copper <sup>#M</sup>	85	9	16	13	128	13	10	7	5	NDP	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Iron	36180	31180	29710	39510	31510	32320	28700	25330	35230	NDP	<20	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Lead <sup>#M</sup>	39	6	14	<5	<5	38	73	69	<5	NDP	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Manganese <sup>#M</sup>	274	549	1013	509	545	881	853	634	509	NDP	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Mercury <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	NDP	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Molybdenum <sup>#M</sup>	3.8	1.4	5.5	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.1	38.2 <sup>AA</sup>	1.2	NDP	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Nickel <sup>#M</sup>	54.8	34.9	31.0	61.1	66.0	31.4	27.1	23.1	38.8	NDP	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Selenium <sup>#M</sup>	7	<1	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	NDP	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Vanadium	115	41	44	49	67	44	34	33	49	NDP	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Water Soluble Boron <sup>#M</sup>	25.7	4.8	8.1	1.1	2.0	1.9	1.4	9.0	1.4	NDP	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32	
Zinc <sup>#M</sup>	63	68	65	73	81	92	98	94	54	NDP	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15	
Antimony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Arsenic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.9	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Barium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	373	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Beryllium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Cadmium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Chromium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.8	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Copper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Iron	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26903	<20	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Manganese	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	463	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Mercury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Molybdenum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.7	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.5	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Selenium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Vanadium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	
Water Soluble Boron	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM61	
Zinc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM62	

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton P S  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20808

Report : Solid  
 Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	31-33	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	TP105	WS105	WS106	TP112	TP112	TP111	TP111	WS104	WS110	WS112			
Depth	2.00	14.2	10.0	2.50	0.50	3.00	2.00	14.0	15.0	2.00			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B			
Sample Date	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
PAH MS													
Naphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	1.00	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	-	0.09	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	-	0.37	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	0.38	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.04	-	2.45	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene <sup>#</sup>	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	0.73	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	-	3.00	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene <sup>#</sup>	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	-	2.47	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene <sup>#</sup>	<0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.06	-	1.51	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.02	-	1.01	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.07	-	1.97	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene <sup>#</sup>	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	1.08	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene <sup>#M</sup>	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	0.65	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene <sup>#</sup>	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	0.15	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene <sup>#</sup>	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	0.62	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	<0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.6	-	17.5	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	-	1.42	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.02	-	0.55	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	92	<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether <sup>#M</sup>													
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether <sup>#M</sup>	-	<6	<6	-	-	<6	<6	<6	<6	-	<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<5	<5	-	-	<5	<5	<5	<5	-	<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<3	6	-	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<3	<3	-	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<4	<4	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<4	<4	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	109	107	-	-	104	111	108	116	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	128	89	-	-	97	108	105	136	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 <sup>#M</sup>	-	<4	<4	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 <sup>#M</sup>	-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 <sup>#M</sup>	-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	-	<19	<19	-	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	-	<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton P S  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20808

**Report : Solid**  
**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	31-33	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
Sample ID	TP105	WS105	WS106	TP112	TP112	TP111	TP111	WS104	WS110	WS112				
Depth	2.00	14.2	10.0	2.50	0.50	3.00	2.00	14.0	15.0	2.00				
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B				
Sample Date	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017				
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil				
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Date of Receipt	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
TPH CWG														
<b>Aromatics</b>														
>C5-EC7 #	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8 #	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #M	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1 <sup>SV</sup>	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12 #	-	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC12-EC16 #	-	<4	<4	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC16-EC21 #	-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC21-EC35 #	-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aromatics C5-35 #	-	<19	<19	-	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	-	<19	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	-	<38	<38	-	-	<38	<38	<38	<38	-	<38	mg/kg	TM5/TM36/PM12/PM16	
Natural Moisture Content	13.6	29.2	27.9	22.2	20.6	36.6	33.5	38.9	31.7	NDP	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0	
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.6	-	<0.6	<0.6	-	-	-	17.9	<0.6	4.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Chloride #M	3	-	46	13	-	-	-	44	32	NDP	<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Chloride	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM60	
Fluoride	0.8	-	1.5	1.8	-	-	-	0.5	1.8	3.4	<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20	
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Nitrate as NO3	<2.5	-	<2.5	<2.5	-	-	-	<2.5	<2.5	NDP	<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Nitrate as NO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.3	<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM60	
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05	-	0.20	0.26	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	NDP	<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Nitrite as NO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.64	<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM60	
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	<0.3	-	<0.3	<0.3	-	-	-	<0.3	<0.3	NDP	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM60	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #M	1.4479	-	1.2386	0.0505	-	-	-	0.4693	0.1439	NDP	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2045	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM60	
Chromium III	62.6	52.3	32.6	63.8	74.8	54.1	42.5	28.9	45.0	NDP	<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE	
Chromium III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.8	<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE	
Total Cyanide #M	<0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.5	-	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45	
Total Organic Carbon #	3.44	0.28	0.51	0.22	0.07	1.20	0.60	0.95	0.06	NDP	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24	
Sulphide	<10	-	<10	<10	-	-	-	<10	<10	<10	<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	190	-	440	420	-	-	-	560	480	NDP	<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58	
pH #M	8.58	8.29	8.12	8.23	8.32	7.63	8.50	-	8.77	7.92	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11	
Sample Type	Silt	-	Clay	Clay	Clay	-	-	Clay	Clay	NDP		None	PM13/PM0	
Sample Colour	Medium Brown	-	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Light Brown	-	-	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	NDP		None	PM13/PM0	
Other Items	none	-	stones	none	none	-	-	sand	none	NDP		None	PM13/PM0	



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton P S  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20808

**SVOC Report :** Solid

J E Sample No.	4-6	7-9	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27						
Sample ID	WS105	WS106	TP111	TP111	WS104	WS110						
Depth	14.2	10.0	3.00	2.00	14.0	15.0						
COC No / misc												
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B						
Sample Date	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017						
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil						
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Date of Receipt	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017						
										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms												
<b>SVOC MS</b>												
<b>Phenols</b>												
2-Chlorophenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylphenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitrophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dichlorophenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Methylphenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitrophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenol <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
<b>PAHs</b>												
2-Chloronaphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylnaphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Naphthalene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Acenaphthene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Fluorene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenanthrene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	41	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Anthracene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pyrene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Chrysene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-				<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
<b>Phthalates</b>												
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100	228	<100	<100	<100	<100				<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100				<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100				<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100				<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Diethyl phthalate	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100				<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dimethyl phthalate <sup>#M</sup>	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100	<100				<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8

Client Name: AECOM

SVOC Report : Solid

Reference:

Location: West Burton P S

Contact: Alex Freeman

JE Job No.: 17/20808

J E Sample No.	4-6	7-9	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27								
Sample ID	WS105	WS106	TP111	TP111	WS104	WS110								
Depth	14.2	10.0	3.00	2.00	14.0	15.0								
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B								
Sample Date	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017								
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil								
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Date of Receipt	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017	16/12/2017								
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms														
SVOC MS														
Other SVOCs														
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenylphenylether <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10						<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	110	105	102	101	120	114						<0	%	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	87	83	85	88	100	93						<0	%	TM16/PM8



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton P S  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20808	1	TP105	2.00	3	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil.stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20808	1	TP111	3.00	18	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil.stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20808	1	WS104	14.0	24	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil.stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20808	1	WS112	2.00	33	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil.stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	Fibre Bundles
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	Chrysotile
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	less than 0.1%



Client Name: AECOM

Matrix : Solid

Reference:

Location: West Burton P S

Contact: Alex Freeman

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20808

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution



JE Job No: 17/20808

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20808

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM62	Acid digestion of as received solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20808

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM60	As received solid samples are extracted with deionised water in a 2:1 ratio of water to solid.			AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM61	As received solid samples are extracted with hot water in a 20:1 ratio of water to soil ready for analysis by ICP.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20808

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman

**Date :** 8th January, 2018

**Your reference :**

**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20820 Batch 1

**Location :** West Burton

**Date samples received :** 15th December, 2017

**Status :** Final report

**Issue :** 1

Thirteen samples were received for analysis on 15th December, 2017 of which ten were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Paul Boden BSc  
Project Manager**

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20820

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	7-9	10-12	13-15	19-21	25-27	28-30	31-33	34-36	37-39	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	WS103	WS110	TP115	WS104	TP116	TP102	TP102	TP103	TP108	TP108			
Depth	3.20	2.00	3.00	0.50	3.00	2.50	0.60	3.00	0.50	1.50			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B			
Sample Date	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Antimony	7	8	3	6	5	1	2	2	3	7	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Arsenic <sup>#M</sup>	155.3	157.2	45.0	120.2	65.3	6.8	11.7	11.0	32.2	137.0	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Barium <sup>#M</sup>	370	421	198	601	330	188	202	402	323	379	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Beryllium	3.6	4.3	1.8	4.3	2.9	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.9	4.0	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Cadmium <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	1.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Chromium <sup>#M</sup>	62.4	99.8	37.6	88.0	57.9	58.5	48.4	54.0	69.7	93.8	<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Copper <sup>#M</sup>	84	89	47	85	61	10	21	17	32	89	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Iron	36970	43290	27760	43640	32280	23780	30850	28560	31540	44970	<20	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Lead <sup>#M</sup>	42	43	10	59	37	47	35	182	69	39	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Manganese <sup>#M</sup>	255	307	385	468	526	391	636	857	454	338	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Mercury <sup>#M</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Molybdenum <sup>#M</sup>	4.1	8.4	4.7	6.8	3.3	3.4	2.2	1.5	5.0	5.9	<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Nickel <sup>#M</sup>	56.0	62.4	38.2	63.0	48.7	21.4	41.4	27.5	36.2	60.4	<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Selenium <sup>#M</sup>	3	4	2	5	2	<1	1	<1	1	3	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Vanadium	113	129	50	121	75	32	42	35	61	122	<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
Water Soluble Boron <sup>#M</sup>	27.5	40.2	2.2	17.4	7.6	1.9	7.8	2.6	4.5	5.5	<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32
Zinc <sup>#M</sup>	75	68	27	95	82	68	87	163	117	67	<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15
PAH MS													
Naphthalene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthylene	-	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Acenaphthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluorene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Phenanthrene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Anthracene #	-	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Pyrene #	-	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene #	-	<0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.06	<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Chrysene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.07	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.07	<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene #	-	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene <sup>#M</sup>	-	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	-	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	-	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH 16 Total	-	<0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.6	<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	-	<0.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	-	<0.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.02	<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	<0	%	TM4/PM8
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<6	-	-	<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<5	-	-	<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	-	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<3	-	-	<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<4	-	-	<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20820

Report : Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	7-9	10-12	13-15	19-21	25-27	28-30	31-33	34-36	37-39	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	WS103	WS110	TP115	WS104	TP116	TP102	TP102	TP103	TP108	TP108			
Depth	3.20	2.00	3.00	0.50	3.00	2.50	0.60	3.00	0.50	1.50			
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B			
Sample Date	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
o-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<4	-	-	<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	<0	%	TM15/PM10
TPH CWG													
Aliphatics													
>C5-C6 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C6-C8 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C8-C10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>C10-C12 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C12-C16 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<4	-	-	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C16-C21 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>C21-C35 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aliphatics C5-35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<19	-	-	<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM2/PM16
Aromatics													
>C5-EC7 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC7-EC8 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC8-EC10 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12
>EC10-EC12 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC12-EC16 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<4	-	-	<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC16-EC21 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
>EC21-EC35 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16
Total aromatics C5-35 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<19	-	-	<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM2/PM16
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<38	-	-	<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM2/PM16
Natural Moisture Content	22.2	23.1	16.2	30.0	16.5	34.4	28.1	43.2	26.4	16.1	<0.1	%	PM4/PM0
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.6	-	<0.6	-	3.0	-	<0.6	-	-	-	<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Chloride <sup>#M</sup>	11	-	4	-	31	-	45	-	-	-	<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Fluoride	0.6	-	1.5	-	2.2	-	2.7	-	-	-	<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20
Hexavalent Chromium <sup>#</sup>	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrate as NO3	<2.5	-	<2.5	-	<2.5	-	43.0	-	-	-	<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05	-	<0.05	-	0.16	-	0.39	-	-	-	<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	0.5	-	<0.3	-	1.2	-	0.7	-	-	-	<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) <sup>#M</sup>	1.5750	-	0.0568	-	0.0521	-	0.0687	-	-	-	<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Chromium III	62.4	99.8	37.6	88.0	57.9	58.5	48.4	54.0	69.7	93.8	<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE
Total Cyanide <sup>#M</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	-	<0.5	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon <sup>#</sup>	3.39	3.26	0.16	6.12	1.95	0.85	1.53	0.23	2.50	3.49	<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Sulphide	<10	-	<10	-	<10	-	<10	-	-	-	<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	320	-	420	-	620	-	550	-	-	-	<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20820

Report: Solid

Solids: V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	1-3	7-9	10-12	13-15	19-21	25-27	28-30	31-33	34-36	37-39			
Sample ID	WS103	WS110	TP115	WS104	TP116	TP102	TP102	TP103	TP108	TP108			
Depth	3.20	2.00	3.00	0.50	3.00	2.50	0.60	3.00	0.50	1.50	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B			
Sample Date	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil			
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Date of Receipt	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017	15/12/2017			
pH <sup>#M</sup>	8.05	9.09	8.46	8.15	8.40	8.37	8.00	7.56	7.96	8.26	<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11
Sample Type	Clayey Silt	Silt	Sand	Silt	Clay	Clay	Clay	Clay	Clay	Silt		None	PM13/PM0
Sample Colour	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Dark Brown	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Medium Brown		None	PM13/PM0
Other Items	none	none	stones	none	stones and vegetation	sand	stones and sand	none	silt and roots	stones		None	PM13/PM0



**Client Name:** AECOM **SVOC Report :** Solid  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20820

J E Sample No.	10-12	31-33											
Sample ID	TP115	TP103											
Depth	3.00	3.00											
COC No / misc													
Containers	V J B	V J B											
Sample Date	13/12/2017	14/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil	Soil											
Batch Number	1	1											
Date of Receipt	15/12/2017	15/12/2017											
SVOC MS													
Phenols													
2-Chlorophenol #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
2-Methylphenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
2-Nitrophenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
2,4-Dichlorophenol #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
4-Methylphenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
4-Nitrophenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Phenol #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
PAHs													
2-Chloronaphthalene #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
2-Methylnaphthalene #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Naphthalene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Acenaphthene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Fluorene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Phenanthrene #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Anthracene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Fluoranthene #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Pyrene #M	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Chrysene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Phthalates													
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100	<100								<100	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100	<100								<100	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100	<100								<100	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100	<100								<100	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Diethyl phthalate	<100	<100								<100	ug/kg		TM16/PM8
Dimethyl phthalate #M	<100	<100								<100	ug/kg		TM16/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20820

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	10-12	31-33																			
Sample ID	TP115	TP103																			
Depth	3.00	3.00																			
COC No / misc																					
Containers	V J B	V J B																			
Sample Date	13/12/2017	14/12/2017																			
Sample Type	Soil	Soil																			
Batch Number	1	1																			
Date of Receipt	15/12/2017	15/12/2017																			
	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.																		
SVOC MS																					
Other SVOCs																					
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #M	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
2-Nitroaniline	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
3-Nitroaniline	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
4-Bromophenylphenylether #M	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
4-Chloroaniline	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
4-Nitroaniline	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Azobenzene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Carbazole	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Dibenzofuran #M	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Hexachlorobenzene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Hexachlorobutadiene #M	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Hexachloroethane	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Isophorone #M	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #M	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Nitrobenzene #M	<10	<10															<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8		
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	96	108															<0	%	TM16/PM8		
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	79	87															<0	%	TM16/PM8		

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM VOC Report : Solid  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20820

J E Sample No.	10-12	31-33										
Sample ID	TP115	TP103										
Depth	3.00	3.00										
COC No / misc												
Containers	V J B	V J B										
Sample Date	13/12/2017	14/12/2017										
Sample Type	Soil	Soil										
Batch Number	1	1										
Date of Receipt	15/12/2017	15/12/2017										
	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.									
VOC MS												
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2								<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether <sup>#M</sup>	<6	<6								<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane <sup>#</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2	<2								<2	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1								<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<6	<6								<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) <sup>#M</sup>	<6	<6								<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) <sup>#</sup>	<30	<30								<30	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene <sup>#</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<6	<6								<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene <sup>#M</sup>	<7	<7								<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform <sup>#M</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene <sup>#</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene <sup>#M</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) <sup>#M</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene <sup>#M</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) <sup>#</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane <sup>#M</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane <sup>#</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromoform	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane <sup>#M</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2	<2								<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3								<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<5	<5								<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<6	<6								<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene <sup>#</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene <sup>#</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene <sup>#</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene <sup>#M</sup>	30	23								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane <sup>#</sup>	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene <sup>#</sup>	<7	<7								<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4	<4								<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27	<27								<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene <sup>#</sup>	<7	<7								<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	99	95								<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	82	90								<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**  
 Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20820	1	WS103	3.20	3	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20820	1	WS110	2.00	9	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20820	1	WS104	0.50	15	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20820	1	TP102	2.50	27	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20820	1	TP108	0.50	36	28/12/2017	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil/stones
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					28/12/2017	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton  
 Contact: Alex Freeman

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20820	1	TP108	0.50	36	28/12/2017	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos ACM (2)	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Type	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Type (2)	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD
17/20820	1	TP108	1.50	39	28/12/2017	General Description (Bulk Analysis)	soil/stones
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Fibres	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Fibres (2)	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos ACM	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos ACM (2)	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Type	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Type (2)	NAD
					28/12/2017	Asbestos Level Screen	NAD



# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20820

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

## BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

## NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

## REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range



JE Job No: 17/20820

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20820

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20820

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20820

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
2 City Walk  
Leeds  
LS11 9AR

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 8th January, 2018  
**Your reference :** 60527350  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/21026 Batch 1 Schedule A 17/21026 Batch 1 Schedule B 17/21026 Ba  
**Location :** West Burton Power Station  
**Date samples received :** 21st December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Five samples were received for analysis on 21st December, 2017 of which two were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Paul Boden BSc  
Project Manager**



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21026

**Report : Liquid**

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	10-16	17-23												
<b>Sample ID</b>	WS109	WS111												
<b>Depth</b>														
<b>COC No / misc</b>														
<b>Containers</b>	V H N N P G	V H N N P G												
<b>Sample Date</b>	19/12/2017	19/12/2017												
<b>Sample Type</b>	Ground Water	Ground Water												
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1												
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	21/12/2017	21/12/2017												
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Fluoride	<0.3	<0.3									<0.3	mg/l	TM173/PM0	
Sulphate as SO4 #	1948.3	1998.1									<0.5	mg/l	TM38/PM0	
Chloride #	110.3	118.6									<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0	
Nitrate as NO3 #	0.4	<0.2									<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0	
Nitrite as NO2 #	0.40	0.15									<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0	
Ortho Phosphate as PO4 #	<0.06	<0.06									<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0	
Total Cyanide #	<0.01	<0.01									<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0	
Total Organic Carbon #	2	<2									<2	mg/l	TM60/PM0	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21026

**SVOC Report :** Liquid

J E Sample No.	10-16	17-23																		
Sample ID	WS109	WS111																		
Depth																				
COC No / misc Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G																		
Sample Date	19/12/2017	19/12/2017																		
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water																		
Batch Number	1	1																		
Date of Receipt	21/12/2017	21/12/2017																		
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.							
SVOC MS																				
<b>Phenols</b>																				
2-Chlorophenol #	<1	<1																		
2-Methylphenol #	<0.5	<0.5																		
2-Nitrophenol	<0.5	<0.5																		
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<0.5	<0.5																		
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<1	<1																		
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol #	<0.5	<0.5																		
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<1	<1																		
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol #	<0.5	<0.5																		
4-Methylphenol	<1	<1																		
4-Nitrophenol	<10	<10																		
Pentachlorophenol	<1	<1																		
Phenol	<1	<1																		
<b>PAHs</b>																				
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<1	<1																		
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<1	<1																		
Naphthalene #	<1	<1																		
Acenaphthylene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Acenaphthene #	<1	<1																		
Fluorene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Phenanthrene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Fluoranthene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Pyrene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Chrysene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<1	<1																		
Benzo(a)pyrene	<1	<1																		
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<1	<1																		
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.5	<0.5																		
<b>Phthalates</b>																				
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<5	<5																		
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<1	<1																		
Di-n-butyl phthalate #	<1.5	<1.5																		
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<1	<1																		
Diethyl phthalate #	<1	<1																		
Dimethyl phthalate	<1	<1																		

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms









## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/21026

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution

JE Job No: 17/21026

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM30/PM12	CWG GC-FID	Yes			
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES/ICP MS. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.	Yes			
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM60	Modified USEPA 9060. Determination of TOC by calculation from Total Carbon and Inorganic Carbon using a TOC analyser, the carbon in the sample is converted to CO2 and then passed through a non-dispersive infrared gas analyser (NDIR).	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			

JE Job No: 17/21026

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM0	No preparation is required.				



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
2 City Walk  
Leeds  
LS11 9AR

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 9th January, 2018  
**Your reference :** 60527350  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/21125 Batch 2  
**Location :** West Burton Power station  
**Date samples received :** 22nd December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Four samples were received for analysis on 22nd December, 2017 of which three were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Simon Gomery BSc**  
**Project Manager**



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21125

**Report : Solid**  
**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	36-38	42-44	45-47								Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Sample ID	TP107	TP110	TP110											
Depth	0.20	0.20	1.40											
COC No / misc														
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B											
Sample Date	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil											
Batch Number	2	2	2											
Date of Receipt	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017											
Antimony	4	2	2							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Arsenic #	49.6	24.7	21.0							<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Barium #	320	256	286							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Beryllium	2.1	1.3	1.2							<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Cadmium #	0.3	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Chromium #	57.7	44.6	29.4							<0.5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Copper #	54	28	31							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Iron	29710	20150	19030							<20	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Lead #	50	12	8							<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Manganese #	530	217	287							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Mercury #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Molybdenum #	3.9	4.1	2.9							<0.1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Nickel #	37.8	27.3	29.3							<0.7	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Selenium #	2	<1	<1							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Vanadium	64	39	31							<1	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
Water Soluble Boron #	5.1	0.6	1.2							<0.1	mg/kg	TM74/PM32		
Zinc #	198	27	22							<5	mg/kg	TM30/PM15		
PAH MS														
Naphthalene #	0.05	<0.04	-							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Acenaphthylene	<0.03	<0.03	-							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Acenaphthene #	<0.05	<0.05	-							<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Fluorene #	<0.04	<0.04	-							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Phenanthrene #	1.33	<0.03	-							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Anthracene #	0.40	<0.04	-							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Fluoranthene #	7.61	<0.03	-							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Pyrene #	6.31	<0.03	-							<0.03	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Benzo(a)anthracene #	7.18	<0.06	-							<0.06	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Chrysene #	11.34	<0.02	-							<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	13.17	<0.07	-							<0.07	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Benzo(a)pyrene #	3.30	<0.04	-							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Indeno(123cd)pyrene #	1.47	<0.04	-							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	0.65	<0.04	-							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	1.41	<0.04	-							<0.04	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
PAH 16 Total	54.2	<0.6	-							<0.6	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	9.48	<0.05	-							<0.05	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	3.69	<0.02	-							<0.02	mg/kg	TM4/PM8		
PAH Surrogate % Recovery	109	112	-							<0	%	TM4/PM8		
Natural Moisture Content	13.6	8.8	24.0							<0.1	%	PM4/PM0		
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6							<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20		
Chloride #	32	6	29							<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20		
Fluoride	2.1	1.2	2.4							<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20		

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21125

**Report : Solid**

**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	36-38	42-44	45-47											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
<b>Sample ID</b>	TP107	TP110	TP110													
<b>Depth</b>	0.20	0.20	1.40													
<b>COC No / misc</b>																
<b>Containers</b>	V J B	V J B	V J B													
<b>Sample Date</b>	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017													
<b>Sample Type</b>	Soil	Soil	Soil													
<b>Batch Number</b>	2	2	2													
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017													
Hexavalent Chromium #	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3											<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrate as NO3	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5											<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05											<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	0.5	3.5	1.0											<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) #	0.1779	0.0131	0.0424											<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20
Chromium III	57.7	44.6	29.4											<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE
Total Cyanide #	<0.5	<0.5	-											<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45
Total Organic Carbon #	2.03	1.41	5.24											<0.02	%	TM21/PM24
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10											<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	190	200	340											<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58
pH #	6.23	8.32	8.41											<0.01	pH units	TM73/PM11
Sample Type	Clayey Loam	Sand	Sand												None	PM13/PM0
Sample Colour	Medium Brown	Medium Brown	Dark Brown												None	PM13/PM0
Other Items	stones	stones	stones												None	PM13/PM0

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21125

**SVOC Report :** Solid

J E Sample No.									Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms		
Sample ID	TP110										
Depth	1.40										
COC No / misc Containers	V J B										
Sample Date	20/12/2017										
Sample Type	Soil										
Batch Number	2										
Date of Receipt	22/12/2017								LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
<b>SVOC MS</b>											
<b>Phenols</b>											
2-Chlorophenol #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylphenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitrophenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Methylphenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitrophenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pentachlorophenol	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenol #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
<b>PAHs</b>											
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Naphthalene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Acenaphthylene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Acenaphthene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Fluorene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Phenanthrene #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Anthracene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Fluoranthene #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Pyrene #	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)anthracene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Chrysene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(a)pyrene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(ghi)perylene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
<b>Phthalates</b>											
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<100								<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<100								<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-butyl phthalate	<100								<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<100								<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Diethyl phthalate	<100								<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dimethyl phthalate #	<100								<100	ug/kg	TM16/PM8

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference: 60527350  
 Location: West Burton Power station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/21125

SVOC Report : Solid

J E Sample No.	45-47									LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	TP110											
Depth	1.40											
COC No / misc Containers	V J B											
Sample Date	20/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	2											
Date of Receipt	22/12/2017											
SVOC MS												
Other SVOCs												
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
3-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Bromophenylphenylether #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chloroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
4-Nitroaniline	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Azobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Carbazole	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Dibenzofuran #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobenzene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Hexachloroethane	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Isophorone #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Nitrobenzene #	<10									<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	113									<0	%	TM16/PM8
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	97									<0	%	TM16/PM8

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference: 60527350  
 Location: West Burton Power station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/21125

VOC Report : Solid

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

J E Sample No.	45-47											
Sample ID	TP110											
Depth	1.40											
COC No / misc Containers	V J B											
Sample Date	20/12/2017											
Sample Type	Soil											
Batch Number	2											
Date of Receipt	22/12/2017											
										LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
VOC MS												
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromomethane	<1									<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<30									<30	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromoform	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2									<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3									<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5									<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6									<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4									<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27									<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7									<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	76									<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	50									<0	%	TM15/PM10

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/21125	2	TP107	0.20	38	03/01/2018	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil.stones
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/21125	2	TP110	0.20	44	03/01/2018	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	soil.stones
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:** West Burton Power station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 17/21125						

Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.

## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/21125

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.



**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 17/21125

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes

JE Job No: 17/21125

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes		AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/21125

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
West One  
Wellington Street  
Leeds  
LS1 1BA

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 9th January, 2018  
**Your reference :**  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/20488 Batch 1  
**Location :** West Burton Power Station  
**Date samples received :** 13th December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Six samples were received for analysis on 13th December, 2017 of which five were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Paul Boden BSc  
Project Manager**



**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/20488

**Report : Solid**  
**Solids:** V=60g VOC jar, J=250g glass jar, T=plastic tub

J E Sample No.	Sample ID					Depth	COC No / misc	Containers	Sample Date	Sample Type	Batch Number	Date of Receipt	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15										
	BH104	WS105	WS105	BH101	TP106										
	1.00	1.30	6.50	14.7	0.50										
	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B	V J B										
	11/12/2017	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017										
	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil	Soil										
	1	1	1	1	1										
	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017										
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms															
o-Xylene <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<4	-							<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	-	-	-	108	-							<0	%	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	-	-	-	126	-							<0	%	TM15/PM10	
TPH CWG															
<b>Aliphatics</b>															
>C5-C6 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10	-	-	-	<0.1	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<0.2	-							<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C12-C16 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<4	-							<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C16-C21 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<7	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>C21-C35 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<7	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aliphatics C5-35	-	-	-	<19	-							<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM19	
<b>Aromatics</b>															
>C5-EC7 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 <sup>#M</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-							<0.1	mg/kg	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	<0.2	-							<0.2	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC12-EC16 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	<4	-							<4	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC16-EC21 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	<7	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
>EC21-EC35 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	<7	-							<7	mg/kg	TM5/PM16	
Total aromatics C5-35 <sup>#</sup>	-	-	-	<19	-							<19	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM19	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35)	-	-	-	<38	-							<38	mg/kg	TM5/PM16/PM19	
Natural Moisture Content	13.5	19.2	18.7	27.4	11.5							<0.1	%	PM4/PM0	
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	<0.6	<0.6	7.9	-	<0.6							<0.6	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Chloride <sup>#M</sup>	<2	15	18	-	58							<2	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Fluoride	2.8	2.7	4.1	-	0.9							<0.3	mg/kg	TM173/PM20	
Hexavalent Chromium <sup>#</sup>	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3							<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Nitrate as NO3	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	-	14.6							<2.5	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Nitrite as NO2	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	-	0.99							<0.05	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	1.8	1.8	<0.3	-	<0.3							<0.3	mg/kg	TM38/PM20	
Sulphate as SO4 (2:1 Ext) <sup>#M</sup>	0.1190	0.2830	0.6682	-	1.3462							<0.0015	g/l	TM38/PM20	
Chromium III	64.6	69.5	73.4	52.2	41.3							<0.5	mg/kg	NONE/NONE	
Total Cyanide <sup>#M</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5							<0.5	mg/kg	TM89/PM45	
Total Organic Carbon <sup>#</sup>	2.85	3.31	2.55	0.08	1.30							<0.02	%	TM21/PM24	
Sulphide	<10	<10	<10	-	<10							<10	mg/kg	TM106/PM119	
Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	190	320	180	-	180							<10	mg/kg	TM75/PM58	







Client Name: AECOM

SVOC Report : Solid

Reference:

Location: West Burton Power Station

Contact: Alex Freeman

JE Job No.: 17/20488

J E Sample No.	1-3	7-9	10-12																		
<b>Sample ID</b>	BH104	WS105	BH101																		
<b>Depth</b>	1.00	6.50	14.7																		
<b>COC No / misc Containers</b>	V J B	V J B	V J B																		
<b>Sample Date</b>	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017																		
<b>Sample Type</b>	Soil	Soil	Soil																		
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1																		
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017																		
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.								
SVOC MS																					
Other SVOCs																					
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #M	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
2-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
3-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Bromophenylphenylether #M	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Chloroaniline	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Chlorophenylphenylether	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
4-Nitroaniline	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Azobenzene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Carbazole	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Dibenzofuran #M	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachlorobenzene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachlorobutadiene #M	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Hexachloroethane	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Isophorone #M	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #M	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Nitrobenzene #M	<10	<10	<10								<10	ug/kg	TM16/PM8								
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	115	119	118								<0	%	TM16/PM8								
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	101	101	103								<0	%	TM16/PM8								

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM VOC Report : Solid  
 Reference:  
 Location: West Burton Power Station  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/20488

J E Sample No.	1-3	7-9	10-12													
Sample ID	BH104	WS105	BH101													
Depth	1.00	6.50	14.7													
COC No / misc																
Containers	V J B	V J B	V J B													
Sample Date	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017													
Sample Type	Soil	Soil	Soil													
Batch Number	1	1	1													
Date of Receipt	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017													
													LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms																
VOC MS																
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2											<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #M	<6	<6	<6											<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Vinyl Chloride	<2	<2	<2											<2	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1											<1	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroethane #M	<6	<6	<6											<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichlorofluoromethane #M	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #M	<6	<6	<6											<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<30	<30	<30											<30	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloroethane #M	<6	<6	<6											<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #M	<7	<7	<7											<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2,2-Dichloropropane	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromochloromethane #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chloroform #M	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #M	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Carbon tetrachloride #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloroethane #M	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Benzene #M	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Trichloroethene (TCE) #M	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichloropropane #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromomethane #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromodichloromethane #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Toluene #M	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichloropropane #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Dibromochloromethane #M	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Chlorobenzene #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #M	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Ethylbenzene #M	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
p/m-Xylene #M	<4	11	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
o-Xylene #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Styrene	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15_A/PM10
Bromoform	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane #M	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Bromobenzene	<2	<2	<2											<2	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Propylbenzene #	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
2-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Chlorotoluene	<3	<3	<3											<3	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
tert-Butylbenzene #	<5	<5	<5											<5	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<6	<6	<6											<6	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
sec-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
n-Butylbenzene #	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #M	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane #	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7	<7											<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Hexachlorobutadiene	<4	<4	<4											<4	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Naphthalene	<27	<27	<27											<27	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene #	<7	<7	<7											<7	ug/kg	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	84	98	108											<0	%	TM15/PM10
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	59	91	126											<0	%	TM15/PM10

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Note:**

Asbestos Screen analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM065 and HSG 248 by Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy using Dispersion Staining Techniques and is covered by our UKAS accreditation. Detailed Gravimetric Quantification and PCOM Fibre Analysis is carried out in accordance with our documented in-house methods PM042 and TM131 and HSG 248 using Stereo and Polarised Light Microscopy and Phase Contrast Optical Microscopy (PCOM). Samples are retained for not less than 6 months from the date of analysis unless specifically requested.

Opinions, including ACM type and Asbestos level, lie outside the scope of our UKAS accreditation.

Where the sample is not taken by a Jones Environmental Laboratory consultant, Jones Environmental Laboratory cannot be responsible for inaccurate or unrepresentative sampling.

Signed on behalf of Jones Environmental Laboratory:

Ryan Butterworth  
 Asbestos Team Leader

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Date Of Analysis	Analysis	Result
17/20488	1	BH104	1.00	3	03/01/2018	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stones
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20488	1	WS105	1.30	6	03/01/2018	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stones
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20488	1	WS105	6.50	9	03/01/2018	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stones
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD
17/20488	1	TP106	0.50	15	03/01/2018	<b>General Description (Bulk Analysis)</b>	Soil/Stones
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Fibres (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos ACM (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Type (2)</b>	NAD
					03/01/2018	<b>Asbestos Level Screen</b>	NAD

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:**  
**Location:** West Burton Power Station  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Matrix :** Solid

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason

**Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.**

## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/20488

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 17/20488

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
PM4	Gravimetric measurement of Natural Moisture Content and % Moisture Content at either 35°C or 105°C. Calculation based on ISO 11465 and BS1377.	PM0	No preparation is required.				
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM4	Modified USEPA 8270 method for the solvent extraction and determination of 16 PAHs by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM16	Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.			AR	Yes
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM12/PM16	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis./Fractionation into aliphatic and aromatic fractions using a Rapid Trace SPE.	Yes		AR	Yes
PM13	A visual examination of the solid sample is carried out to ascertain sample make up, colour and any other inclusions. This is not a geotechnical description.	PM0	No preparation is required.			AR	
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



JE Job No: 17/20488

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.			AR	Yes
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM8	End over end extraction of solid samples for organic analysis. The solvent mix varies depending on analysis required.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM21	Modified USEPA 415.1. Determination of Total Organic Carbon or Total Carbon by combustion in an Eltra TOC furnace/analyser in the presence of oxygen. The CO2 generated is quantified using infra-red detection. Organic Matter (SOM) calculated as per EA MCERTS Chemical Testing of Soil, March 2012 v4.	PM24	Dried and ground solid samples are washed with hydrochloric acid, then rinsed with deionised water to remove the mineral carbon before TOC analysis.	Yes		AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.			AD	Yes
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM15	Acid digestion of dried and ground solid samples using Aqua Regia refluxed at 112.5 °C. Samples containing asbestos are not dried and ground.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20488

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.	Yes		AR	Yes
TM65	Asbestos Bulk Identification method based on HSG 248.	PM42	Solid samples undergo a thorough visual inspection for asbestos fibres prior to asbestos identification using TM065.	Yes		AR	
TM73	Modified US EPA methods 150.1 and 9045D and BS1377:1990. Determination of pH by Metrohm automated probe analyser.	PM11	Extraction of as received solid samples using one part solid to 2.5 parts deionised water.	Yes	Yes	AR	No
TM74	Analysis of water soluble boron (20:1 extract) by ICP-OES.	PM32	Hot water soluble boron is extracted from dried and ground samples using a 20:1 ratio.	Yes	Yes	AD	Yes
TM75	Modified US EPA method 310.1. Determination of Alkalinity by Metrohm automated titration analyser.	PM58	Dried and ground solid samples are extracted with water in a 5:1 water to solid ratio, the samples are shaken on an orbital shaker.			AD	Yes
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM45	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Cyanide and Thiocyanate analysis.	Yes	Yes	AR	Yes
TM106	Determination of Sulphide by Skalar Continuous Flow Analyser	PM119	As received solid samples are extracted with 1M NaOH by orbital shaker for Sulphide and Thiocyanate analysis.			AR	Yes

JE Job No: 17/20488

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM20	Extraction of dried and ground or as received samples with deionised water in a 2:1 water to solid ratio using a reciprocal shaker for all analytes except hexavalent chromium. Extraction of as received sample using 10:1 ratio of 0.2M sodium hydroxide to soil for hexavalent chromium using a reciprocal shaker.			AR	Yes
NONE	No Method Code	NONE	No Method Code			AR	Yes
TM15_A	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds, Vinyl Chloride & Styrene by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.			AR	Yes



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
2 City Walk  
Leeds  
LS11 9AR

Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 9th January, 2018  
**Your reference :**  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/21155 Batch 1  
**Location :**  
**Date samples received :** 23rd December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Four samples were received for analysis on 23rd December, 2017 of which four were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Simon Gomery BSc**  
**Project Manager**

**Client Name:** AECOM

**Report :** Liquid

**Reference:**

**Location:**

**Contact:** Alex Freeman

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle

**JE Job No.:** 17/21155

H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-24											Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
<b>Sample ID</b>	SW01	SW02	DUP02	TRIP BLANK														
<b>Depth</b>																		
<b>COC No / misc</b>																		
<b>Containers</b>	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V P G														
<b>Sample Date</b>	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017														
<b>Sample Type</b>	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Trip Blank														
<b>Batch Number</b>	1	1	1	1														
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017														

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference:  
 Location:  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/21155

Report : Liquid

Liquids/products: V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
 H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

JE Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-24										
Sample ID	SW01	SW02	DUP02	TRIP BLANK										
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V P G										
Sample Date	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017										
Sample Type	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Trip Blank										
Batch Number	1	1	1	1										
Date of Receipt	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017										
												LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Fluoride	0.3	0.4	0.3	<0.3								<0.3	mg/l	TM173/PM0
Sulphate as SO <sub>4</sub> #	44.9	1095.8	45.9	<0.5								<0.5	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Chloride #	58.8	101.6	59.6	<0.3								<0.3	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrate as NO <sub>3</sub> #	0.8	38.8	0.8	<0.2								<0.2	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Nitrite as NO <sub>2</sub> #	<0.02	0.05	<0.02	<0.02								<0.02	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Ortho Phosphate as PO <sub>4</sub> #	0.21	0.80	0.21	<0.06								<0.06	mg/l	TM38/PM0
Total Cyanide #	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01								<0.01	mg/l	TM89/PM0
Total Organic Carbon #	5	<2	5	<2								<2	mg/l	TM60/PM0

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

Client Name: AECOM

SVOC Report : Liquid

Reference:

Location:

Contact: Alex Freeman

JE Job No.: 17/21155

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-24											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
Sample ID	SW01	SW02	DUP02	TRIP BLANK													
Depth																	
COC No / misc																	
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V P G													
Sample Date	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017													
Sample Type	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Trip Blank													
Batch Number	1	1	1	1													
Date of Receipt	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017													
Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms																	
SVOC MS																	
Phenols																	
2-Chlorophenol #	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2-Methylphenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2-Nitrophenol	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
4-Methylphenol	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
4-Nitrophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10										<10	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Pentachlorophenol	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Phenol	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
PAHs																	
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Naphthalene #	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Acenaphthylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Acenaphthene #	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Fluorene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Phenanthrene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Fluoranthene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Pyrene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Chrysene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Benzo(a)pyrene	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5										<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Phthalates																	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<5	<5	<5	<5										<5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Di-n-butyl phthalate #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5										<1.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Diethyl phthalate #	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	
Dimethyl phthalate	<1	<1	<1	<1										<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30	

Client Name: AECOM

SVOC Report : Liquid

Reference:

Location:

Contact: Alex Freeman

JE Job No.: 17/21155

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22-24															
Sample ID	SW01	SW02	DUP02	TRIP BLANK															
Depth																			
COC No / misc																			
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V P G															
Sample Date	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017															
Sample Type	Surface Water	Surface Water	Surface Water	Trip Blank															
Batch Number	1	1	1	1															
Date of Receipt	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017															
SVOC MS													LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.				
Other SVOCs																			
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2-Nitroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2,4-Dinitrotoluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
3-Nitroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
4-Bromophenylphenylether #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
4-Chloroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
4-Chlorophenylphenylether #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
4-Nitroaniline	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Azobenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Carbazole #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Dibenzofuran #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Hexachlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Hexachloroethane #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Isophorone #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Nitrobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	75	78	80	130													<0	%	TM16/PM30
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	100	67 <sup>SV</sup>	68 <sup>SV</sup>	120													<0	%	TM16/PM30

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms







## NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/21155

### SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

### WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

### DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

### SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

### DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

### BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

### NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

### REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range

JE Job No: 17/21155

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM30/PM12	CWG GC-FID	Yes			
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES/ICP MS. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.	Yes			
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM60	Modified USEPA 9060. Determination of TOC by calculation from Total Carbon and Inorganic Carbon using a TOC analyser, the carbon in the sample is converted to CO2 and then passed through a non-dispersive infrared gas analyser (NDIR).	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			

**JE Job No:** 17/21155

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM0	No preparation is required.				



# Exova Jones Environmental

Registered Address : Exova (UK) Ltd, Lochend Industrial Estate, Newbridge, Midlothian, EH28 8PL

Unit 3 Deeside Point  
Zone 3  
Deeside Industrial Park  
Deeside  
CH5 2UA

AECOM  
2 City Walk  
Leeds  
LS11 9AR

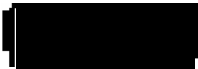
Tel: +44 (0) 1244 833780  
Fax: +44 (0) 1244 833781



**Attention :** Alex Freeman  
**Date :** 9th January, 2018  
**Your reference :** 60527350  
**Our reference :** Test Report 17/21149 Batch 1  
**Location :**  
**Date samples received :** 23rd December, 2017  
**Status :** Final report  
**Issue :** 1

Six samples were received for analysis on 23rd December, 2017 of which six were scheduled for analysis. Please find attached our Test Report which should be read with notes at the end of the report and should include all sections if reproduced. Interpretations and opinions are outside the scope of any accreditation, and all results relate only to samples supplied. All analysis is carried out on as received samples and reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected.

**Compiled By:**



**Simon Gomery BSc**  
**Project Manager**

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:**  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21149

**Report :** Liquid

**Liquids/products:** V=40ml vial, G=glass bottle, P=plastic bottle  
H=H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Z=ZnAc, N=NaOH, HN=HNO<sub>3</sub>

J E Sample No.	Sample ID						Depth	COC No / misc	Containers	Sample Date	Sample Type	Batch Number	Date of Receipt	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.
	1-7	8-14	15-21	22,37-42	23-29	30-36										
	WS103	WS104	WS102	DUP01	WS101	WS112										
	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	G V H N N P	V H N N P G	V H N N P G										
	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017										
	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water										
	1	1	1	1	1	1										
	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017										
Dissolved Antimony #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2							<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Arsenic #	8.0	8.1	8.1	9.4	<2.5	<2.5							<2.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Cadmium #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Total Dissolved Chromium #	<1.5	2.0	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5							<1.5	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Copper #	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7							<7	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Total Dissolved Iron #	692	<20	74	82	7453	12440 <sup>AA</sup>							<20	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Lead #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5							<5	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Manganese #	645	172	564	577	1464	1116							<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Mercury #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1							<1	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Molybdenum #	5227 <sup>AA</sup>	2214	5	7	592	247							<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Nickel #	<2	<2	<2	<2	2	5							<2	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Selenium #	5	95	<3	<3	<3	8							<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Dissolved Zinc #	4	<3	4	5	31	88							<3	ug/l	TM30/PM14	
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1							<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5							<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5							<5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Ethylbenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1							<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
p/m-Xylene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2							<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
o-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1							<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	110	109	112	117	110	110							<0	%	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	100	98	101	105	99	100							<0	%	TM15/PM10	
TPH CWG																
<b>Aliphatics</b>																
>C5-C6 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>C6-C8 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>C8-C10 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>C10-C12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5							<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>C12-C16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>C16-C21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>C21-C35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
Total aliphatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30/PM12	
<b>Aromatics</b>																
>C5-EC7 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>EC7-EC8 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>EC8-EC10 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM36/PM12	
>EC10-EC12 #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5							<5	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>EC12-EC16 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>EC16-EC21 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
>EC21-EC35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30	
Total aromatics C5-35 #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30/PM12	
Total aliphatics and aromatics(C5-35) #	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10							<10	ug/l	TM5/PM30/PM12	

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms





**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:**  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21149

**SVOC Report :** Liquid

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22,37-42	23-29	30-36															
Sample ID	WS103	WS104	WS102	DUP01	WS101	WS112															
Depth																					
COC No / misc																					
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	G V H N N P	V H N N P G	V H N N P G															
Sample Date	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017															
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water															
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1															
Date of Receipt	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017															
	LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms																	
SVOC MS																					
<b>Phenols</b>																					
2-Chlorophenol #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2-Methylphenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2-Nitrophenol	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2,4-Dichlorophenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2,4-Dimethylphenol	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
4-Methylphenol	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
4-Nitrophenol	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10													<10	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Pentachlorophenol	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Phenol	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
<b>PAHs</b>																					
2-Chloronaphthalene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
2-Methylnaphthalene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Naphthalene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Acenaphthylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Acenaphthene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Fluorene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Phenanthrene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Fluoranthene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Pyrene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Benzo(a)anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Chrysene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Benzo(bk)fluoranthene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Benzo(a)pyrene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Indeno(123cd)pyrene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Dibenzo(ah)anthracene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Benzo(ghi)perylene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5													<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
<b>Phthalates</b>																					
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5													<5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Butylbenzyl phthalate	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Di-n-butyl phthalate #	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5													<1.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Di-n-Octyl phthalate	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Diethyl phthalate #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30
Dimethyl phthalate	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1													<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30

Client Name: AECOM  
 Reference: 60527350  
 Location:  
 Contact: Alex Freeman  
 JE Job No.: 17/21149

SVOC Report : Liquid

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22,37-42	23-29	30-36												
Sample ID	WS103	WS104	WS102	DUP01	WS101	WS112												
Depth																		
COC No / misc Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	G V H N N P	V H N N P G	V H N N P G												
Sample Date	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017												
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water												
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1												
Date of Receipt	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017												
														LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.		
SVOC MS																		
<b>Other SVOCs</b>																		
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
2-Nitroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
2,4-Dinitrotoluene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
3-Nitroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
4-Bromophenylphenylether #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
4-Chloroaniline	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
4-Chlorophenylphenylether #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
4-Nitroaniline	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Azobenzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Carbazole #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Dibenzofuran #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Hexachlorobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Hexachlorobutadiene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Hexachloroethane #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Isophorone #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5								<0.5	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Nitrobenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1								<1	ug/l	TM16/PM30		
Surrogate Recovery 2-Fluorobiphenyl	125	92	127	129	92	129								<0	%	TM16/PM30		
Surrogate Recovery p-Terphenyl-d14	121	96	123	137	104	127								<0	%	TM16/PM30		

Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:**  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman  
**JE Job No.:** 17/21149

**VOC Report :** Liquid

J E Sample No.	1-7	8-14	15-21	22,37-42	23-29	30-36					Please see attached notes for all abbreviations and acronyms			
Sample ID	WS103	WS104	WS102	DUP01	WS101	WS112								
Depth														
COC No / misc														
Containers	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	V H N N P G	G V H N N P	V H N N P G	V H N N P G								
Sample Date	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017								
Sample Type	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water	Ground Water								
Batch Number	1	1	1	1	1	1								
Date of Receipt	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017	23/12/2017								
											LOD/LOR	Units	Method No.	
VOC MS														
Dichlorodifluoromethane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1					<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Vinyl Chloride #	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1					<0.1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromomethane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Trichlorofluoromethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloroethene (1,1 DCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dichloromethane (DCM) #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5					<5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
trans-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloroethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
cis-1-2-Dichloroethene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
2,2-Dichloropropane	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chloroform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1-Dichloropropene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Carbon tetrachloride #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Benzene #	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5					<0.5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Trichloroethene (TCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dibromomethane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromodichloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
cis-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Toluene #	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5					<5	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
trans-1-3-Dichloropropene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Tetrachloroethene (PCE) #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3-Dichloropropane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Dibromochloromethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dibromoethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Chlorobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Ethylbenzene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
p/m-Xylene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
o-Xylene #	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1					<1	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Styrene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromoform #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Isopropylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4					<4	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Bromobenzene #	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Propylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
2-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
4-Chlorotoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
tert-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
sec-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
4-Isopropyltoluene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
n-Butylbenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene #	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Hexachlorobutadiene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Naphthalene	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2					<2	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3					<3	ug/l	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery Toluene D8	110	109	112	117	110	110					<0	%	TM15/PM10	
Surrogate Recovery 4-Bromofluorobenzene	100	98	101	105	99	100					<0	%	TM15/PM10	

**Client Name:** AECOM  
**Reference:** 60527350  
**Location:**  
**Contact:** Alex Freeman

J E Job No.	Batch	Sample ID	Depth	J E Sample No.	Analysis	Reason
No deviating sample report results for job 17/21149						

**Please note that only samples that are deviating are mentioned in this report. If no samples are listed it is because none were deviating. Only analyses which are accredited are recorded as deviating if set criteria are not met.**

# NOTES TO ACCOMPANY ALL SCHEDULES AND REPORTS

JE Job No.: 17/21149

## SOILS

Please note we are only MCERTS accredited (UK soils only) for sand, loam and clay and any other matrix is outside our scope of accreditation.

Where an MCERTS report has been requested, you will be notified within 48 hours of any samples that have been identified as being outside our MCERTS scope. As validation has been performed on clay, sand and loam, only samples that are predominantly these matrices, or combinations of them will be within our MCERTS scope. If samples are not one of a combination of the above matrices they will not be marked as MCERTS accredited.

It is assumed that you have taken representative samples on site and require analysis on a representative subsample. Stones will generally be included unless we are requested to remove them.

All samples will be discarded one month after the date of reporting, unless we are instructed to the contrary.

If you have not already done so, please send us a purchase order if this is required by your company.

Where appropriate please make sure that our detection limits are suitable for your needs, if they are not, please notify us immediately.

All analysis is reported on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise. Results are not surrogate corrected. Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C unless otherwise stated. Moisture content for CEN Leachate tests are dried at 105°C ±5°C.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

Where a CEN 10:1 ZERO Headspace VOC test has been carried out, a 10:1 ratio of water to wet (as received) soil has been used.

% Asbestos in Asbestos Containing Materials (ACMs) is determined by reference to HSG 264 The Survey Guide - Appendix 2 : ACMs in buildings listed in order of ease of fibre release.

Negative Neutralization Potential (NP) values are obtained when the volume of NaOH (0.1N) titrated (pH 8.3) is greater than the volume of HCl (1N) to reduce the pH of the sample to 2.0 - 2.5. Any negative NP values are corrected to 0.

The calculation of Pyrite content assumes that all oxidisable sulphides present in the sample are pyrite. This may not be the case. The calculation may be an overestimate when other sulphides such as Barite (Barium Sulphate) are present.

## WATERS

Please note we are not a UK Drinking Water Inspectorate (DWI) Approved Laboratory .

ISO17025 accreditation applies to surface water and groundwater and usually one other matrix which is analysis specific, any other liquids are outside our scope of accreditation.

As surface waters require different sample preparation to groundwaters the laboratory must be informed of the water type when submitting samples.

Where Mineral Oil or Fats, Oils and Grease is quoted, this refers to Total Aliphatics C10-C40.

## DEVIATING SAMPLES

Samples must be received in a condition appropriate to the requested analyses. All samples should be submitted to the laboratory in suitable containers with sufficient ice packs to sustain an appropriate temperature for the requested analysis. If this is not the case you will be informed and any test results that may be compromised highlighted on your deviating samples report.

## SURROGATES

Surrogate compounds are added during the preparation process to monitor recovery of analytes. However low recovery in soils is often due to peat, clay or other organic rich matrices. For waters this can be due to oxidants, surfactants, organic rich sediments or remediation fluids. Acceptable limits for most organic methods are 70 - 130% and for VOCs are 50 - 150%. When surrogate recoveries are outside the performance criteria but the associated AQC passes this is assumed to be due to matrix effect. Results are not surrogate corrected.

## DILUTIONS

A dilution suffix indicates a dilution has been performed and the reported result takes this into account. No further calculation is required.

## BLANKS

Where analytes have been found in the blank, the sample will be treated in accordance with our laboratory procedure for dealing with contaminated blanks.

## NOTE

Data is only reported if the laboratory is confident that the data is a true reflection of the samples analysed. Data is only reported as accredited when all the requirements of our Quality System have been met. In certain circumstances where all the requirements of the Quality System have not been met, for instance if the associated AQC has failed, the reason is fully investigated and documented. The sample data is then evaluated alongside the other quality control checks performed during analysis to determine its suitability. Following this evaluation, provided the sample results have not been effected, the data is reported but accreditation is removed. It is a UKAS requirement for data not reported as accredited to be considered indicative only, but this does not mean the data is not valid.

Where possible, and if requested, samples will be re-extracted and a revised report issued with accredited results. Please do not hesitate to contact the laboratory if further details are required of the circumstances which have led to the removal of accreditation.

## REPORTS FROM THE SOUTH AFRICA LABORATORY

Any method number not prefixed with SA has been undertaken in our UK laboratory unless reported as subcontracted.

Please include all sections of this report if it is reproduced

All solid results are expressed on a dry weight basis unless stated otherwise.

**ABBREVIATIONS and ACRONYMS USED**

#	ISO17025 (UKAS Ref No. 4225) accredited - UK.
SA	ISO17025 (SANAS Ref No.T0729) accredited - South Africa.
B	Indicates analyte found in associated method blank.
DR	Dilution required.
M	MCERTS accredited.
NA	Not applicable
NAD	No Asbestos Detected.
ND	None Detected (usually refers to VOC and/SVOC TICs).
NDP	No Determination Possible
SS	Calibrated against a single substance
SV	Surrogate recovery outside performance criteria. This may be due to a matrix effect.
W	Results expressed on as received basis.
+	AQC failure, accreditation has been removed from this result, if appropriate, see 'Note' on previous page.
++	Result outside calibration range, results should be considered as indicative only and are not accredited.
*	Analysis subcontracted to a Jones Environmental approved laboratory.
AD	Samples are dried at 35°C ±5°C
CO	Suspected carry over
LOD/LOR	Limit of Detection (Limit of Reporting) in line with ISO 17025 and MCERTS
ME	Matrix Effect
NFD	No Fibres Detected
BS	AQC Sample
LB	Blank Sample
N	Client Sample
TB	Trip Blank Sample
OC	Outside Calibration Range
AA	x5 Dilution

JE Job No: 17/21149

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM5	Modified USEPA 8015B method for the determination of solvent Extractable Petroleum Hydrocarbons (EPH) with carbon banding within the range C8-C40 GC-FID.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM5/TM36	please refer to TM5 and TM36 for method details	PM30/PM12	CWG GC-FID	Yes			
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.				
TM15	Modified USEPA 8260. Quantitative Determination of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) by Headspace GC-MS.	PM10	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.				
TM16	Modified USEPA 8270. Quantitative determination of Semi-Volatile Organic compounds (SVOCs) by GC-MS.	PM30	Water samples are extracted with solvent using a magnetic stirrer to create a vortex.	Yes			
TM30	Determination of Trace Metal elements by ICP-OES (Inductively Coupled Plasma - Optical Emission Spectrometry). Modified US EPA Method 200.7, 6010B and BS EN ISO 11885 2009	PM14	Analysis of waters and leachates for metals by ICP OES/ICP MS. Samples are filtered for dissolved metals and acidified if required.	Yes			
TM36	Modified US EPA method 8015B. Determination of Gasoline Range Organics (GRO) in the carbon chain range of C4-12 by headspace GC-FID.	PM12	Modified US EPA method 5021. Preparation of solid and liquid samples for GC headspace analysis.	Yes			
TM38	Soluble Ion analysis using the Thermo Aquakem Photometric Automatic Analyser. Modified US EPA methods 325.2, 375.4, 365.2, 353.1, 354.1	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM60	Modified USEPA 9060. Determination of TOC by calculation from Total Carbon and Inorganic Carbon using a TOC analyser, the carbon in the sample is converted to CO2 and then passed through a non-dispersive infrared gas analyser (NDIR).	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			



**JE Job No:** 17/21149

Test Method No.	Description	Prep Method No. (if appropriate)	Description	ISO 17025 (UKAS/S ANAS)	MCERTS (UK soils only)	Analysis done on As Received (AR) or Dried (AD)	Reported on dry weight basis
TM89	Modified USEPA method OIA-1667. Determination of cyanide by Flow Injection Analyser. Where WAD cyanides are required a Ligand displacement step is carried out before analysis.	PM0	No preparation is required.	Yes			
TM173	Analysis of fluoride by ISE (Ion Selective Electrode) using modified ISE method 340.2	PM0	No preparation is required.				



## Annex C QA/QC Table

Method Type	Units	MDL	DUP01	WS102	RPD (%)	DUP02	SW01	RPD (%)	Trip Blank
<b>TPH</b>									
>C5-C6 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>C6-C8 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>C8-C10 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>C10-C12 Aliphatics	µg/L	5	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0	<5
>C12-C16 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>C16-C21 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>C16-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
>C21-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>C5-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>EC5-EC7 Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>EC7-EC8 Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>EC8-EC10 Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>EC10-EC12 Aromatics	µg/L	5	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0	<5
>EC12-EC16 Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>EC16-EC21 Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>EC21-EC35 Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>EC5-EC35 Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
>C5-C35 Aliphatics & Aromatics	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
<b>VOC</b>									
Dichlorodifluoromethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
MTBE	µg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0	<0.1	<0.1	0	<0.1
Chloromethane	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
Vinyl chloride	µg/L	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0	<0.1	<0.1	0	<0.1
Bromomethane	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Chloroethane	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
Trichlorofluoromethane	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,1-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
Dichloromethane	µg/L	5	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0	<5
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,1-dichloroethane	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
2,2-dichloropropane	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Bromochloromethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Chloroform	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
1,1,1-trichloroethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
1,1-dichloropropene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
Carbon tetrachloride	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
1,2-dichloroethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Benzene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Trichloroethene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,2-dichloropropane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Dibromomethane	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
Bromodichloromethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Toluene	µg/L	5	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0	<5
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
1,1,2-trichloroethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Tetrachloroethene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,3-dichloropropane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Sum of PCE and TCE	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chlorodibromomethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
TCE+DCE+VC	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,2-dibromoethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
PCE+TCE+DCE+VC	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Ethylbenzene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Xylene (m & p)	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Xylene Total	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Xylene (o)	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Total BTEX	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Styrene	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Bromoform	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Isopropylbenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	µg/L	4	<4	<4	0	<4	<4	0	<4
1,2,3-trichloropropane	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
n-propylbenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
tert-butylbenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
sec-butylbenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
p-isopropyltoluene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
n-butylbenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trihalomethanes	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PAH</b>									
Naphthalene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Acenaphthylene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Acenaphthene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Fluorene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Phenanthrene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Anthracene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Fluoranthene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Pyrene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Benzo(a)anthracene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Chrysene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Benzo(a)pyrene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Benzo(b)&(k)fluoranthene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
PAHs (sum of 4)	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
benzo(g,h,i)perylene + indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Tar (Bap as surrogate marker)	µg/L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Method Type	Units	MDL	DUP01	WS102	RPD (%)	DUP02	SW01	RPD (%)	Trip Blank
<b>SVOC</b>									
Chlorobenzene	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Bromobenzene	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
2-chlorotoluene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
4-chlorotoluene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
1,3-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
1,4-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
1,2-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Hexachlorobutadiene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
2-chlorophenol	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
2-methylphenol	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
2-nitrophenol	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
2,4-dichlorophenol	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
2,4-dimethylphenol	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
4-methylphenol	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
4-nitrophenol	µg/L	10	<10	<10	0	<10	<10	0	<10
Pentachlorophenol	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Phenol	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
2-chloronaphthalene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
2-methylnaphthalene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	µg/L	5	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0	<5
Butyl benzyl phthalate	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Di-n-butyl phthalate	µg/L	1.5	<1.5	<1.5	0	<1.5	<1.5	0	<1.5
Di-n-octyl phthalate	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Diethylphthalate	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Dimethyl phthalate	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
2-nitroaniline	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
2,6-dinitrotoluene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
3-nitroaniline	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
4-chloroaniline	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
4-nitroaniline	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Azobenzene	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Carbazole	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Dibenzofuran	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Hexachlorobenzene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Hexachloroethane	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Isophorone	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Nitrobenzene	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
<b>Halogenated Benzenes</b>									
Trichlorobenzene (total)	µg/L		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Metals</b>									
Antimony (Filtered)	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	4	<2	67	<2
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	2.5	9.4	8.1	15	<2.5	<2.5	0	<2.5
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5	<0.5	0	<0.5
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	1.5	<1.5	<1.5	0	<1.5	<1.5	0	<1.5
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	7	<7	<7	0	<7	<7	0	<7
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	20	82	74	10	<20	<20	0	<20
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	5	<5	<5	0	<5	<5	0	<5
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	2	577	564	2	18	18	0	<2
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	1	<1	<1	0	<1	<1	0	<1
Molybdenum (Filtered)	µg/L	2	7	5	33	8	7	13	<2
Nickel (Filtered)	µg/L	2	<2	<2	0	<2	<2	0	<2
Selenium (Filtered)	µg/L	3	<3	<3	0	<3	<3	0	<3
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	3	5	4	22	<3	<3	0	<3
<b>Organics</b>									
TOC	mg/L	2	<2	<2	0	5	5	0	<2
<b>Inorganics</b>									
Fluoride	mg/L	0.3	0.4	0.4	0	0.3	0.3	0	<0.3
Sulphate	mg/L	0.5	922.6	941.3	-2	45.9	44.9	2	<0.5
Chloride	mg/L	0.3	132	128.2	3	59.6	58.8	1	<0.3
Nitrate (as NO3-)	mg/L	0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0	0.8	0.8	0	<0.2
Nitrite (as NO2-)	mg/L	0.02	0.06	0.06	0	<0.02	<0.02	0	<0.02
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	mg/l	0.06	0.19	0.14	30	0.21	0.21	0	<0.06
Cyanide Total	mg/L	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0	<0.01	<0.01	0	<0.01

**Notes:**

MDL - Method detection limit

"DUP" - Duplicate sample

RPD - Relative Percentage Difference

BOLD values exceed acceptable RPD of ±30%

All concentrations are in µg/l



## Annex D Soil and Water Analysis Screening Tables

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	BH101		BH102		BH103		BH104	BH106	TP102		TP103	TP104	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP108		TP110		TP111		TP112		TP113	
				0.5	14.7	13.8	2.2	0.5	9.3	1	1	0.6	2.5	3	0.8	2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.2	1.4	2	3	0.5	2.5	2	
				08/12/2017	12/12/2017	06/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	11/12/2017	16/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	13/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	13/12/2017
<b>TPH</b>																												
>C5-C6 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.1	6,500 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-
>C6-C8 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.1	21,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
>C8-C10 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.1	5,900 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
>C10-C12 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.2	27,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	
>C12-C16 Aliphatics	mg/kg	4	84,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<4	<4	-	-	<4	-	-	-	-	<4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<4	<4	-	-	-	
>C16-C21 Aliphatics	mg/kg	7		-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	<7	-	-	-	
>C16-C35 Aliphatics	mg/kg		1,800,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
>C21-C35 Aliphatics	mg/kg	7		-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	<7	-	-	-	
>C5-C35 Aliphatics	mg/kg	19		-	<19	<19	-	-	<19	-	-	-	-	<19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<19	<19	-	-	-	
>EC5-EC7 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.1	46,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
>EC7-EC8 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.1	110,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
>EC8-EC10 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.1	9,700 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
>EC10-EC12 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.2	30,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	
>EC12-EC16 Aromatics	mg/kg	4	37,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<4	<4	-	-	<4	-	-	-	-	<4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<4	<4	-	-	-	
>EC16-EC21 Aromatics	mg/kg	7	28,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	<7	-	-	-	
>EC21-EC35 Aromatics	mg/kg	7	28,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	<7	<7	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	<7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<7	<7	-	-	-	
>EC5-EC35 Aromatics	mg/kg	19		-	<19	<19	-	-	<19	-	-	-	-	<19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<19	<19	-	-	-	
>C5-C35 Aliphatics & Aromatics	mg/kg	38		-	<38	<38	-	-	<38	-	-	-	-	<38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<38	<38	-	-	-	

VOC	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	BH101		BH102		BH103		BH104	BH106	TP102		TP103	TP104	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP108		TP110		TP111		TP112		TP113
				0.5	14.7	13.8	2.2	0.5	9.3	1	1	0.6	2.5	3	0.8	2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.2	1.4	2	3	0.5	2.5	2
				08/12/2017	12/12/2017	06/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	11/12/2017	16/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	13/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017
Dichlorodifluoromethane	mg/kg	0.002	370 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-
MTBE	mg/kg	0.006	11,300 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-
Chloromethane	mg/kg	0.003	0.788 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
Vinyl chloride	mg/kg	0.002	0.061 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-
Bromomethane	mg/kg	0.001	30 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-
Chloroethane	mg/kg	0.006	1,050 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-
Trichlorofluoromethane	mg/kg	0.003	350,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,1-dichloroethane	mg/kg	0.006	45.8 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-
Dichloromethane	mg/kg	0.03	269 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.03	<0.03	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	-	-	-
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	mg/kg	0.003	39.5 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,1-dichloroethane	mg/kg	0.006	406 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	mg/kg	0.007	22.7 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-
2,2-dichloropropane	mg/kg	0.004	39.5 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Bromochloromethane	mg/kg	0.004	630 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Chloroform	mg/kg	0.005	170 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
1,1,1-trichloroethane	mg/kg	0.005	1,400 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
1,1-dichloropropene	mg/kg	0.003	39.5 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
Carbon tetrachloride	mg/kg	0.004	6.8 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
1,2-dichloroethane	mg/kg	0.005	0.77 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
Benzene	mg/kg	0.005	48 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
Trichloroethene	mg/kg	0.005	2.7 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
1,2-dichloropropane	mg/kg	0.004	5.51 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Dibromomethane	mg/kg	0.004	99 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Bromodichloromethane	mg/kg	0.004	1.3 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	mg/kg	0.004	39.5 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Toluene	mg/kg	0.003	110,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	mg/kg	0.003	39.5 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,1,2-trichloroethane	mg/kg	0.004	198 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Tetrachloroethene	mg/kg	0.003	45 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,3-dichloropropane	mg/kg	0.004	23,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Sum of PCE and TCE	mg/kg	0.005	39 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
Chlorodibromomethane	mg/kg	0.005	39 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
TCE+DCE+VC	mg/kg	0.003	110,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,2-dibromoethane	mg/kg	0.003	0.16 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
PCE+TCE+DCE+VC	mg/kg	0.003	110,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	mg/kg	0.005	270 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.003	14,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
Xylene (m & p)	mg/kg	0.004	15,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Xylene Total	mg/kg	0.004	16,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Xylene (o)	mg/kg	0.004	16,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Total BTEX	mg/kg	0.003	110,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
Styrene	mg/kg	0.003	6,860 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
Bromoform	mg/kg	0.004	1,590 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
Isopropylbenzene	mg/kg	0.003	3,610 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	mg/kg	0.003	560 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
1,2,3-trichloropropane	mg/kg	0.004	0.11 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
n-propylbenzene	mg/kg	0.004	10,400 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.003	1,500 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-
tert-butylbenzene	mg/kg	0.005	120,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.006	107 <sup>#5</sup>	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	<0.006	-	-															

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	BH101		BH102		BH103		BH104	BH106	TP102		TP103	TP104	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP108		TP110		TP111		TP112		TP113
				0.5	14.7	13.8	2.2	0.5	9.3	1	1	0.6	2.5	3	0.8	2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.2	1.4	2	3	0.5	2.5	2
				08/12/2017	12/12/2017	06/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	11/12/2017	16/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	13/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017
<b>PAH</b>																											
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	520 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	-	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.04	0.05	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.01	100,000 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	0.06	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.01	100,000 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	0.22	<0.05	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.01	70,000 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	0.15	<0.04	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.01	23,000 <sup>#3</sup>	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	-	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	2.2	1.33	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.01	540,000 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	0.56	0.4	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01	23,000 <sup>#3</sup>	0.16	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.03	<0.01	0.042	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	3.48	7.61	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	54,000 <sup>#3</sup>	0.14	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.03	<0.01	0.043	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	2.88	6.31	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.01	180 <sup>#3</sup>	0.11	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.06	<0.01	0.026	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.06	1.5	7.18	-	<0.06	<0.06	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.01	360 <sup>#3</sup>	0.1	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.02	<0.01	0.035	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.02	1.48	11.34	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	36 <sup>#3</sup>	0.1	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	0.032	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	1.32	3.3	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	510 <sup>#3</sup>	0.07	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	0.022	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	0.87	1.47	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.01	3.6 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	0.2	0.65	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.01	4,000 <sup>#3</sup>	0.07	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	0.029	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	0.84	1.41	-	<0.04	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01	45 <sup>#3</sup>	0.12	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.05	<0.01	0.035	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	1.76	9.48	-	<0.05	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01	1,200 <sup>#3</sup>	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.02	<0.01	0.014	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.02	0.68	3.69	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
Benzo(b)&(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01		0.17	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.07	<0.01	0.049	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.07	2.44	13.17	-	<0.07	<0.07	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-
PAHs (sum of 4)	mg/kg			0.31	<0.04	-	-	<0.15	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.15	16.05	-	-	<0.15	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-
PAH 16 Total	mg/kg	0.6		1	-	-	-	<0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.6	18.2	54.2	-	<0.6	<0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
benzo(g,h,i)perylene + indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg			0.14	<0.02	-	-	<0.08	-	0.051	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.71	2.88	-	-	<0.08	<0.02	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Tar (Bap as surrogate marker)	mg/kg		15 <sup>#3</sup>	0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.04	-	0.032	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.32	3.3	-	-	<0.04	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-



SVOCS	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	BH101		BH102		BH103		BH104	BH106	TP102		TP103	TP104	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP108		TP110		TP111			TP112		TP113
				0.5	14.7	13.8	2.2	0.5	9.3	1	1	0.6	2.5	3	0.8	2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.2	1.4	2	3	0.5	2.5	2	
				08/12/2017	12/12/2017	06/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	11/12/2017	16/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	13/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017
Chlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	140 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	
Bromobenzene	mg/kg	0.002	245 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	
2-chlorotoluene	mg/kg	0.003	23,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	
4-chlorotoluene	mg/kg	0.003	23,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	
1,3-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	80 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	
1,4-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	11,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	
1,2-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	5,300 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.007	580 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg/kg	0.004	69 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.007	270 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.007	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	
2-chlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	5,800 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2-methylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	41,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2-nitrophenol	mg/kg	0.01		-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2,4-dichlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	2,500 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2,4-dimethylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	27,300 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	82,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	210 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	82,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
4-methylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	82,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
4-nitrophenol	mg/kg	0.01		-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Pentachlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	400 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Phenol	mg/kg	0.01	1,200 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2-chloronaphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	1,080 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2-methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	3,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	86,100 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	946,000 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	15,400 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
Di-n-octyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	89,100 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
Diethylphthalate	mg/kg	0.1	256,000 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
Dimethyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1		-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	
2-nitroaniline	mg/kg	0.01	8,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	mg/kg	0.01	3,770 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
2,6-dinitrotoluene	mg/kg	0.01	1,890 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
3-nitroaniline	mg/kg	0.01		-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	mg/kg	0.01		-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
4-chloroaniline	mg/kg	0.01	11 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether	mg/kg	0.01		-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
4-nitroaniline	mg/kg	0.01	110 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Azobenzene	mg/kg	0.01	26 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	mg/kg	0.01	2,500 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	mg/kg	0.01	1 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Carbazole	mg/kg	0.01		-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Dibenzofuran	mg/kg	0.01	1,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.01	120 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	mg/kg	0.01	7.5 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	
Hexachloroethane	mg																											

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	BH101		BH102		BH103		BH104	BH106	TP102		TP103	TP104	TP105	TP106	TP107	TP108		TP110		TP111		TP112		TP113	
				0.5	14.7	13.8	2.2	0.5	9.3	1	1	0.6	2.5	3	0.8	2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.2	1.4	2	3	0.5	2.5	2	
				08/12/2017	12/12/2017	06/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	11/12/2017	16/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	13/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017	14/12/2017
<b>Halogenated Benzenes</b>																												
Trichlorobenzene (total)	mg/kg																											
<b>Metals</b>																												
Antimony	mg/kg	1	7,550 <sup>#4</sup>	6	2	4	7	7	3	5	8	2	1	2	5	7	2	4	3	7	2	2	2	2	1	2	7	
Arsenic	mg/kg	0.5	640 <sup>#3</sup>	119.8	4.7	6.9	158.8	126.6	16.2	100.9	147.1	11.7	6.8	11	79.8	146.4	33.2	49.6	32.2	137	24.7	21	7.7	8.4	3	5.3	129.5	
Barium	mg/kg	1	22,100 <sup>#4</sup>	352	1,575	185	328	624	472	352	474	202	188	402	315	504	265	320	323	379	256	286	298	198	192	153	418	
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.5	12 <sup>#3</sup>	3.3	1.6	2.6	3.7	4.4	2.4	3.1	4.3	1.4	0.9	1	3	4.8	1.4	2.1	1.9	4	1.3	1.2	1	1.2	1.6	1.7	3.8	
Boron	mg/kg	0.1	240,000 <sup>#3</sup>	2.6	2.9	3.1	15.9	10.6	13.8	2.7	10.1	7.8	1.9	2.6	14.2	25.7	3.3	5.1	4.5	5.5	0.6	1.2	1.4	1.9	2	1.1	3	
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.1	190 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Chromium (III+VI)	mg/kg	0.5	Use CrIII or CrVI <sup>#3</sup>	62.9	52.2	74.3	64.2	59.3	82.9	64.6	104.7	48.4	58.5	54	52.9	62.6	41.3	57.7	69.7	93.8	44.6	29.4	42.5	54.1	74.8	63.8	63.9	
Copper	mg/kg	1	68,000 <sup>#3</sup>	80	3	10	89	85	24	70	94	21	10	17	60	85	27	54	32	89	28	31	10	13	128	13	80	
Iron	mg/kg	20	820,000 <sup>#1</sup>	41,630	36,540	49,870	42,550	43,810	37,140	38,650	48,190	30,850	23,780	28,560	35,110	36,180	19,220	29,710	31,540	44,970	20,150	19,030	28,700	32,320	31,510	39,510	38,040	
Lead	mg/kg	5	2,300 <sup>#2</sup>	49	<5	<5	38	55	131	54	52	35	47	182	30	39	49	35	50	69	39	12	8	73	38	<5	<5	49
Manganese	mg/kg	1	26,000 <sup>#1</sup>	412	647	764	291	509	790	415	333	636	391	857	309	274	417	530	454	338	217	287	853	881	545	509	338	
Mercury	mg/kg	0.1	1,100 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Molybdenum	mg/kg	0.1	17,700 <sup>#4</sup>	3.3	1.4	4.3	5	5.4	4.7	3.4	7.1	2.2	3.4	1.5	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.9	5	5.9	4.1	2.9	1.1	1.3	0.4	0.4	2.7	
Nickel	mg/kg	0.7	980 <sup>#3</sup>	54.3	36.2	58.6	55.5	63.5	51.9	53.4	68.9	41.4	21.4	27.5	47.8	54.8	22.2	37.8	36.2	60.4	27.3	29.3	27.1	31.4	66	61.1	58	
Selenium	mg/kg	1	12,000 <sup>#3</sup>	3	<1	<1	3	5	1	2	3	1	<1	<1	1	7	1	2	1	3	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	3	
Vanadium	mg/kg	1	9,000 <sup>#3</sup>	104	45	72	113	122	81	98	136	42	32	35	90	115	37	64	61	122	39	31	34	44	67	49	116	
Zinc	mg/kg	5	730,000 <sup>#3</sup>	87	53	79	62	90	225	82	80	68	163	55	63	92	198	117	67	27	22	98	92	81	73	75		
Chromium (hexavalent)	mg/kg	0.3	33 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	
Chromium (Trivalent)	mg/kg	0.5	8,600 <sup>#3</sup>	62.9	52.2	74.3	64.2	59.3	82.9	64.6	104.7	48.4	58.5	54	52.9	62.6	41.3	57.7	69.7	93.8	44.6	29.4	42.5	54.1	74.8	63.8	63.9	
<b>Organics</b>																												
TOC	%	0.02		2.93	0.08	0.05	3.17	4.81	0.46	2.85	3.84	1.53	0.85	0.23	3.74	3.44	1.3	2.03	2.5	3.49	1.41	5.24	0.6	1.2	0.07	0.22	2.62	
<b>Inorganics</b>																												
Fluoride	mg/kg	0.3	47,000 <sup>#1</sup>	1.9	-	-	<0.3	<0.3	-	2.8	-	2.7	-	-	2.5	0.8	0.9	2.1	-	-	1.2	2.4	-	-	-	1.8	3.2	
Sulphate	mg/l	1.5		240.6	-	-	1,434	206	-	119	-	68.7	-	-	195.7	1,448	1,346	177.9	-	-	13.1	42.4	-	-	-	50.5	64.9	
Chloride	mg/kg	2		4	-	-	5	5	-	<2	-	45	-	-	3	3	58	32	-	-	6	29	-	-	-	13	6	
Nitrate (as NO3-)	mg/kg	2.5	1,900,000 <sup>#1</sup>	<2.5	-	-	<2.5	<2.5	-	<2.5	-	43	-	-	<2.5	<2.5	14.6	<2.5	-	-	<2.5	<2.5	-	-	-	<2.5	<2.5	
Nitrite (as NO2-)	mg/kg	0.05	120,000 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.05	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05	-	0.39	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	0.99	<0.05	-	-	<0.05	<0.05	-	-	-	0.26	<0.05	
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	mg/kg	0.3		1.7	-	-	<0.3	2	-	1.8	-	0.7	-	-	3.8	<0.3	<0.3	0.5	-	-	3.5	1	-	-	-	<0.3	1.4	
Sulphide	mg/kg	10		<10	-	-	<10	<10	-	<10	-	<10	-	-	<10	<10	<10	<10	-	-	<10	<10	-	-	-	<10	<10	
Cyanide Total	mg/kg	0.5	1,200 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.5	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	<0.5	-	-	<0.5	
Alkalinity (total) as CaCO3	mg/kg	10		330	-	-	320	330	-	190	-	550	-	-	360	190	180	190	-	-	200	340	-	-	-	420	430	
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	mg/kg	0.6		<0.6	-	-	2.9	<0.6	-	<0.6	-	<0.6	-	-	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	-	-	<0.6	<0.6	-	-	-	<0.6	3.9	
pH (Lab)	pH Units	0.01		8.23	8.01	8.2	8.89	8.39	8.19	8.14	8.54	8	8.37	7.56	8.23	8.58	6.17	6.23	7.96	8.26	8.32	8.41	8.5	7.63	8.32	8.23	8.08	
<b>Other</b>																												
Natural Moisture Content	%	0.1		14.7	27.4	33	17.6	15	33.3	13.5	18.8	28.1	34.4	43.2	13.8	13.6	11.5	13.6	26.4	16.1	8.8	24	33.5	36.6	20.6	22.2	13.9	
<b>Asbestos</b>																												
Asbestos Type	None			0	-	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	0
Asbestos Containing Material	None			0	-	-	0	1	-	0	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	0	-	0

**Comments**

#1 USEPA RSL (June 2017)

#2 Defra C4SL 12/2014

#3 AECOM (modified LQM/CIEH S4ULs)

#4 AECOM (modified EIC)

GAC: Generic Assessment Criteria

(blank): No assessment criteria available

- : Not analysed

HH: Human Health

**Key**

XXX Exceedance of HH Soil, Commercial/Industrial, Sand, TOC &gt;=3.48%

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	TP114	TP115	TP116	WS102	WS103	WS104		WS105			WS106	WS107			WS108				WS109	WS110		WS111			WS112
				1	3	3	8.6	3.2	0.5	14	1.3	14.2	6.5	10	0.5	11.7	3	12	4.5	7	8.5	15	15	2	1	4	8.2	2
				13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	18/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	15/12/2017	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	08/12/2017	15/12/2017	13/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	15/12/2017
<b>TPH</b>																												
>C5-C6 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.1	6,500 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
>C6-C8 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.1	21,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
>C8-C10 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.1	5,900 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
>C10-C12 Aliphatics	mg/kg	0.2	27,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	-	
>C12-C16 Aliphatics	mg/kg	4	84,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<4	-	-	<4	-	<4	-	<4	-	<4	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	-	-	-	
>C16-C21 Aliphatics	mg/kg	7		-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	-	-	-	
>C16-C35 Aliphatics	mg/kg	7	1,800,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<14	-	<14	-	-	<14	<14	<14	<14	<14	-	-	-	-	
>C21-C35 Aliphatics	mg/kg	7		-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	-	-	-	
>C5-C35 Aliphatics	mg/kg	19		-	-	-	<19	-	-	<19	-	<19	-	<19	-	<19	-	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	-	-	-	-	
>EC5-EC7 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.1	46,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
>EC7-EC8 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.1	110,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
>EC8-EC10 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.1	9,700 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
>EC10-EC12 Aromatics	mg/kg	0.2	30,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	<0.2	-	-	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	-	-	-	-	
>EC12-EC16 Aromatics	mg/kg	4	37,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<4	-	-	<4	-	<4	-	<4	-	<4	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	-	-	-	
>EC16-EC21 Aromatics	mg/kg	7	28,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	-	-	-	
>EC21-EC35 Aromatics	mg/kg	7	28,000 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	<7	-	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	<7	-	-	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	-	-	-	-	
>EC5-EC35 Aromatics	mg/kg	19		-	-	-	<19	-	-	<19	-	<19	-	<19	-	<19	-	-	<19	<19	<19	<19	<19	-	-	-	-	
>C5-C35 Aliphatics & Aromatics	mg/kg	38		-	-	-	<38	-	-	<38	-	<38	-	<38	-	<38	-	-	<38	<38	<38	<38	<38	-	-	-	-	

Appendix D - Soil and Water Analysis Screening  
Tables Soils - Human Health

VOC	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	TP114	TP115	TP116	WS102	WS103	WS104		WS105			WS106	WS107			WS108			WS109	WS110		WS111		WS112		
				1	3	3	8.6	3.2	0.5	14	1.3	14.2	6.5	10	0.5	11.7	3	12	4.5	7	8.5	15	15	2	1	4	8.2	2
				13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	18/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	15/12/2017	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	08/12/2017	15/12/2017	13/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	15/12/2017
Dichlorodifluoromethane	mg/kg	0.002	370 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.002	-	<0.002	-	-	<0.002	-	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	-	<0.01	-	<0.002	-	-	<0.01	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	-	
MTBE	mg/kg	0.006	11,300 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	<0.03	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.03	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	
Chloromethane	mg/kg	0.003	0.788 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
Vinyl chloride	mg/kg	0.002	0.061 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.002	-	<0.002	-	-	<0.002	-	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	-	<0.01	-	<0.002	-	-	<0.01	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	-	
Bromomethane	mg/kg	0.001	30 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.001	-	<0.001	-	-	<0.001	-	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	-	<0.005	-	<0.001	-	-	<0.005	<0.001	<0.001	-	-	-	-	
Chloroethane	mg/kg	0.006	1,050 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	<0.03	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.03	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	
Trichlorofluoromethane	mg/kg	0.003	350,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
1,1-dichloroethene	mg/kg	0.006	45.8 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	<0.03	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.03	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	
Dichloromethane	mg/kg	0.03	269 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.03	-	<0.03	-	-	<0.03	-	<0.03	<0.03	<0.03	-	<0.15	-	<0.03	-	-	<0.15	<0.03	<0.03	-	-	-	-	
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	mg/kg	0.003	39.5 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
1,1-dichloroethane	mg/kg	0.006	406 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.006	-	<0.006	<0.006	<0.006	-	<0.03	-	<0.006	-	-	<0.03	<0.006	<0.006	-	-	-	-	
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	mg/kg	0.007	22.7 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.007	-	<0.007	-	-	<0.007	-	<0.007	<0.007	<0.007	-	<0.035	-	<0.007	-	-	<0.035	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	-	
2,2-dichloropropane	mg/kg	0.004		-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Bromochloromethane	mg/kg	0.004	630 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Chloroform	mg/kg	0.005	170 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.025	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	
1,1,1-trichloroethane	mg/kg	0.005	1,400 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.025	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	
1,1-dichloropropene	mg/kg	0.003		-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
Carbon tetrachloride	mg/kg	0.004	6.8 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
1,2-dichloroethane	mg/kg	0.005	0.77 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.025	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	
Benzene	mg/kg	0.005	48 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.025	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	
Trichloroethene	mg/kg	0.005	2.7 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.025	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	
1,2-dichloropropane	mg/kg	0.004	5.51 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Dibromomethane	mg/kg	0.004	99 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Bromodichloromethane	mg/kg	0.004	1.3 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	mg/kg	0.004		-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Toluene	mg/kg	0.003	110,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	0.006	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	mg/kg	0.003		-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
1,1,2-trichloroethane	mg/kg	0.004	198 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Tetrachloroethene	mg/kg	0.003	45 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
1,3-dichloropropane	mg/kg	0.004	23,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Sum of PCE and TCE	mg/kg			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.008	-	<0.04	-	<0.008	-	-	<0.04	<0.008	<0.008	-	-	-	-	-	
Chlorodibromomethane	mg/kg	0.005	39 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.025	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	
TCE+DCE+VC	mg/kg			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.023	-	<0.115	-	<0.023	-	-	<0.115	<0.023	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1,2-dibromoethane	mg/kg	0.003	0.16 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
PCE+TCE+DCE+VC	mg/kg			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.026	-	<0.13	-	<0.026	-	-	<0.13	<0.026	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	mg/kg	0.005	270 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.005	-	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	-	<0.025	-	<0.005	-	-	<0.025	<0.005	<0.005	-	-	-	-	
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.003	14,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
Xylene (m & p)	mg/kg	0.004		-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	0.011	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Xylene Total	mg/kg		15,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.015	-	<0.04	-	<0.008	-	-	<0.04	<0.008	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Xylene (o)	mg/kg	0.004	16,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Total BTEX	mg/kg			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.026	-	<0.095	-	<0.019	-	-	<0.095	<0.019	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Styrene	mg/kg	0.003	6,860 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
Bromoform	mg/kg	0.004	1,590 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0												

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	TP114	TP115	TP116	WS102	WS103	WS104		WS105			WS106	WS107			WS108			WS109	WS110		WS111			WS112		
				1	3	3	8.6	3.2	0.5	14	1.3	14.2	6.5	10	0.5	11.7	3	12	4.5	7	8.5	15	15	2	1	4	8.2	2	
				13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	18/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	15/12/2017	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	08/12/2017	15/12/2017	13/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	15/12/2017	
<b>PAH</b>																													
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	520 <sup>RS</sup>	0.09	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.027	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	-	-	-	1
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.01	100,000 <sup>RS</sup>	<0.03	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.03	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	<0.01	<0.03	<0.01	-	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	-	-	-	0.09
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.01	100,000 <sup>RS</sup>	<0.05	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	-	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	-	-	-	0.37
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.01	70,000 <sup>RS</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.04	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	-	-	-	0.38
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.01	23,000 <sup>RS</sup>	0.1	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	0.04	-	<0.01	<0.01	0.041	0.08	<0.01	0.07	<0.01	-	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	-	-	-	2.45
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.01	540,000 <sup>RS</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.04	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	-	-	-	0.73
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01	23,000 <sup>RS</sup>	0.1	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.03	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.13	<0.01	0.09	<0.01	-	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	-	-	-	3
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	54,000 <sup>RS</sup>	0.09	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.03	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.13	<0.01	0.07	<0.01	-	<0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.03	-	-	-	2.47
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.01	180 <sup>RS</sup>	0.13	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.06	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	<0.01	0.09	<0.01	-	<0.06	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.06	-	-	-	1.51
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.01	360 <sup>RS</sup>	0.07	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.02	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.08	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	-	<0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.02	-	-	-	1.01
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	36 <sup>RS</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.04	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.06	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	-	-	-	1.08
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	mg/kg	0.01	510 <sup>RS</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.04	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	-	-	-	0.65
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.01	3.6 <sup>RS</sup>	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.04	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	-	-	-	0.15
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.01	4,000 <sup>RS</sup>	0.06	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.04	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	<0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	-	-	-	0.62
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01	45 <sup>RS</sup>	0.08	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.05	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.1	<0.01	<0.05	<0.01	-	<0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.05	-	-	-	1.42
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01	1,200 <sup>RS</sup>	0.03	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.02	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.04	<0.01	<0.02	<0.01	-	<0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.02	-	-	-	0.55
Benzo(b)&(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.01		0.11	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.07	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.14	<0.01	<0.07	<0.01	-	<0.07	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.07	-	-	-	1.97	
PAHs (sum of 4)	mg/kg			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.04	-	0.22	<0.04	<0.15	<0.04	-	-	<0.04	<0.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAH 16 Total	mg/kg	0.6		0.8	-	-	-	-	-	<0.6	-	-	-	-	0.7	-	<0.6	-	-	<0.6	-	-	-	-	<0.6	-	-	-	17.5
benzo(g,h,i)perylene + indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.02	-	<0.08	<0.02	<0.08	<0.02	-	-	<0.02	<0.02	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-
Coal Tar (Bap as surrogate marker)	mg/kg		15 <sup>RS</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.01	-	0.06	<0.01	<0.04	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SVOC	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	TP114	TP115	TP116	WS102	WS103	WS104		WS105			WS106	WS107			WS108				WS109	WS110		WS111			WS112
				1	3	3	8.6	3.2	0.5	14	1.3	14.2	6.5	10	0.5	11.7	3	12	4.5	7	8.5	15	15	2	1	4	8.2	2
				13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	18/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	15/12/2017	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	08/12/2017	15/12/2017	13/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	15/12/2017
Chlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	140 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.02	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.02	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
Bromobenzene	mg/kg	0.002	245 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.002	-	<0.002	-	-	<0.002	-	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	-	<0.01	-	<0.002	-	-	<0.01	<0.002	<0.002	-	-	-	-	
2-chlorotoluene	mg/kg	0.003	23,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
4-chlorotoluene	mg/kg	0.003	23,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.003	-	<0.003	<0.003	<0.003	-	<0.015	-	<0.003	-	-	<0.015	<0.003	<0.003	-	-	-	-	
1,3-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	80 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.01	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.01	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
1,4-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	11,000 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.01	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.01	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
1,2-dichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.004	5,300 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.01 - 0.03	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.01	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.01	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.007	580 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.007	-	<0.007	-	-	<0.007	-	<0.007	<0.007	<0.007	-	<0.01	-	<0.007	-	-	<0.01	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	-	
Hexachlorobutadiene	mg/kg	0.004	69 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.004	-	<0.004	<0.004	<0.004	-	<0.01	-	<0.004	-	-	<0.01	<0.004	<0.004	-	-	-	-	
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.007	270 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.007	-	<0.007	-	-	<0.007	-	<0.007	<0.007	<0.007	-	<0.035	-	<0.007	-	-	<0.035	<0.007	<0.007	-	-	-	-	
2-chlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	5,800 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2-methylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	41,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2-nitrophenol	mg/kg	0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2,4-dichlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	2,500 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2,4-dimethylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	27,300 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	82,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	210 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	82,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
4-methylphenol	mg/kg	0.01	82,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
4-nitrophenol	mg/kg	0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Pentachlorophenol	mg/kg	0.01	400 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Phenol	mg/kg	0.01	1,200 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2-chloronaphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	1,080 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2-methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.01	3,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	86,100 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.228	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	946,000 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	15,400 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
Di-n-octyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	89,100 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
Diethylphthalate	mg/kg	0.1	256,000 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
Dimethyl phthalate	mg/kg	0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	
2-nitroaniline	mg/kg	0.01	8,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	mg/kg	0.01	3,770 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
2,6-dinitrotoluene	mg/kg	0.01	1,890 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
3-nitroaniline	mg/kg	0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	mg/kg	0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
4-chloroaniline	mg/kg	0.01	11 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether	mg/kg	0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
4-nitroaniline	mg/kg	0.01	110 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Azobenzene	mg/kg	0.01	26 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	mg/kg	0.01	2,500 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	mg/kg	0.01	1 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Carbazole	mg/kg	0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Dibenzofuran	mg/kg	0.01	1,000 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Hexachlorobenzene	mg/kg	0.01	120 <sup>#3</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	mg/kg	0.01	7.5 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Hexachloroethane	mg/kg	0.01	56 <sup>#4</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Isophorone	mg/kg	0.01	2,400 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	mg/kg	0.01	0.33 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	-	-	
Nitrobenzene	mg/kg	0.01	22 <sup>#1</sup>	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	-	-	<0.01	-	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01	-											

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND >3.48%TOC	TP114	TP115	TP116	WS102	WS103	WS104		WS105			WS106	WS107			WS108				WS109	WS110		WS111			WS112						
				1	3	3	8.6	3.2	0.5	14	1.3	14.2	6.5	10	0.5	11.7	3	12	4.5	7	8.5	15	15	2	1	4	8.2	2						
				13/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	18/12/2017	13/12/2017	13/12/2017	15/12/2017	11/12/2017	12/12/2017	12/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	06/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	07/12/2017	08/12/2017	15/12/2017	13/12/2017	05/12/2017	05/12/2017	06/12/2017	15/12/2017							
<b>Halogenated Benzenes</b>																																		
Trichlorobenzene (total)	mg/kg			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.014	-	-	<0.045	-	<0.014	-	-	<0.045	<0.014	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Metals</b>																																		
Antimony	mg/kg	1	7,550 <sup>#4</sup>	3	3	5	2	7	6	1	7	1	4	2	4	5	4	2	3	4	8	2	2	8	7	8	7	4						
Arsenic	mg/kg	0.5	640 <sup>#3</sup>	23.9	45	65.3	7.3	155.3	120.2	10	139.4	6	63.6	19	44.4	17.8	72.9	11.2	17.9	152.4	113.9	3.6	4.2	157.2	105.7	141.4	107.5	32.9						
Barium	mg/kg	1	22,100 <sup>#4</sup>	286	198	330	272	370	601	263	420	1,094	443	272	365	223	326	211	192	922	358	740	1,671	421	594	349	722	373						
Beryllium	mg/kg	0.5	12 <sup>#3</sup>	1.8	1.8	2.9	2.3	3.6	4.3	0.9	3.9	1.5	2.7	1.3	2.3	1.2	2.3	1	2.2	5.8	4.5	1.7	1.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	5.1	1.7						
Boron	mg/kg	0.1	240,000 <sup>#3</sup>	5.4	2.2	7.6	2.3	27.5	17.4	9	8.9	4.8	19	8.1	4.9	5.2	24.8	3.4	13.9	30.7	10.6	3.7	1.4	40.2	26.4	14.4	17.9	2.8						
Cadmium	mg/kg	0.1	190 <sup>#3</sup>	0.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	<0.1	0.4	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2						
Chromium (III+VI)	mg/kg	0.5	Use CrIII or CrVI <sup>#3</sup>	47.7	37.6	57.9	58	62.4	88	28.9	69.5	52.3	73.4	32.6	52.4	69.2	55.2	30.7	62.2	73	69.2	88.8	45	99.8	89.2	64.1	70.8	27.8						
Copper	mg/kg	1	68,000 <sup>#3</sup>	31	47	61	4	84	85	7	85	9	50	16	49	19	53	11	29	117	87	20	5	89	79	95	119	63						
Iron	mg/kg	20	820,000 <sup>#1</sup>	33,340	27,760	32,280	45,140	36,970	43,640	25,330	43,320	31,180	45,970	29,710	35,820	40,259	34,020	29,620	38,040	39,560	36,360	31,390	35,230	43,290	42,560	40,230	38,880	26,903						
Lead	mg/kg	5	2,300 <sup>#2</sup>	101	10	37	<5	42	59	69	48	6	98	14	64	16	27	12	8	60	46	<5	<5	43	61	42	64	43						
Manganese	mg/kg	1	26,000 <sup>#1</sup>	857	385	526	530	255	468	634	383	549	670	1,013	667	850	345	699	813	846	349	217	509	307	371	327	307	463						
Mercury	mg/kg	0.1	1,100 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	<0.1						
Molybdenum	mg/kg	0.1	17,700 <sup>#4</sup>	3.6	4.7	3.3	1.1	4.1	6.8	38.2	4.8	1.4	9.4	5.5	3.5	5.2	4.9	1.5	5.8	4.9	5.4	5.9	1.2	8.4	7.1	6	6.4	3.7						
Nickel	mg/kg	0.7	980 <sup>#3</sup>	38.1	38.2	48.7	51.9	56	63	23.1	59.8	34.9	97.8	31	42.7	28.1	50	26	62.7	83.4	65	56.3	38.8	62.4	63.6	65.9	75.8	37.5						
Selenium	mg/kg	1	12,000 <sup>#3</sup>	2	2	2	<1	3	5	<1	3	<1	3	1	1	4	<1	2	5	4	1	<1	4	3	4	4	4	4						
Vanadium	mg/kg	1	9,000 <sup>#3</sup>	57	50	75	61	113	121	33	116	41	86	44	71	43	76	37	51	169	120	59	49	129	130	129	148	48						
Zinc	mg/kg	5	730,000 <sup>#3</sup>	146	27	82	81	75	95	94	72	68	161	65	120	73	52	64	83	75	62	88	54	68	78	71	87	150						
Chromium (hexavalent)	mg/kg	0.3	33 <sup>#3</sup>	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	
Chromium (Trivalent)	mg/kg	0.5	8,600 <sup>#3</sup>	47.7	37.6	57.9	58	62.4	88	28.9	69.5	52.3	73.4	32.6	52.4	69.2	55.2	30.7	62.2	73	69.2	88.8	45	99.8	89.2	64.1	70.8	27.8						
<b>Organics</b>																																		
TOC	%	0.02		3.66	0.16	1.95	0.08	3.39	6.12	0.95	3.31	0.28	2.55	0.51	2.9	0.56	3.69	0.54	0.42	2.39	3.78	0.27	0.06	3.26	6.56	3.65	4.83							
<b>Inorganics</b>																																		
Fluoride	mg/kg	0.3	47,000 <sup>#1</sup>	1.9	1.5	2.2	3.1	0.6	-	0.5	2.7	-	4.1	1.5	1.5	-	0.7	2.2	2.4	<0.3	<0.3	-	1.8	-	-	<0.3	0.5	3.4						
Sulphate	mg/l	1.5		25.5	56.8	52.1	144.1	1,575	-	469.3	283	-	668.2	1,239	483.7	-	818.1	932.6	255.2	734.2	461.3	-	143.9	-	-	1,484	1,105	204.5						
Chloride	mg/kg	2		24	4	31	17	11	-	44	15	-	18	46	79	-	58	48	84	63	14	-	32	-	-	7	945	20						
Nitrate (as NO3-)	mg/kg	2.5	1,900,000 <sup>#1</sup>	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	-	<2.5	<2.5	-	<2.5	<2.5	29.2	-	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5	-	<2.5	-	-	<2.5	<2.5	37.3						
Nitrite (as NO2-)	mg/kg	0.05	120,000 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.05	<0.05	0.16	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05	<0.05	-	<0.05	0.2	0.46	-	0.23	<0.05	<0.05	0.56	<0.05	-	<0.05	-	-	<0.05	0.46	5.64						
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	mg/kg	0.3		<0.3	<0.3	1.2	<0.3	0.5	-	<0.3	1.8	-	<0.3	0.4	-	0.4	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	-	<0.3	-	-	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3						
Sulphide	mg/kg	10		<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-	<10	<10	-	<10	<10	<10	-	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	-	<10	-	-	<10	<10	<10						
Cyanide Total	mg/kg	0.5	1,200 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.5	-	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	-	<0.5	-	<0.5	-	<0.5	-	<0.5	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	-	-	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5						
Alkalinity (total) as CaCO3	mg/kg	10		640	420	620	430	320	-	560	320	-	180	440	580	-	320	400	440	390	330	-	480	-	-	320	390	-						
Ammoniacal Nitrogen as N	mg/kg	0.6		11	<0.6	3	<0.6	<0.6	-	17.9	<0.6	-	7.9	<0.6	<0.6	-	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	<0.6	-	<0.6	-	-	<0.6	<0.6	4.6						
pH (Lab)	pH_Units	0.01		7.42	8.46	8.4	8.31	8.05	8.15	-	6.18	8.29	6.43	8.12	8.01	8.32	8.5	8.41	8.47	8.69	9.22	8.19	8.77	9.09	8.12	8.89	8.97	7.92						
<b>Other</b>																																		
Natural Moisture Content	%	0.1		43.6	16.2	16.5	45.5	22.2	30	38.9	19.2	29.2	18.7	27.9	21.4	31.9	23.5	29	21.4	21.3	19.6	34.5	31.7	23.1	20.5	19.6	24.3							
<b>Asbestos</b>																																		
Asbestos Type	None			0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Asbestos Containing Material	None			0	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments**  
 #1 USEPA RSL (June 2017)  
 #2 Defra C4SL 12/2014  
 #3 AECOM (modified LQM/CIEH S4ULs)  
 #4 AECOM (modified EIC)  
 GAC: Generic Assessment Criteria  
 (blank): No assessment criteria available  
 -: Not analysed  
 HH: Human Health

**Key**  
 XXX Exceedance of HH Soil. Commercial/Industrial. Sand. TOC >=3.48%

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND	BH104 20/12/2017	BH105 20/12/2017	WS101 21/12/2017	WS102 21/12/2017	WS103 21/12/2017	WS104 21/12/2017	WS106 20/12/2017	WS108 20/12/2017	WS109 19/12/2017	WS110 20/12/2017	WS111 19/12/2017	WS112 21/12/2017	SW01 22/12/2017	SW02 22/12/2017
<b>TPH</b>																	
>C5-C6 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	634	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C6-C8 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	40	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C8-C10 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	17	<10	<10	<10
>C10-C12 Aliphatics	µg/L	5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
>C12-C16 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C16-C21 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	80	<10	<10	<10
>C16-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<20	<20	-	-	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	90	-	-	-
>C21-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C5-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	674	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	97	<10	<10	<10
>EC5-EC7 Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>EC7-EC8 Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	14	<10	<10	<10
>EC8-EC10 Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>EC10-EC12 Aromatics	µg/L	5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
>EC12-EC16 Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	30	<10	<10	<10
>EC16-EC21 Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	220	<10	<10	<10
>EC21-EC35 Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>EC5-EC35 Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	264	<10	<10	<10
>C5-C35 Aliphatics & Aromatics	µg/L	10	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	674	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	361	<10	<10	<10



Appendix D – Soil and Water Analysis Screening  
Tables Waters - Human Health

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND	BH104 20/12/2017	BH105 20/12/2017	WS101 21/12/2017	WS102 21/12/2017	WS103 21/12/2017	WS104 21/12/2017	WS106 20/12/2017	WS108 20/12/2017	WS109 19/12/2017	WS110 20/12/2017	WS111 19/12/2017	WS112 21/12/2017	SW01 22/12/2017	SW02 22/12/2017
<b>VOC</b>																	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
MTBE	µg/L	0.1	7,800,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chloromethane	µg/L	3	1,400 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Vinyl chloride	µg/L	0.1	63 <sup>#2</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Bromomethane	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloroethane	µg/L	3	1,000,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Trichlorofluoromethane	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,1-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	16,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Dichloromethane	µg/L	5	370,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	16,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,1-dichloroethane	µg/L	3	260,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	13,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
2,2-dichloropropane	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bromochloromethane	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Chloroform	µg/L	2	85,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,1,1-trichloroethane	µg/L	2	290,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,1-dichloropropene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Carbon tetrachloride	µg/L	2	770 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,2-dichloroethane	µg/L	2	850 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Benzene	µg/L	0.5	20,000 <sup>#2</sup>	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Trichloroethene	µg/L	3	530 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,2-dichloropropane	µg/L	2	2,600 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Dibromomethane	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Bromodichloromethane	µg/L	2	1,600 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Toluene	µg/L	5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	16	<5	<5	<5
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,1,2-trichloroethane	µg/L	2	49,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Tetrachloroethene	µg/L	3	4,600 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,3-dichloropropane	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Sum of PCE and TCE	µg/L		10 <sup>#1</sup>	<6	<6	-	-	-	-	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	-	-	-
Chlorodibromomethane	µg/L	2	Use trihalomethanes <sup>#1</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
TCE+DCE+VC	µg/L		Use individual GAC <sup>#1</sup>	<12.1	<12.1	-	-	-	-	<12.1	<12.1	<12.1	<12.1	<12.1	-	-	-
1,2-dibromoethane	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
PCE+TCE+DCE+VC	µg/L		Use individual GAC <sup>#1</sup>	<15.1	<15.1	-	-	-	-	<15.1	<15.1	<15.1	<15.1	<15.1	-	-	-
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	µg/L	2	22,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Ethylbenzene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Xylene (m & p)	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Xylene Total	µg/L		Sat <sup>#4</sup>	<3	<3	-	-	-	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	-	-
Xylene (o)	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Total BTEX	µg/L			9.6	<9.5	-	-	-	-	<9.5	<9.5	<9.5	<9.5	20.5	-	-	-
Styrene	µg/L	2	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Bromoform	µg/L	2	400,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Isopropylbenzene	µg/L	3	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	µg/L	4	150,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
1,2,3-trichloropropane	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
n-propylbenzene	µg/L	3	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
tert-butylbenzene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	µg/L	3	2,200 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
sec-butylbenzene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
p-isopropyltoluene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
n-butylbenzene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	µg/L	2		<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L			<6	<6	-	-	-	-	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	-	-	-
Trihalomethanes	µg/L		100 <sup>#1</sup>	<8	<8	-	-	-	-	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8	-	-	-

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND	BH104 20/12/2017	BH105 20/12/2017	WS101 21/12/2017	WS102 21/12/2017	WS103 21/12/2017	WS104 21/12/2017	WS106 20/12/2017	WS108 20/12/2017	WS109 19/12/2017	WS110 20/12/2017	WS111 19/12/2017	WS112 21/12/2017	SW01 22/12/2017	SW02 22/12/2017
<b>PAH</b>																	
Naphthalene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Acenaphthylene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Acenaphthene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Fluorene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Phenanthrene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Anthracene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Fluoranthene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Pyrene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(a)anthracene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chrysene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(a)pyrene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(b)&(k)fluoranthene	µg/L	1	Use individual PAHs <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
PAHs (sum of 4)	µg/L		Use individual PAHs <sup>#2</sup>	<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-	-	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-
benzo(g,h,i)perylene + indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	µg/L		Use individual PAHs <sup>#2</sup>	<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-	-	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-
Coal Tar (Bap as surrogate marker)	µg/L		Sat <sup>#4</sup>	<1	<1	-	-	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	-

Appendix D – Soil and Water Analysis Screening  
Tables Waters - Human Health

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND	BH104	BH105	WS101	WS102	WS103	WS104	WS106	WS108	WS109	WS110	WS111	WS112	SW01	SW02
				20/12/2017	20/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	21/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017
<b>SVOC</b>																	
Chlorobenzene	µg/L	2	15,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Bromobenzene	µg/L	2	20,000 <sup>#2</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
2-chlorotoluene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
4-chlorotoluene	µg/L	3		<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,3-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	2,800 <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,4-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,2-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	7,200 <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hexachlorobutadiene	µg/L	1	230 <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	µg/L	3	3,100 <sup>#2</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
2-chlorophenol	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-methylphenol	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2-nitrophenol	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,4-dichlorophenol	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,4-dimethylphenol	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
4-methylphenol	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-nitrophenol	µg/L	10		<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Pentachlorophenol	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Phenol	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-chloronaphthalene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-methylnaphthalene	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	µg/L	5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Butyl benzyl phthalate	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Di-n-butyl phthalate	µg/L	1.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
Di-n-octyl phthalate	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Diethylphthalate	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dimethyl phthalate	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-nitroaniline	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	µg/L	0.5	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,6-dinitrotoluene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
3-nitroaniline	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-chloroaniline	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-nitroaniline	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Azobenzene	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbazole	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Dibenzofuran	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Hexachlorobenzene	µg/L	1	Insufficiently volatile <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hexachloroethane	µg/L	1	740 <sup>#2</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Isophorone	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	µg/L	0.5		<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Nitrobenzene	µg/L	1		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1

	Units	MDL	GAC HH COM/IND SAND	BH104 20/12/2017	BH105 20/12/2017	WS101 21/12/2017	WS102 21/12/2017	WS103 21/12/2017	WS104 21/12/2017	WS106 20/12/2017	WS108 20/12/2017	WS109 19/12/2017	WS110 20/12/2017	WS111 19/12/2017	WS112 21/12/2017	SW01 22/12/2017	SW02 22/12/2017
<b>Halogenated Benzenes</b>																	
Trichlorobenzene (total)	µg/L		0.1 <sup>#1</sup>	<4	<4	-	-	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	-	-
<b>Metals</b>																	
Antimony (Filtered)	µg/L	2	No path <sup>#3</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	2.5	No path <sup>#3</sup>	10.3	<2.5	<2.5	8.1	8	8.1	11.9	5.7	36.2	2.6	56.2	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.5	No path <sup>#3</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	1.5	No path <sup>#3</sup>	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	2	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	7	No path <sup>#3</sup>	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	20	No path <sup>#3</sup>	<20	86	7,453	74	692	<20	<20	168	<20	<20	<20	12,440	<20	<20
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	5	No path <sup>#3</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	2	No path <sup>#3</sup>	73	303	1,464	564	645	172	46	634	25	1,033	<2	1,116	18	35
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	1	No path <sup>#3</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Molybdenum (Filtered)	µg/L	2	No path <sup>#3</sup>	4,110	19	592	5	5,227	2,214	3,931	2,932	1,616	811	3,796	247	7	4
Nickel (Filtered)	µg/L	2	No path <sup>#3</sup>	2	5	2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	4	<2	5	<2	<2
Selenium (Filtered)	µg/L	3	No path <sup>#3</sup>	16	16	<3	<3	5	95	68	11	<3	38	8	8	<3	<3
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	3	No path <sup>#3</sup>	7	<3	31	4	4	<3	<3	21	<3	6	<3	88	<3	6
<b>Organics</b>																	
TOC	mg/L	2		347	3	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	8	2	3	<2	<2	5	<2
<b>Inorganics</b>																	
Fluoride	mg/L	0.3	1.5 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.3	0.4
Sulphate	mg/L	0.5	250 <sup>#1</sup>	2,333	1,775	1,588	941.3	3,310	1,918	2,141	2,490	1,948	2,360	1,998	1,437	44.9	1,096
Chloride	mg/L	0.3	250 <sup>#1</sup>	100.9	117.2	143.1	128.2	121.4	66.9	176.5	95.6	110.3	96	118.6	223.5	58.8	101.6
Nitrate (as NO3-)	mg/L	0.2	50 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.2	17.1	4.4	<0.2	<0.2	26	10.8	0.8	0.4	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	38.8
Nitrite (as NO2-)	mg/L	0.02	0.5 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.02	1.64	0.25	0.06	<0.02	3.82	4.46	<0.02	0.4	<0.02	0.15	0.08	<0.02	0.05
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	mg/l	0.06		<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.14	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.21	0.8
Cyanide Total	mg/L	0.01	0.05 <sup>#1</sup>	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

**Comments**

#1 WS Regs 2016 (Eng/Wal)

#2 SoBRA GW GAC 2017 (Comm.)

#3 AECOM (No path)

#4 AECOM (modified LQM/CIEH S4ULs)

GAC: Generic Assessment Criteria

(blank): No assessment criteria available

Sat: Unacceptable risk not achieved due to calculated saturation of vapour pathway

- : Not analysed

HH: Human Health

**Key**

XXX Exceedance of HH GW. Commercial/Industrial. Sand

	Units	MDL	GAC WTV EN/WA DWS	GAC WTV EN/WA EQS-Coast	GAC WTV EN/WA EQS-Fresh	BH104	BH105	WS101	WS102	WS103	WS104	WS106	WS108	WS109	WS110	WS111	WS112	SW01	SW02
						20/12/2017	20/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	21/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017
<b>TPH</b>																			
>C5-C6 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	15,000 <sup>#2</sup>			634	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C6-C8 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	15,000 <sup>#2</sup>			40	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C8-C10 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	300 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	17	<10	<10	<10
>C10-C12 Aliphatics	µg/L	5	300 <sup>#2</sup>			<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
>C12-C16 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	300 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C16-C21 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	300 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	80	<10	<10	<10
>C16-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L					<20	<20	-	-	-	-	<20	<20	<20	<20	90	-	-	-
>C21-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	10	300 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>C5-C35 Aliphatics	µg/L	10				674	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	97	<10	<10	<10
>EC5-EC7 Aromatics	µg/L	10	1 <sup>#1</sup>	8 <sup>#10</sup>	10 <sup>#11</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>EC7-EC8 Aromatics	µg/L	10	700 <sup>#2</sup>	74 <sup>#6</sup>	74 <sup>#8</sup>	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	14	<10	<10	<10
>EC8-EC10 Aromatics	µg/L	10	300 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>EC10-EC12 Aromatics	µg/L	5	90 <sup>#2</sup>			<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
>EC12-EC16 Aromatics	µg/L	10	90 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	30	<10	<10	<10
>EC16-EC21 Aromatics	µg/L	10	90 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	220	<10	<10	<10
>EC21-EC35 Aromatics	µg/L	10	90 <sup>#2</sup>			<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
>EC5-EC35 Aromatics	µg/L	10				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	264	<10	<10	<10
>C5-C35 Aliphatics & Aromatics	µg/L	10				674	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	361	<10	<10	<10

	Units	MDL	GAC WTV EN/WA DWS	GAC WTV EN/WA EQS-Coast	GAC WTV EN/WA EQS-Fresh	BH104	BH105	WS101	WS102	WS103	WS104	WS106	WS108	WS109	WS110	WS111	WS112	SW01	SW02
						20/12/2017	20/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	21/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017
<b>VOC</b>																			
Dichlorodifluoromethane	µg/L	2	200 <sup>#14</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
MTBE	µg/L	0.1	1,800 <sup>#22</sup>	260 <sup>#20</sup>	5,100 <sup>#19</sup>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chloromethane	µg/L	3	190 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Vinyl chloride	µg/L	0.1	0.5 <sup>#1</sup>			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Bromomethane	µg/L	1	7.5 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chloroethane	µg/L	3	21,000 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Trichlorofluoromethane	µg/L	3	5,200 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,1-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	140 <sup>#3</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Dichloromethane	µg/L	5	20 <sup>#3</sup>	20 <sup>#10</sup>	20 <sup>#11</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
trans-1,2-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	Use '1,2 dichloroethene' criteria <sup>#3</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,1-dichloroethane	µg/L	3	2.8 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
cis-1,2-dichloroethene	µg/L	3	Use '1,2 dichloroethene' criteria <sup>#3</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
2,2-dichloropropane	µg/L	1				<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bromochloromethane	µg/L	2	83 <sup>#14</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Chloroform	µg/L	2	Use trihalomethanes <sup>#1</sup>	2.5 <sup>#10</sup>	2.5 <sup>#11</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,1,1-trichloroethane	µg/L	2	2,000 <sup>#3</sup>	100 <sup>#16</sup>	100 <sup>#18</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,1-dichloropropene	µg/L	3				<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Carbon tetrachloride	µg/L	2	3 <sup>#1</sup>	12 <sup>#10</sup>	12 <sup>#11</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,2-dichloroethane	µg/L	2	3 <sup>#1</sup>	10 <sup>#10</sup>	10 <sup>#11</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Benzene	µg/L	0.5	1 <sup>#1</sup>	8 <sup>#10</sup>	10 <sup>#11</sup>	0.6	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Trichloroethene	µg/L	3	Use PCE + TCE <sup>#1</sup>	10 <sup>#10</sup>	10 <sup>#11</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,2-dichloropropane	µg/L	2	40 <sup>#3</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Dibromomethane	µg/L	3	8.3 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
Bromodichloromethane	µg/L	2	Use trihalomethanes <sup>#1</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
cis-1,3-dichloropropene	µg/L	2				<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Toluene	µg/L	5	700 <sup>#3</sup>	74 <sup>#6</sup>	74 <sup>#9</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	16	<5	<5	<5
trans-1,3-dichloropropene	µg/L	2				<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,1,2-trichloroethane	µg/L	2	0.28 <sup>#14</sup>	300 <sup>#16</sup>	400 <sup>#18</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Tetrachloroethene	µg/L	3	Use PCE + TCE <sup>#1</sup>	10 <sup>#10</sup>	10 <sup>#11</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,3-dichloropropane	µg/L	2	370 <sup>#14</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Sum of PCE and TCE	µg/L		10 <sup>#1</sup>	Use individual GAC <sup>#10</sup>		<6	<6	-	-	-	-	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	-	-	-
Chlorodibromomethane	µg/L	2	Use trihalomethanes <sup>#1</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
TCE+DCE+VC	µg/L			Use individual GAC <sup>#10</sup>		<12.1	<12.1	-	-	-	-	<12.1	<12.1	<12.1	<12.1	<12.1	-	-	-
1,2-dibromoethane	µg/L	2	0.4 <sup>#3</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
PCE+TCE+DCE+VC	µg/L			Use individual GAC <sup>#10</sup>		<15.1	<15.1	-	-	-	-	<15.1	<15.1	<15.1	<15.1	<15.1	-	-	-
1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane	µg/L	2	0.57 <sup>#14</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Ethylbenzene	µg/L	1	300 <sup>#3</sup>	20 <sup>#16</sup>	20 <sup>#18</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Xylene (m & p)	µg/L	2				<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Xylene Total	µg/L		500 <sup>#3</sup>	30 <sup>#16</sup>	30 <sup>#18</sup>	<3	<3	-	-	-	-	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	-	-	-
Xylene (o)	µg/L	1	190 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Total BTEX	µg/L					9.6	<9.5	-	-	-	-	<9.5	<9.5	<9.5	<9.5	20.5	-	-	-
Styrene	µg/L	2	20 <sup>#3</sup>	50 <sup>#16</sup>	50 <sup>#18</sup>	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Bromoform	µg/L	2	Use trihalomethanes <sup>#1</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Isopropylbenzene	µg/L	3	450 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	µg/L	4	0.076 <sup>#14</sup>		140 <sup>#9</sup>	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4
1,2,3-trichloropropane	µg/L	3	0.00075 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
n-propylbenzene	µg/L	3	660 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	µg/L	3	60 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
tert-butylbenzene	µg/L	3	690 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	µg/L	3	56 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
sec-butylbenzene	µg/L	3	2,000 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
p-isopropyltoluene	µg/L	3				<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
n-butylbenzene	µg/L	3	1,000 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane	µg/L	2	1 <sup>#3</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
1,2-Dichloroethene	µg/L		50 <sup>#3</sup>			<6	<6	-	-	-	-	<6	<6	<6	<6	<6	-	-	-
Trihalomethanes	µg/L		100 <sup>#1</sup>			<8	<8	-	-	-	-	<8	<8	<8	<8	<8	-	-	-

	Units	MDL	GAC WTV EN/WA DWS	GAC WTV EN/WA EQS-Coast	GAC WTV EN/WA EQS-Fresh	BH104	BH105	WS101	WS102	WS103	WS104	WS106	WS108	WS109	WS110	WS111	WS112	SW01	SW02
						20/12/2017	20/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	21/12/2017	20/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	20/12/2017	19/12/2017	21/12/2017	22/12/2017	22/12/2017
<b>PAH</b>																			
Naphthalene	µg/L	1	6 <sup>#22</sup>	2 <sup>#10</sup>	2 <sup>#11</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Acenaphthylene	µg/L	0.5	18 <sup>#22</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Acenaphthene	µg/L	1	18 <sup>#22</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Fluorene	µg/L	0.5	12 <sup>#22</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Phenanthrene	µg/L	0.5	4 <sup>#22</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Anthracene	µg/L	0.5	90 <sup>#22</sup>	0.1 <sup>#10</sup>	0.1 <sup>#11</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Fluoranthene	µg/L	0.5	4 <sup>#3</sup>	0.0063 <sup>#10</sup>	0.0063 <sup>#11</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Pyrene	µg/L	0.5	9 <sup>#22</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(a)anthracene	µg/L	0.5	3.5 <sup>#22</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chrysene	µg/L	0.5	7 <sup>#22</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(a)pyrene	µg/L	1	0.01 <sup>#1</sup>	0.00017 <sup>#10</sup>	0.00017 <sup>#11</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	µg/L	1	Use PAHs (sum of 4) <sup>#1</sup>	see BaP and notes <sup>#13</sup>	see BaP and notes <sup>#12</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	µg/L	0.5	0.07 <sup>#22</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	µg/L	0.5	Use PAHs (sum of 4) <sup>#1</sup>	0.00082 <sup>#7</sup>	0.0082 <sup>#8</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Benzo(b)&(k)fluoranthene	µg/L	1		Use individual PAHs <sup>#10</sup>		<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
PAHs (sum of 4)	µg/L		0.1 <sup>#1</sup>	Use individual PAHs <sup>#10</sup>		<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-	-	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-
benzo(g,h,i)perylene + indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	µg/L			Use individual PAHs <sup>#10</sup>		<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-	-	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	-	-	-
Coal Tar (Bap as surrogate marker)	µg/L					<1	<1	-	-	-	-	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	-

	Units	MDL	GAC WTV ENWA DWS	GAC WTV ENWA EQS-Coast	GAC WTV ENWA EQS-Fresh	BH104 20/12/2017	BH105 20/12/2017	WS101 21/12/2017	WS102 21/12/2017	WS103 21/12/2017	WS104 21/12/2017	WS106 20/12/2017	WS108 20/12/2017	WS109 19/12/2017	WS110 20/12/2017	WS111 19/12/2017	WS112 21/12/2017	SW01 22/12/2017	SW02 22/12/2017
<b>SVOC</b>																			
Chlorobenzene	µg/L	2	300 <sup>#3</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Bromobenzene	µg/L	2	62 <sup>#14</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
2-chlorotoluene	µg/L	3	240 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
4-chlorotoluene	µg/L	3	250 <sup>#14</sup>			<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
1,3-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1				<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,4-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	300 <sup>#3</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,2-dichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	1,000 <sup>#3</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	µg/L	1	0.1 <sup>#1</sup>	Refer to 'Trichlorobenzene (total)' <sup>#13</sup>	Refer to 'Trichlorobenzene (total)' <sup>#12</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hexachlorobutadiene	µg/L	1	0.1 <sup>#1</sup>	0.6 <sup>#7</sup>	0.6 <sup>#8</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
1,2,3-trichlorobenzene	µg/L	3	0.1 <sup>#1</sup>	Refer to 'Trichlorobenzene (total)' <sup>#13</sup>	Refer to 'Trichlorobenzene (total)' <sup>#12</sup>	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3	<3
2-chlorophenol	µg/L	1	91 <sup>#14</sup>	50 <sup>#16</sup>	50 <sup>#18</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-methylphenol	µg/L	0.5	930 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2-nitrophenol	µg/L	0.5				<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,4-dichlorophenol	µg/L	0.5	46 <sup>#14</sup>	0.42 <sup>#6</sup>	4.2 <sup>#9</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,4-dimethylphenol	µg/L	1	360 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2,4,5-trichlorophenol	µg/L	0.5	1,200 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,4,6-trichlorophenol	µg/L	1	200 <sup>#3</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-chloro-3-methylphenol	µg/L	0.5	1,400 <sup>#14</sup>	40 <sup>#16</sup>	40 <sup>#18</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
4-methylphenol	µg/L	1	1,900 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-nitrophenol	µg/L	10				<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Pentachlorophenol	µg/L	1	9 <sup>#3</sup>	0.4 <sup>#10</sup>	0.4 <sup>#11</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Phenol	µg/L	1	5,800 <sup>#14</sup>	7.7 <sup>#6</sup>	7.7 <sup>#9</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-chloronaphthalene	µg/L	1	750 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-methylnaphthalene	µg/L	1	36 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	µg/L	5	8 <sup>#3</sup>	1.3 <sup>#10</sup>	1.3 <sup>#11</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Butyl benzyl phthalate	µg/L	1	16 <sup>#14</sup>	0.75 <sup>#6</sup>	7.5 <sup>#9</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Di-n-butyl phthalate	µg/L	1.5	900 <sup>#14</sup>	8 <sup>#16</sup>	8 <sup>#18</sup>	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
Di-n-octyl phthalate	µg/L	1	200 <sup>#14</sup>	20 <sup>#16</sup>	20 <sup>#18</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Diethylphthalate	µg/L	1	15,000 <sup>#14</sup>	200 <sup>#16</sup>	200 <sup>#18</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Dimethyl phthalate	µg/L	1		800 <sup>#16</sup>	800 <sup>#18</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	2	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2-nitroaniline	µg/L	1	190 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	µg/L	0.5	0.24 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
2,6-dinitrotoluene	µg/L	1	0.049 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
3-nitroaniline	µg/L	1				<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-bromophenyl phenyl ether	µg/L	1				<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-chloroaniline	µg/L	1	0.37 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether	µg/L	1				<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
4-nitroaniline	µg/L	0.5	3.8 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Azobenzene	µg/L	0.5	0.12 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bis(2-chloroethoxy) methane	µg/L	0.5	59 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	µg/L	1	0.014 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Carbazole	µg/L	0.5				<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Dibenzofuran	µg/L	0.5	7.9 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Hexachlorobenzene	µg/L	1	0.1 <sup>#1</sup>	0.05 <sup>#7</sup>	0.05 <sup>#8</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	µg/L	1	0.41 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Hexachloroethane	µg/L	1	0.33 <sup>#14</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Isophorone	µg/L	0.5	78 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine	µg/L	0.5	0.011 <sup>#14</sup>			<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Nitrobenzene	µg/L	1	8 to 63 <sup>#3</sup>			<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
<b>Halogenated Benzenes</b>																			
Trichlorobenzene (total)	µg/L		0.1 <sup>#1</sup>	0.4 <sup>#10</sup>	0.4 <sup>#11</sup>	<4	<4	-	-	-	-	<4	<4	<4	<4	<4	-	-	-



	Units	MDL	GAC WTV ENWA DWS	GAC WTV ENWA EQS-Coast	GAC WTV ENWA EQS-Fresh	BH104 20/12/2017	BH105 20/12/2017	WS101 21/12/2017	WS102 21/12/2017	WS103 21/12/2017	WS104 21/12/2017	WS106 20/12/2017	WS108 20/12/2017	WS109 19/12/2017	WS110 20/12/2017	WS111 19/12/2017	WS112 21/12/2017	SW01 22/12/2017	SW02 22/12/2017
<b>Metals</b>																			
Antimony (Filtered)	µg/L	2	5 <sup>#1</sup>			<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2
Arsenic (Filtered)	µg/L	2.5	10 <sup>#1</sup>	25 <sup>#6</sup>	50 <sup>#9</sup>	10.3	<2.5	<2.5	8.1	8	8.1	11.9	5.7	36.2	2.6	56.2	<2.5	<2.5	<2.5
Cadmium (Filtered)	µg/L	0.5	5 <sup>#1</sup>	0.2 <sup>#10</sup>	0.08 <sup>#11</sup>	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Chromium (III+VI) (Filtered)	µg/L	1.5	50 <sup>#1</sup>			<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5	<1.5
Copper (Filtered)	µg/L	7	2,000 <sup>#1</sup>	3.76 <sup>#6</sup>	1 <sup>#9</sup>	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7	<7
Iron (Filtered)	µg/L	20	200 <sup>#1</sup>	1,000 <sup>#6</sup>	1,000 <sup>#9</sup>	<20	86	7,453	74	692	<20	<20	168	<20	<20	<20	12,440	<20	<20
Lead (Filtered)	µg/L	5	10 <sup>#1</sup>	1.3 <sup>#10</sup>	1.2 <sup>#11</sup>	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Manganese (Filtered)	µg/L	2	50 <sup>#1</sup>		123 <sup>#9</sup>	73	303	1,464	564	645	172	46	634	25	1,033	<2	1,116	18	35
Mercury (Filtered)	µg/L	1	1 <sup>#1</sup>	0.07 <sup>#7</sup>	0.07 <sup>#8</sup>	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Molybdenum (Filtered)	µg/L	2	70 <sup>#3</sup>			4,110	19	592	5	5,227	2,214	3,931	2,932	1,616	811	3,796	247	7	4
Nickel (Filtered)	µg/L	2	20 <sup>#1</sup>	8.6 <sup>#10</sup>	4 <sup>#11</sup>	2	5	2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	4	<2	5	<2	<2
Selenium (Filtered)	µg/L	3	10 <sup>#1</sup>			16	16	<3	<3	5	95	68	11	<3	38	8	8	<3	<3
Zinc (Filtered)	µg/L	3	6,000 <sup>#14</sup>	6.8 <sup>#6</sup>	10.9 <sup>#9</sup>	7	<3	31	4	4	<3	<3	21	<3	6	<3	88	<3	6
<b>Organics</b>																			
TOC	mg/L	2				347	3	<2	<2	<2	<2	<2	8	2	3	<2	<2	5	<2
<b>Inorganics</b>																			
Fluoride	mg/L	0.3	1.5 <sup>#1</sup>	5 <sup>#16</sup>	1 <sup>#18</sup>	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.4	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.3	0.4
Sulphate	mg/L	0.5	250 <sup>#4</sup>		400 <sup>#18</sup>	2,333	1,775	1,588	941.3	3,310	1,918	2,141	2,490	1,948	2,360	1,998	1,437	44.9	1,096
Chloride	mg/L	0.3	250 <sup>#1</sup>		250 <sup>#18</sup>	100.9	117.2	143.1	128.2	121.4	66.9	176.5	95.6	110.3	96	118.6	223.5	58.8	101.6
Nitrate (as NO3-)	mg/L	0.2	50 <sup>#1</sup>			<0.2	17.1	4.4	<0.2	<0.2	26	10.8	0.8	0.4	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.8	38.8
Nitrite (as NO2-)	mg/L	0.02	0.5 <sup>#1</sup>			<0.02	1.64	0.25	0.06	<0.02	3.82	4.46	<0.02	0.4	<0.02	0.15	0.08	<0.02	0.05
Ortho Phosphate as PO4	mg/l	0.06				<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.14	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	<0.06	0.21	0.8
Cyanide Total	mg/L	0.01	0.05 <sup>#1</sup>	0.001 <sup>#6</sup>	0.001 <sup>#9</sup>	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01

**Comments**  
 #1 WS Regs 2016 (Eng/Wal)  
 #2 WHO Petroleum DWG 2008  
 #3 WHO DWG 2017  
 #4 WHO 2017 - Taste  
 #5 WHO 2017 - Odour  
 #6 WFD England/Wales. 2015 - Saltwater Standards  
 #7 WFD England/Wales. 2015 - MAC-EQS Trans./Coastal  
 #8 WFD England/Wales. 2015 - MAC-EQS Inland  
 #9 WFD England/Wales. 2015 - Freshwater Standards  
 #10 WFD England/Wales. 2015 - AA-EQS Trans./Coastal  
 #11 WFD England/Wales. 2015 - AA-EQS Inland  
 #12 Water Env't Regs (Scotland) 2015. AA-EQS Inland  
 #13 Water Env't Regs (Scotland) 2015. AA-EQS Coast  
 #14 USEPA RSL (tapwater) [June 2017]  
 #15 SEPA WAT-SG-53 Marine EQS - MAC - 2015  
 #16 SEPA WAT-SG-53 Marine EQS - AA - 2015  
 #17 SEPA WAT-SG-53 Fresh EQS - MAC - 2015  
 #18 SEPA WAT-SG-53 Fresh EQS - AA - 2015  
 #19 PNEC (EU REACH) - Freshwater  
 #20 PNEC (EU REACH) - Coastal  
 #21 California Draft health protective concentration  
 #22 AECOM DWG (WHO method)  
 GAC: Generic Assessment Criteria  
 (blank): No assessment criteria available  
 -: Not analysed  
 DWS: Drinking Water Standard  
 EQS: Environmental Quality Standard

**Key**

XXX	Exceedance of CW/WE Water. DWS - England/Wales
XXX	Exceedance of CW/WE Water. Aquatic Toxicity - England/Wales - Transitional/Coastal
XXX	Exceedance of CW/WE Water. Aquatic Toxicity - England/Wales - Freshwater